=BAUER

VHS-C Camcorder

VKR6843/20

68VKR43/40

Service
Service
Service

Service Manual

Camcorderset VHS-C PAL

VKR6843/20	
– VKR6840/00	Camcorder
– SBC5413/00	AC-Adapter
– 22AV5166/20	Grip type battery
– 22AV5167/00	Carrying strap
– SBC5509/00	Outputcable AV-Scart

68VKR43/40	
– 68VKR43/20	Camcorder
– SBC5413/20	AC-Adapter
– 22AV5166/20	Grip type battery
– 22AV5167/20	Carrying strap
– SBC5509/20	Outputcable AV-Scart

Contents

- Table of contents per page
- Specifications
- Technical informations
- Adjustment procedures
- Block diagrams
- Schematic diagrams
- Exploded views
- Mechanical partslist
- Electrical partslist

Safety regulations require that the set be restored to its original condition and that parts which are identical with those specified be used.

Documentation Technique Service Dokumentation Documentazione di Servizio Huolte-Ohje Manual de Servicio Manual de Serviço

Subject to modification
4822 726 14791
Printed in The Netherlands
© Copyright reserved

Published by
Consumer Electronics

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
POWER	Source: Battery; DC 9,6V Consumption: 8,7W (Batt. operation/Camera search mode)
VIDEO RECORDING SYSTEM	4 rotary videoheads Helical scanning system PAL
AUDIO RECORDING SYSTEM	Linear Audio Recording (mono)
TAPE FORMAT	VHS-C Cassette tape (Tape width 12.7mm)
TAPE SPEED	Speed: 23.39 mm/s Record/Playback Time 30min. with EC30 FF/REW Time less than 3 min with EC30
CAMERA	PICK-UP ELEMENT: CCD STANDARD ILLUMINATION: 1,400 lux MINIMUM REQUIRED ILLUMINATION: 10 lux LENS: Built-in 6:1 Power Zoom Lens with MACRO Function, Auto Iris, Auto Focus System, F1.2 (9-54 mm), VIEW FINDER: 2/3" Electric View Finder
VIDEO	4 rotary videoheads 1 flying erase head OUTPUT: 1Vp-p 75Ω
AUDIO	1 Stationary audiohead Output: -8dB 600Ω unbalanced
WEIGHT	Approx. 1.3 kg (without Battery Pack)
DIMENSIONS	124(W)x140(H)X328(D) mm

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Technical Information

Service Caution

1. Servicing the VTR Section

When servicing the VTR section, connection of the extension cables and Y/C separator are necessary as shown in Fig. S1, S2.

Servicing Fixtures (VTR Section)

PART NO.	PART NAME	PCS	CONNECTION
4822 321 60385	Extension Cable (26P)	1	P2001~P2601
4822 321 23178	Extension Cable (20P)	1	P5001~P3501
4822 321 22747	Extension Cable (2P)	1	P6009~LOADING MOTOR
4822 321 60383	Extension Cable (3P)	1	P6005~MODE SELECT SW
4822 395 90255	Y/C Separator	1	———
4822 321 60381	Extension Cable (14P)	1	P3502~4822 321 23181
4822 321 23181	Connector	1	Y/C Separator~ 4822 395 90255

Fig. S1

Connection Method of Extension Cables

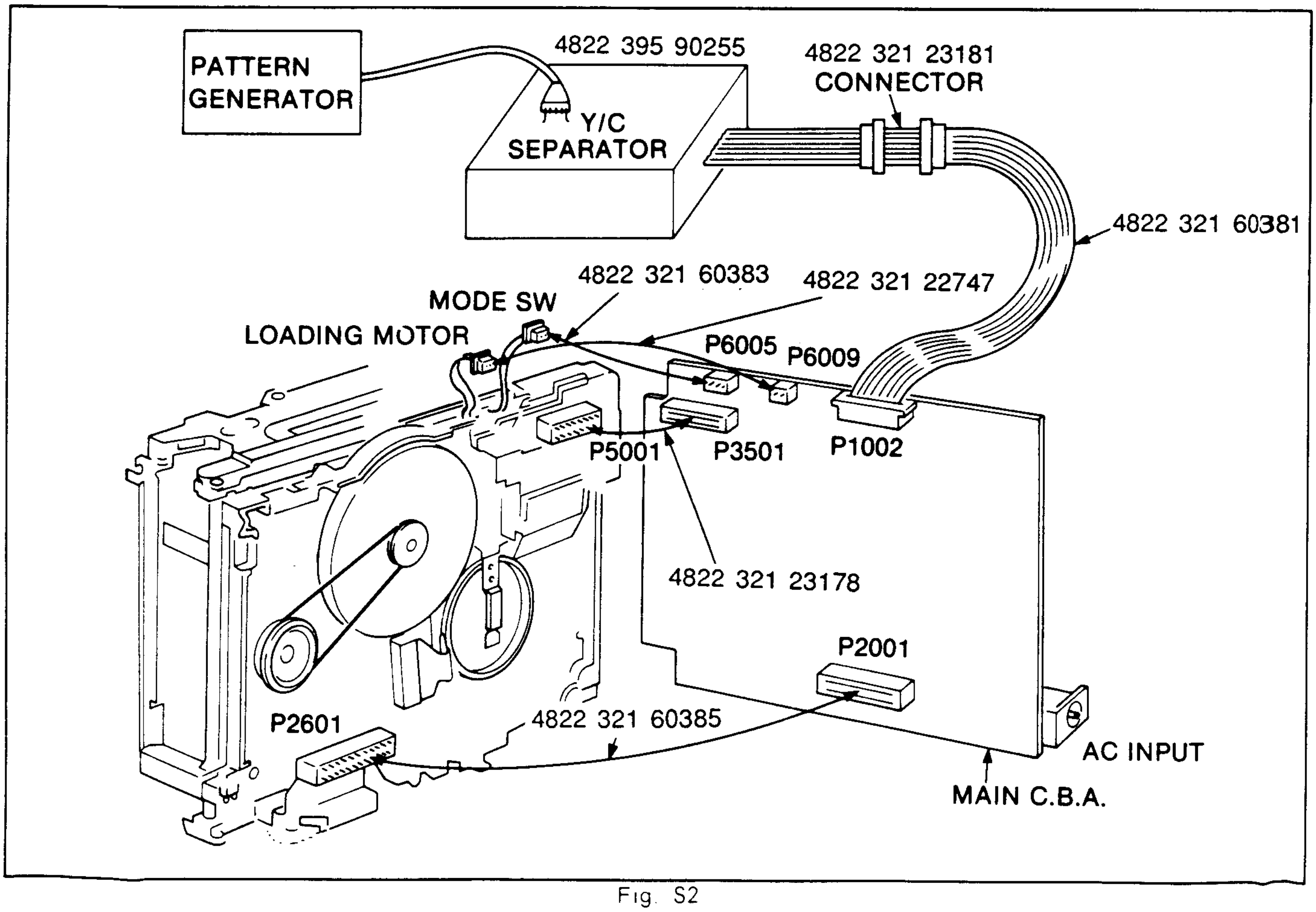

PATTERN GENERATOR
4822 395 90255
Y/C SEPARATOR
4822 321 23181 CONNECTOR
4822 321 60381
4822 321 60383
4822 321 22747
MODE SW
LOADING MOTOR
P6005
P6009
P5001
P3501
P1002
4822 321 23178
P2001
P2601
4822 321 60385
AC INPUT
MAIN C.B.A.

Fig. S2

CONTENTS

SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION 1-4

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

2-1 Disassembly procedures 2-1
2-2 Procedure for cleaning upper cylinder unit 2-6
2-3 Replacement and adjustment procedures 2-6
Service fixtures & tools 2-18
2-4 Electrical adjustment procedures 2-19
Location of testpoints and controls (1) 2-35
Location of testpoints and controls (2) 2-36

BLOCK DIAGRAMS & SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

3-1 Camera stage block diagram 3-1
3-2 Luminance & chrominance block diagram 3-5
3-3 System control block diagram 3-9
3-4 Servo block diagram 3-12
3-5 Power supply block diagram 3-15
3-6 AWT (3) schematic diagram 3-17
3-7 AWT (3) C.B.A 3-17
3-8 Process schematic diagram 3-19
3-9 Process C.B.A 3-23
3-10 Auto focus C.B.A 3-27
3-11 Auto focus schematic diagram 3-31
3-12 Sensor schematic diagram 3-33
3-13 Sensor C.B.A 3-35
3-14 VTR operation schematic diagram 3-37
3-15 VTR operation C.B.A 3-37
3-16 Camera operation schematic diagram 3-39
3-17 Camera operation C.B.A 3-39
3-18 E.V.F. schematic diagram 3-41
3-19 E.V.F C.B.A 3-43
3-20 Power supply schematic diagram 3-44
3-21 System control schematic diagram 3-47
3-22 Servo schematic diagram 3-51
3-23 Sub video schematic diagram 3-54
3-24 Audio schematic diagram 3-55
3-25 Main C.B.A (power supply, servo, sub video, audio,system control section) 3-57
3-26 Luminance & chrominance pack schematic diagram 3-61
3-27 Luminance & chrominance pack C.B.A 3-65
3-28 Motor drive schematic diagram 3-68
3-29 Motor drive C.B.A 3-71
3-30 Head amp. schematic diagram 3-73
3-31 Head amp. C.B.A 3-75
3-32 Circuit board layout 3-77
3-33 Camera interconnection schematic diagram 3-79
3-34 VTR interconnection schematic diagram 3-81

EXPLODED VIEWS & PARTS LIST

4-1 Exploded views 4-1
-VTR mechanism section 4-1
-camera lens section 4-2
-chassis & frame section 4-3
-E.V.F section 4-5
-packing parts & accessories section 4-6
4-2 Mechanical parts list 4-7
4-3 Electrical parts list 4-9

2. Servicing the Camera Section

When servicing the camera section connection of extension cables and Diffusion Plate are necessary as shown in Fig. S3, S4.

Servicing Fixture (Camera Section)

PART NO.	PART NAME	PCS	CONNECTION
4822 321 60378	Extension Cable (3P)	1	P704~ACTUATOR UNIT
4822 321 60379	Extension Cable (6P)	1	P701~FOCUS & ZOOM SENSOR
4822 321 60384	Extension Cable (5P)	1	FP302~FP601
4822 395 30279	Extension Cable (18P)	1	B301~B201
4822 321 60382	Extension Cable (6P)	1	P703~FOCUS MOTOR & IRIS MOTOR
4822 466 70675	Diffusion Plate	1	———

Fig. S3

Connection Method of Extension Cables

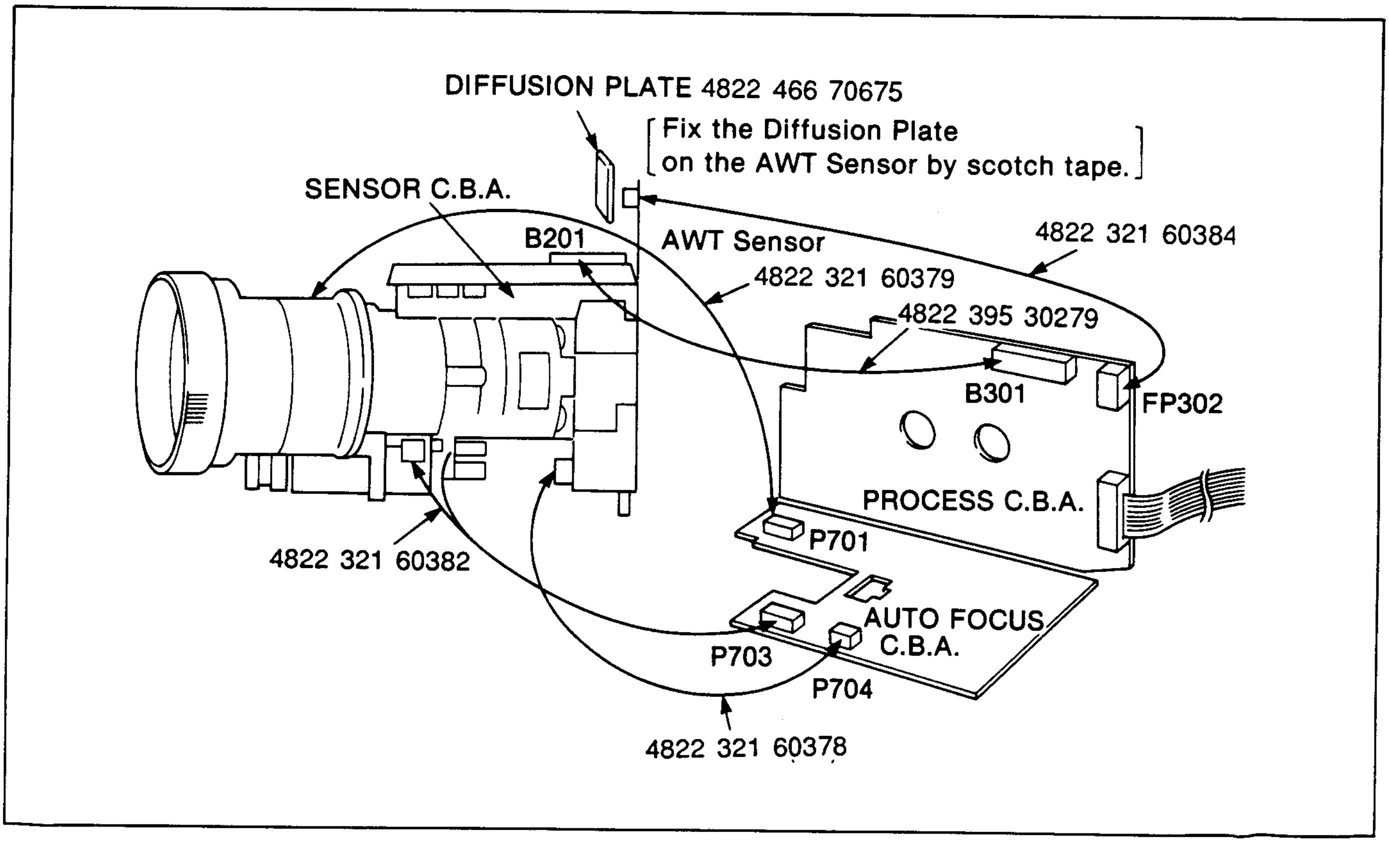

DIFFUSION PLATE 4822 466 70675
Fix the Diffusion Plate on the AWT Sensor by scotch tape.
SENSOR C.B.A.
B201
AWT Sensor
4822 321 60384
4822 321 60379
4822 395 30279
B301
FP302
PROCESS C.B.A.
P701
4822 321 60382
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
P703
P704
4822 321 60378

Fig. S4

3. How To Use Camera Holder Arm **4822 432 60215**

This Camera Holder Arm which is adjustable the span must be mounted to **4822 395 90566 (Camera Holder). It can be used with 4822 256 91287 for camera adjustment or checking.**

(A) --- **4822 256 91287** Holder Spacer (2pcs.)
(B) --- **4822 432 60215** Camera Holder Arm
(C) --- **4822 502 13254** Screw (2pcs.)
(D) --- **4822 395 90566** Camera Holder

1. Fix the Holder Arm (4) and (5) temporarily by screw (1) as shown in Fig.S5.
2. Mount the Camera Holder Arm (B) to the Camera Holder (D) by screws (2) and (3) as shown in Fig. S6.
3. Tightn the screws (C) with the Holder Spacers (A) as shown in Fig. S5.

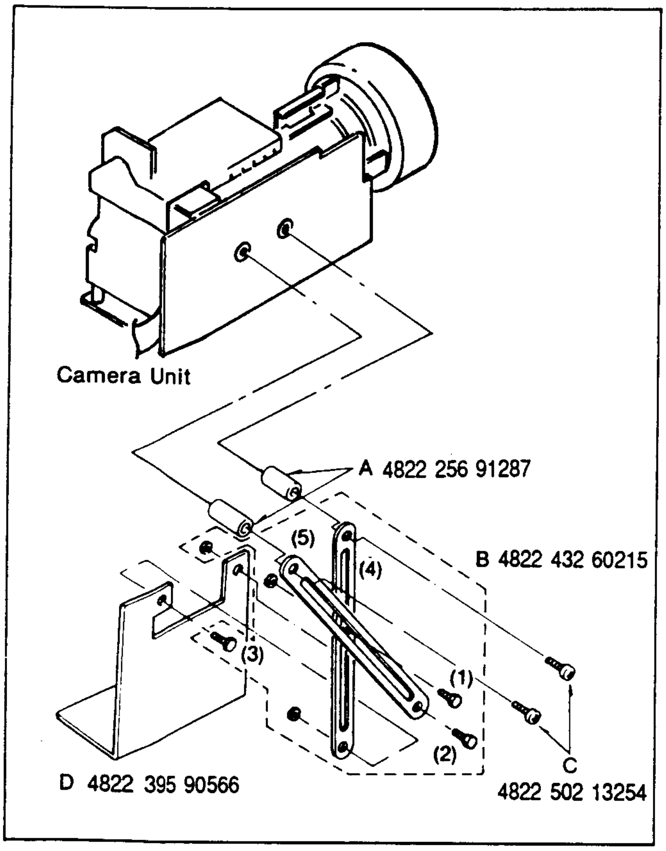

Camera Unit
A 4822 256 91287
(5)
(4)
B 4822 432 60215
(3)
(1)
(2)
C
D 4822 395 90566
4822 502 13254

Fig. S5

4. How To Connect the Y/C Separator and Y/C Separator Connection Cable

When the Y/C Separator Connection Cable **4822 321 23181** is used to connect to Y/C Separator the caution should be paid the following items:

*Cut off the marked portion of Y/C Separator output connector as shown in Fig.S7

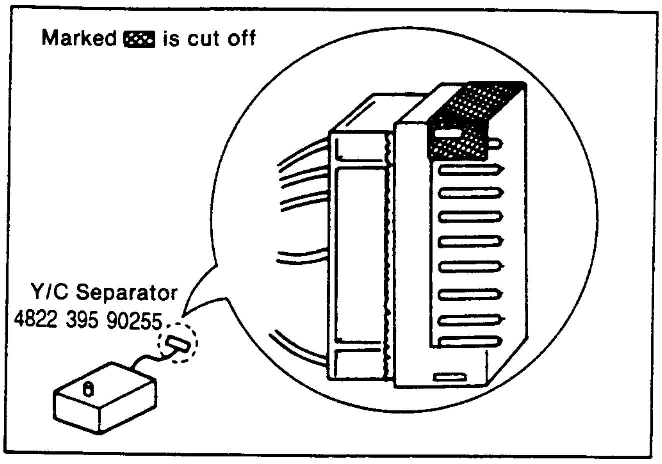

Marked ▨ is cut off
Y/C Separator
4822 395 90255

Fig. S7

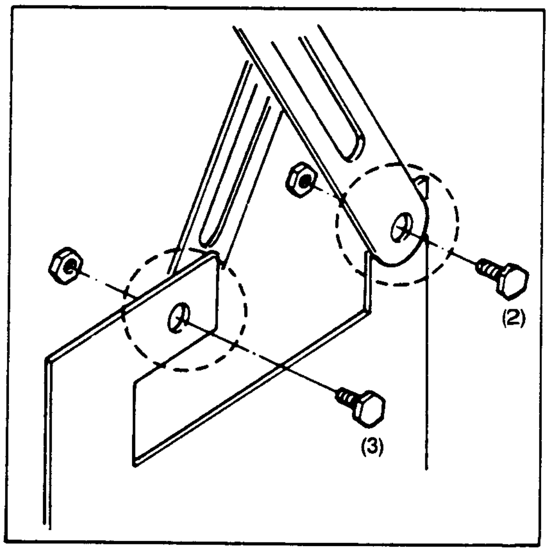


Fig. S6

5. Set Tracking Control to the Fixed position

If the Tracking Control is required to be in the fixed (neutral) position, push both of the tracking Control Up/Down Switchs, on the Main C.B.A., in at the same time in Playback Mode.

6. Manual Eject–Tape in and Carriage closed

1. Remove Cassette Cover by removing 2 Screws.
2. Push on upper end of Lock Lever to release cassette carriage.

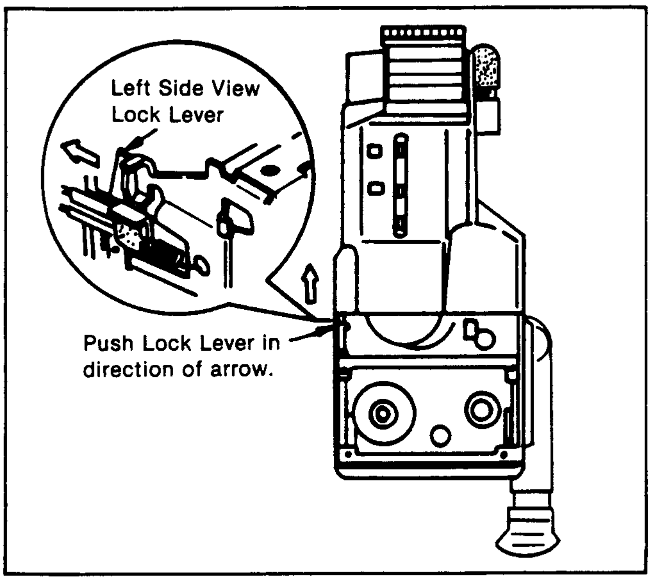

Left Side View
Lock Lever
Push Lock Lever in direction of arrow.

Fig. S8

7. Elimination of Tape slack

Before inserting the Cassette Tape in the VHS–C Movie, take up slack in the tape by turning the Takeup Tape Gear on the side of the Cassette Tape. Turn it in the direction of the arrow until no slack is evident and opposite reel begins to turn.

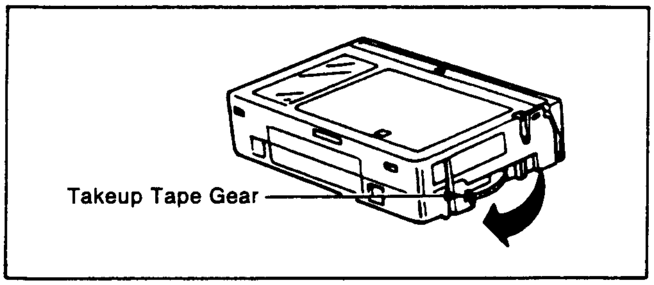

Takeup Tape Gear

Fig. S9

8. Insertion (or Removal) of cassette Tape

As in Fig. 5, hold the tape vertically with fingers and thumb to insert or remove the tape. (Be sure to eliminate slack before inserting the tape.)

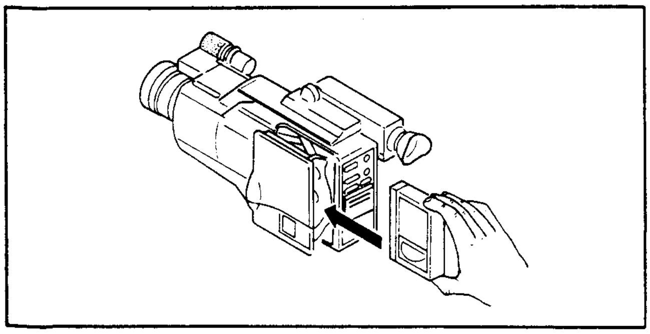


Fig. S10

9. Connection of the Flexible Cables to Trap Connectors

a. Removal

1. On the trap Connector, pull out on both ends of the Locking Tab Surrounding the cable end to release the Trap on the Connector. Then pull Flexible Cable out to remove as shown in Fig. 6.

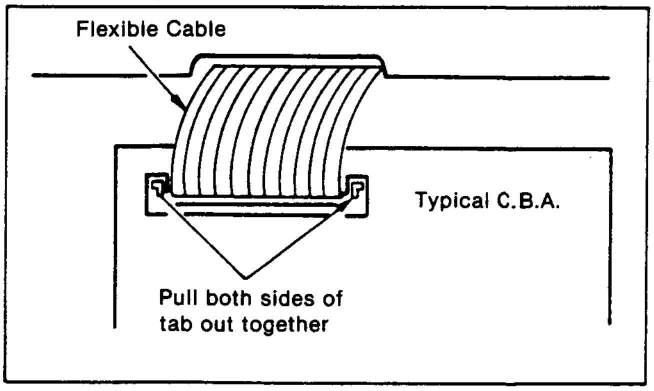

Flexible Cable
Typical C.B.A.
Pull both sides of tab out together

Fig. S11

b. Installation

1. Insert the end of the Flexible Cable into the Trap Connector so it lays smoothly across the slot.
2. Press the middle of the cable firmly against the Trap Connector slot, and hold it securly.
3. Without pinching the Cable, press the Locking Tabs in against the Trap Connector until both ends snap into their locked positions.
4. Pull lightly on the Cable to check for positive connection.

Note:
1. Take care when removing or installing the Flexible Cable to prevent Cable damage.

10. Service of Operation Bracket Unit

When removing and reinstalling the Operation Bracket Unit and Switch Cover, first, install the Switch Cover over the Operation Key portion (CAMERA MODE) of the Operation Bracket Unit, and then install assembly parts.

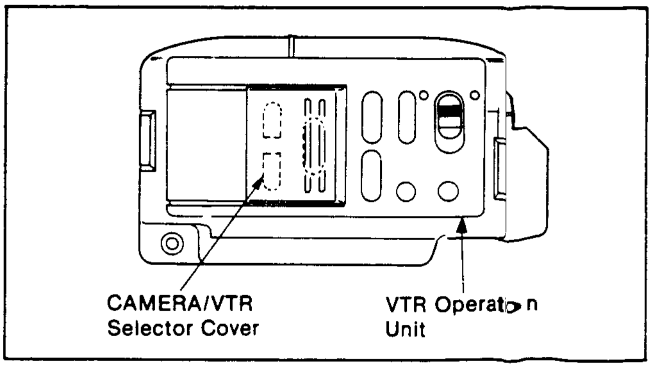

CAMERA/VTR Selector Cover
VTR Operation Unit

Fig. S12

SECTION 2
ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

2-1. DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURES

2-1-1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW CHART

This flow chart indicates disassembly steps for the cabinet parts and the P.C.boards in order to find the items necessary for servicing.
When reassembling perform the steps in the reverse order.

Note:
(1) When removing the cabinet, work with care so as not to break the locking tabs.
(2) Place a cloth or some other soft material under the P.C.Boards or Unit to prevent damage.
(3) When re-installing, ensure that the connectors are connected and electrical components have not been damaged.
(4) Do not supply power to the Unit during disassembly.

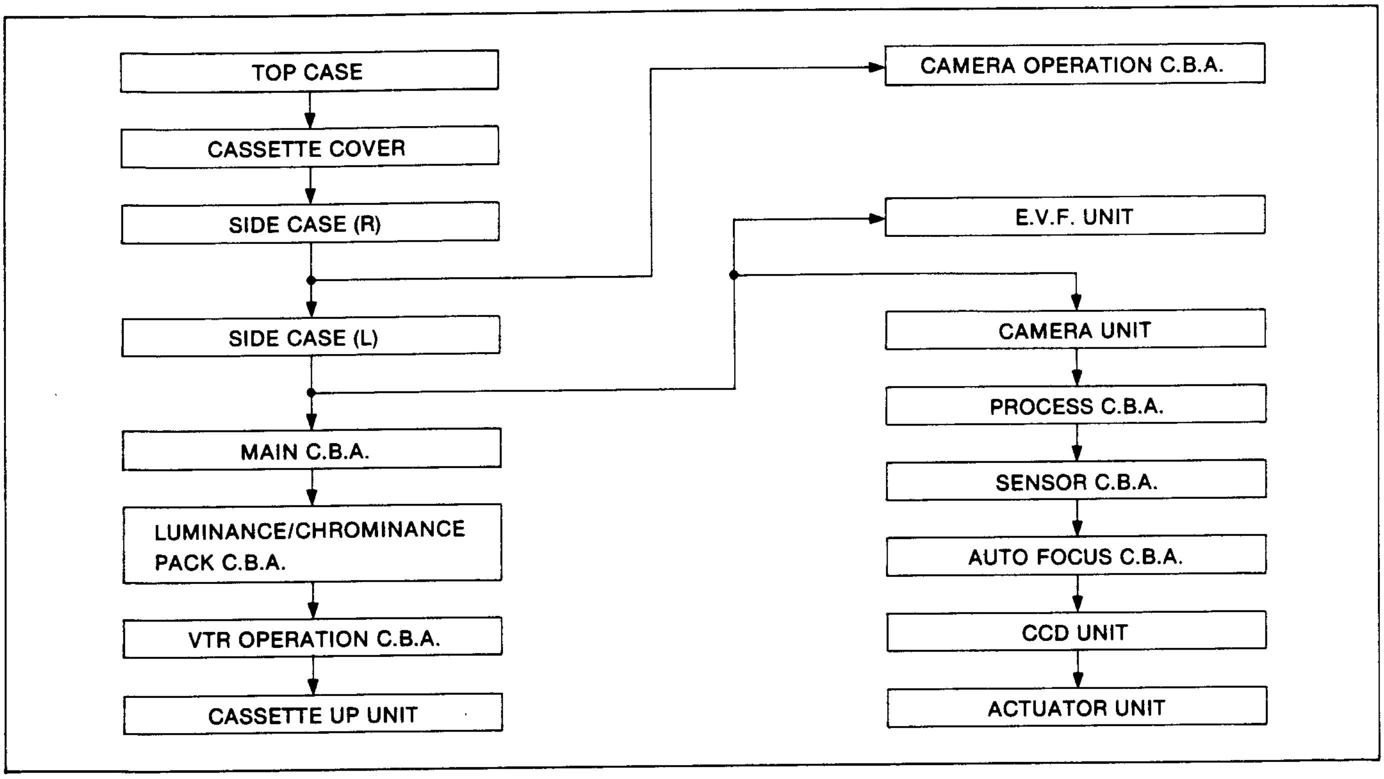

TOP CASE
CASSETTE COVER
SIDE CASE (R)
SIDE CASE (L)
MAIN C.B.A.
LUMINANCE/CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.
VTR OPERATION C.B.A.
CASSETTE UP UNIT
CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.
E.V.F. UNIT
CAMERA UNIT
PROCESS C.B.A.
SENSOR C.B.A.
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
CCD UNIT
ACTUATOR UNIT

Fig.D1

2-1-2. VTR SECTION

1. Removal of Top Case

(1) Remove 3screws (A).
(2) Lift the Top Case from rear side.

2. Removal of Cassette Cover

(1) Remove 2 screws (B).
(2) Slide the cassette cover to as shown in Fig.D2.

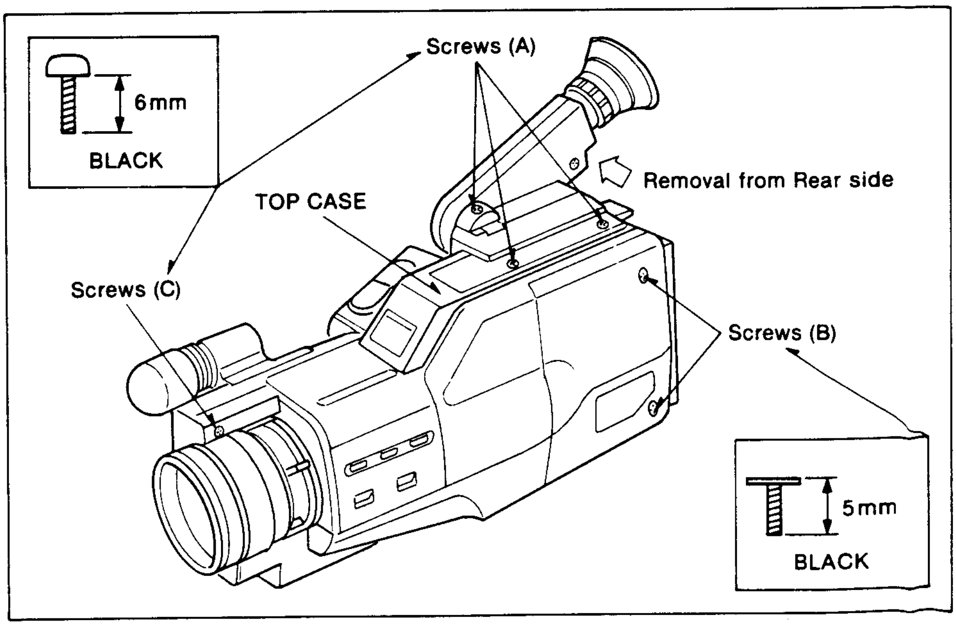

6mm
BLACK
Screws (A)
Removal from Rear side
TOP CASE
Screws (C)
Screws (B)
5mm
BLACK

Fig. D2

3. Removal of Side Case (R)

(1) Remove screw (C) as shown in Fig.D2 and 4 screws (D).
(2) Dicsonnect the connector P001, P002 and FP001 on camera operation C.B.A.
(3) Remove the side case (R).

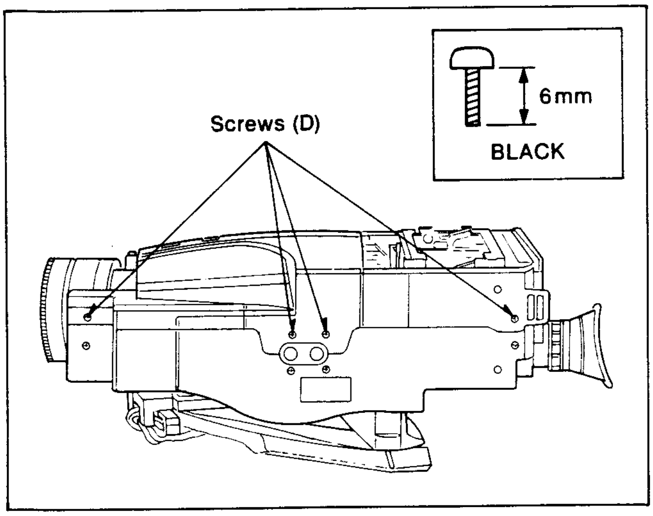

6mm
BLACK
Screws (D)

Fig.D3

4. Removal of Side Case (L)

(1) Remove 4 screw (E) as shown in Fig.D4 and 3 screws (F) as shown in Fig.D6.

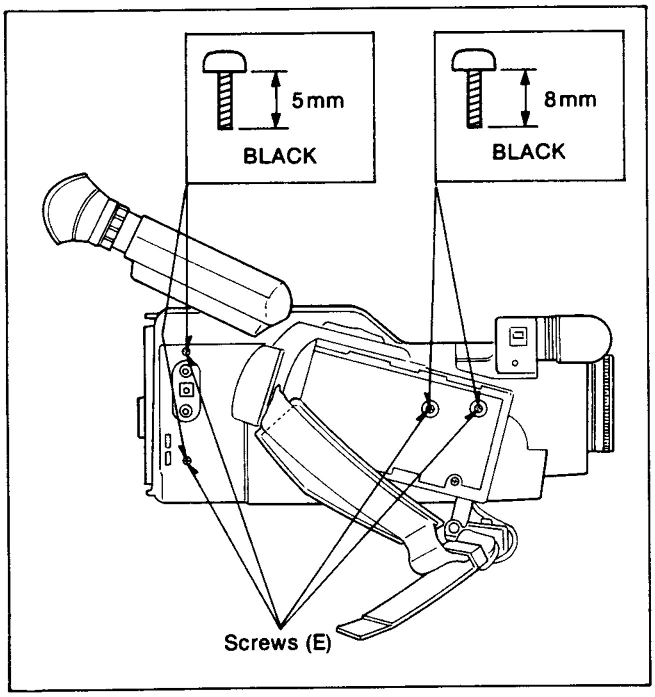

5mm
BLACK
8mm
BLACK
Screws (E)

Fig.D4

(2) Remove the side case (L) slightly.
(3) Disconnect the connector P307 on Process C.B.A.

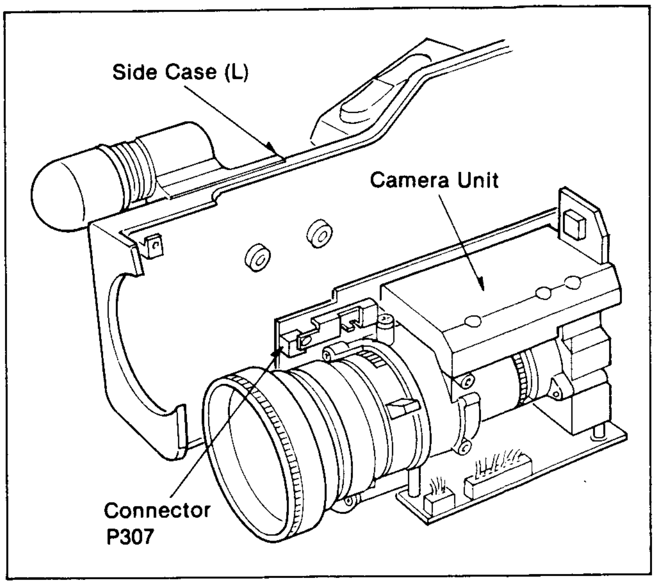

Side Case (L)
Camera Unit
Connector
P307

Fig.D5

(4) Disconnect the Flexible card P1002 on Main C.B.A., P4004(From Battery Terminal),P1001 (From Battery Terminal),P4001(From MIC unit) and P6012(From E.V.F unit).
(5) Remove the side case (R).

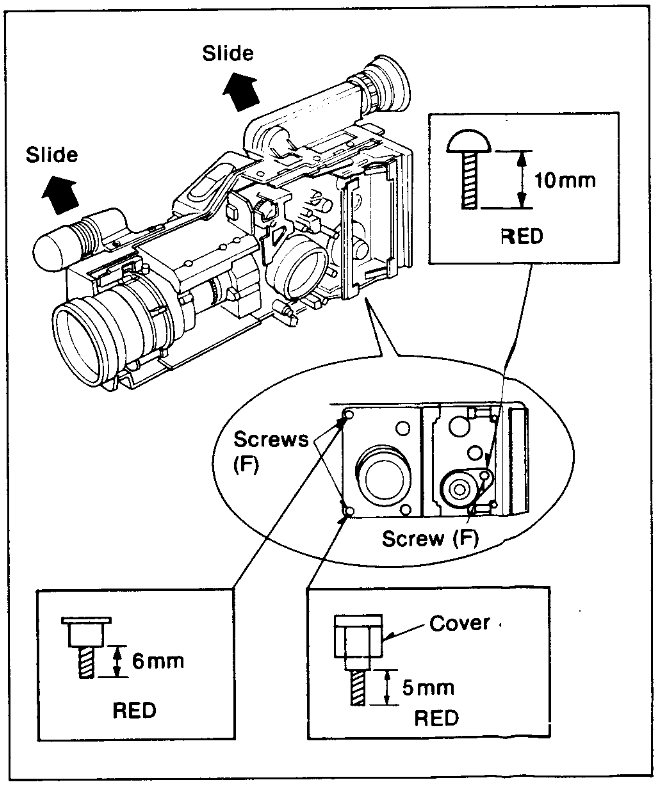

Slide
Slide
10mm
RED
Screws
(F)
Screw (F)
6mm
RED
Cover
5mm
RED

Fig.D6

5. Removal of E.V.F. Unit

(1) Remove 2screws (G) to remove.

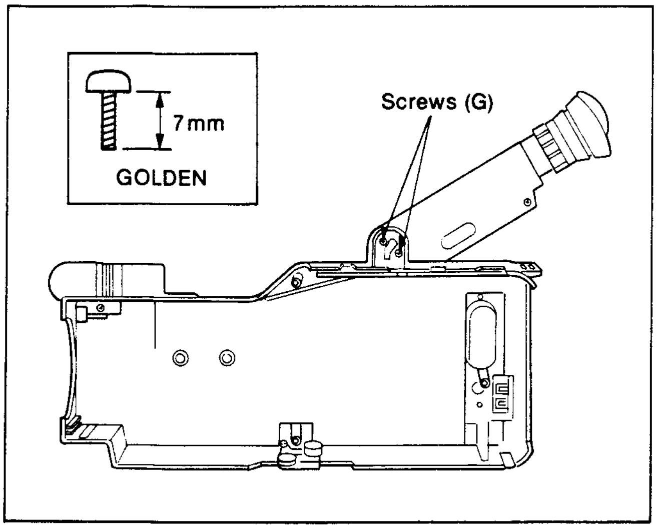

7mm
GOLDEN
Screws (G)

Fig.D7

6. Removal of Main C.B.A.

(1) Remove screw (H) to remove the Main C.B.A.
(2) Disconnect the connectors P6005, P6009, P3501 and P2001.

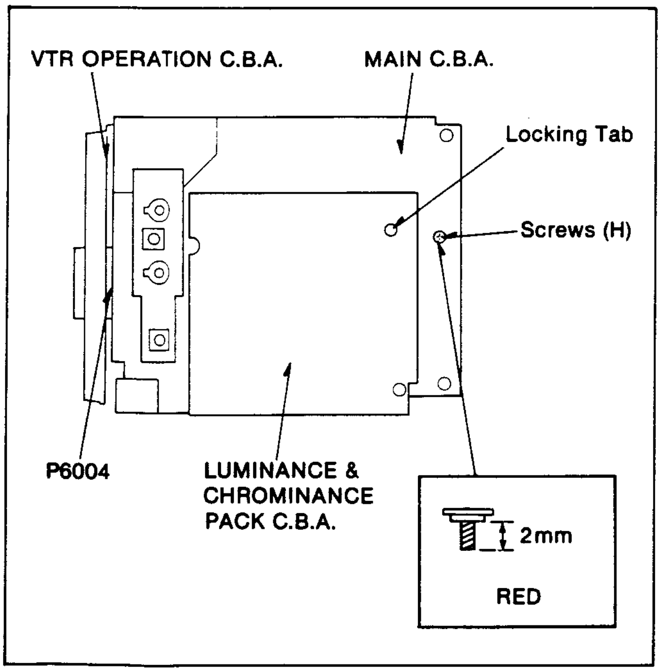

VTR OPERATION C.B.A.
MAIN C.B.A.
Locking Tab
Screws (H)
P6004
LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.
2mm
RED

Fig.D8

7. Removal of Luminance & Chrominance Pack C.B.A.

(1) Unlock locking tab to lift it up.
(2) Remove the Luminance & Chrominance Pack C.B.A.

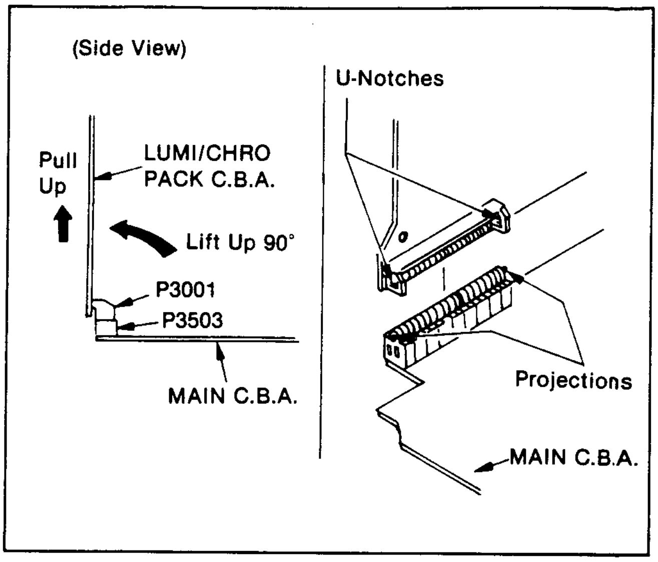

(Side View)
U-Notches
Pull Up
LUMI/CHRO PACK C.B.A.
Lift Up 90°
P3001
P3503
MAIN C.B.A.
Projections
MAIN C.B.A.

Fig.D9

8. Removal of VTR Operation C.B.A.

(1) Disconnect the connector P6004 to remove, VTR Opearation C.B.A.

9. Removal of Camera Operation C.B.A.

(1) Remove 5 screws (I) to remove Camera Operation C.B.A.

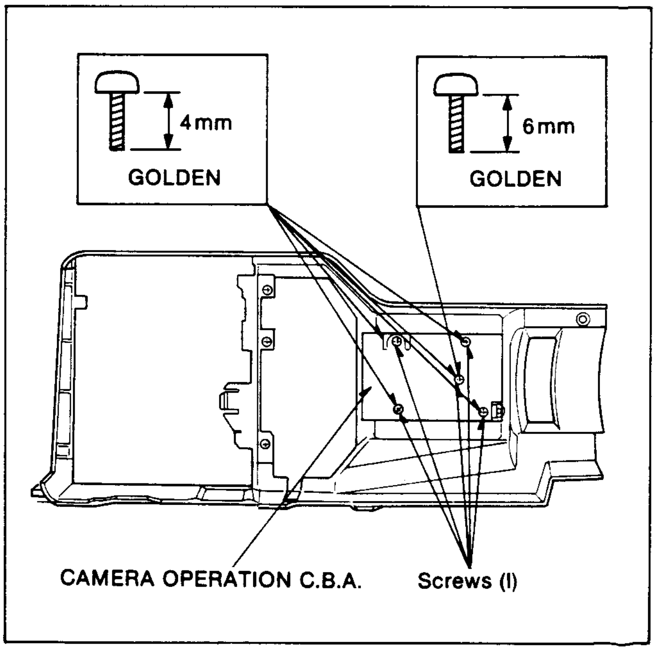

4mm
GOLDEN
6mm
GOLDEN
CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.
Screws (I)

Fig.D10

10. Removal of Cassette Up Unit

(1) Remove 2 screws (J).
(2) Slide the cassette up unit in direction of allow and release the pins on the moving levers of cassette up unit from the enlarged circular insertion hole at end of the cassette guide slot.

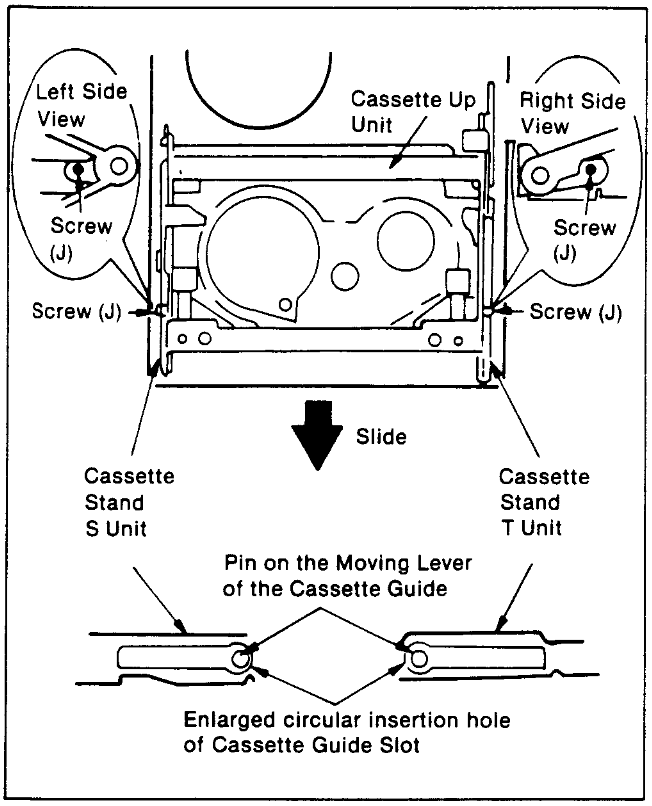

Left Side View
Screw (J)
Screw (J)
Cassette Up Unit
Right Side View
Screw (J)
Screw (J)
Slide
Cassette Stand S Unit
Cassette Stand T Unit
Pin on the Moving Lever of the Cassette Guide
Enlarged circular insertion hole of Cassette Guide Slot

Fig.D11

2-1-3. CAMERA SECTION

1. Removal of Process C.B.A.

(1) Remove 2 screws (K) and disconnect the connectors P303,P308,B305,B301, P309 and flexible card FP302 on process C.B.A.
(2) Remove the process C.B.A.

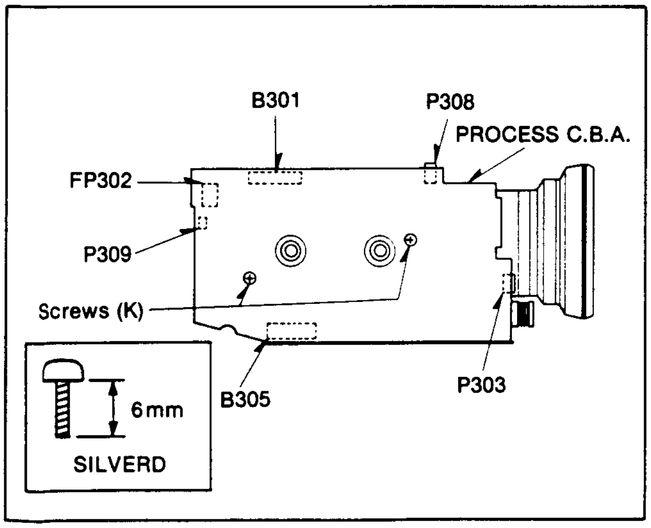

B301
P308
PROCESS C.B.A.
FP302
P309
Screws (K)
B305
P303
6mm
SILVERD

Fig.D12

2. Removal of Sensor C.B.A.

(1) Remove 2 screws (L) to remove the shield box.

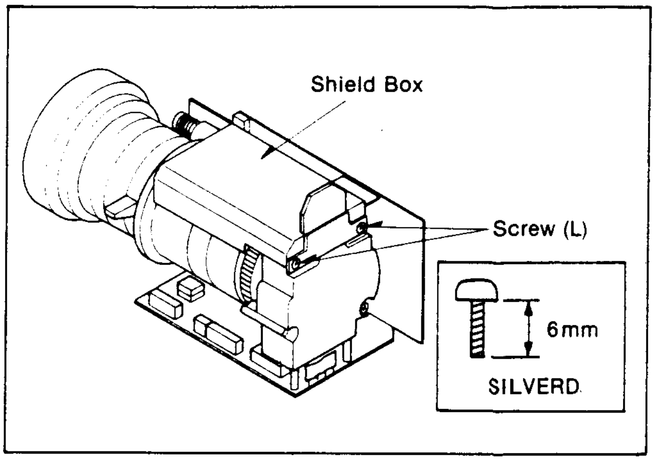

Shield Box
Screw (L)
6mm
SILVERD

Fig.D13

(2) Remove 2 screws (M) and disconnect the flexible card FP201 on sensor C.B.A.
(3) Remove the sensor C.B.A.

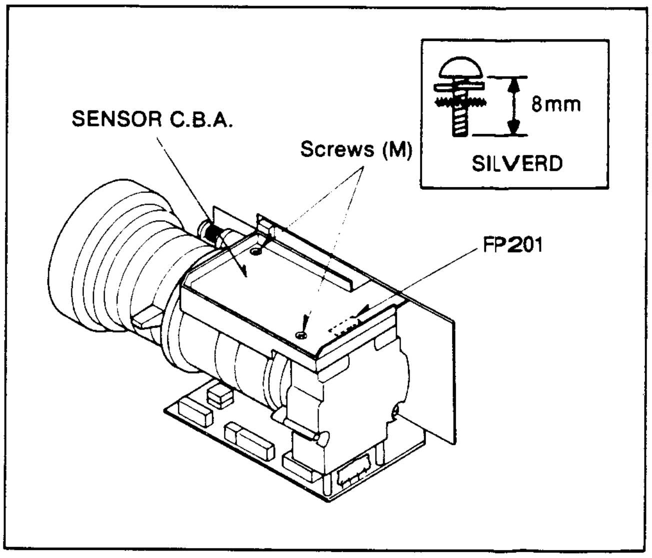

SENSOR C.B.A.
Screws (M)
8mm
SILVERD
FP201

Fig.D14

3. Removal of Auto Focus C.B.A.

(1) Remove 3 screws (N) and disconnect the connectors P703,P704,P705,P701 on Auto Focus C.B.A.
(2) Remove Auto Focus C.B.A.

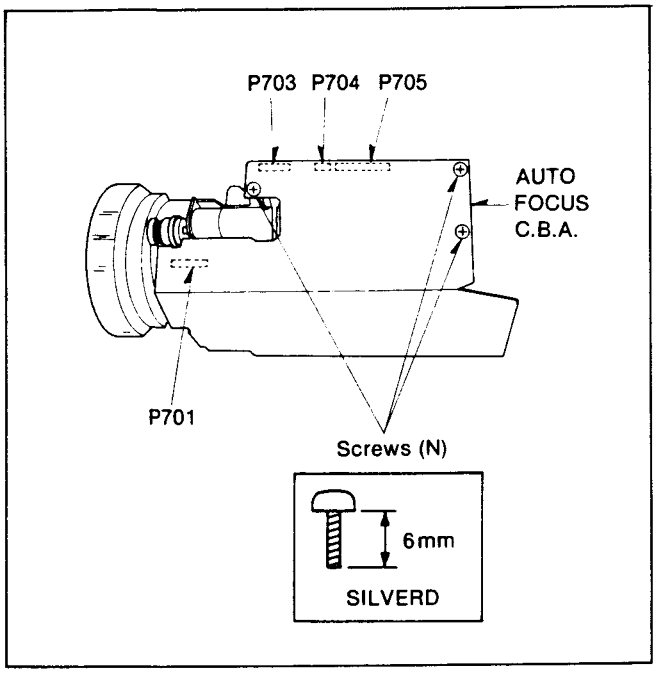

P703
P704
P705
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
P701
Screws (N)
6mm
SILVERD

Fig.D15

4. Removal of CCD Unit

(1) Remove 2 screws (O).
(2) Remove 2 screws (P) and then take out the CCD Shield box.
(3) Remove 2 screws (Q) and then take out the CCD Unit.

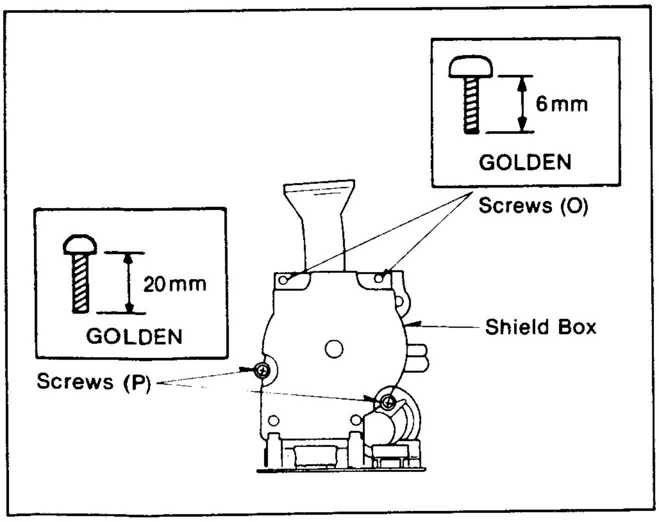

6mm
GOLDEN
Screws (O)
20mm
GOLDEN
Shield Box
Screws (P)

Fig.D16

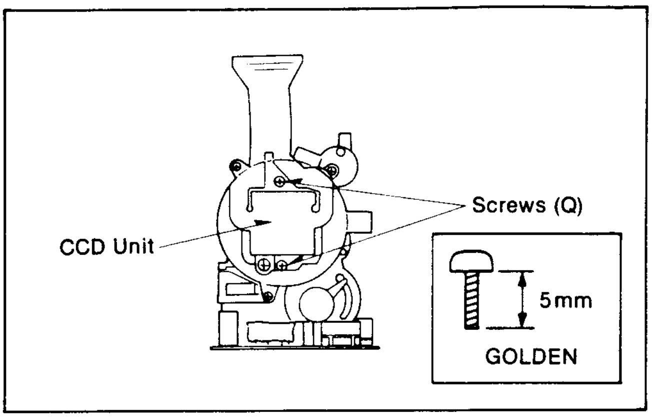

Screws (Q)
CCD Unit
5mm
GOLDEN

Fig.D17

5. Removal of Actuator Unit

(1) Remove 3 screws (R) and remove actuator unit.

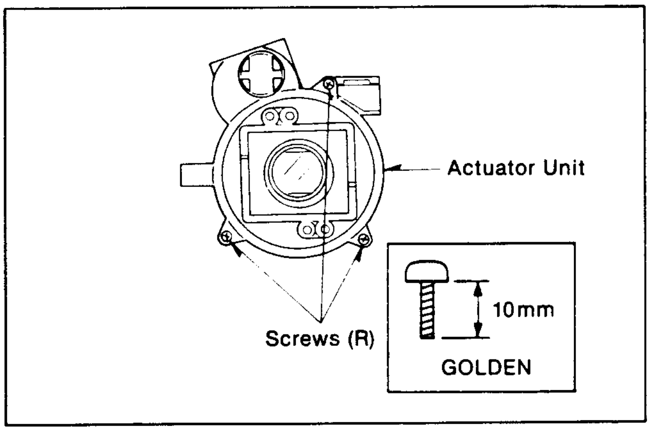

Actuator Unit
Screws (R)
10mm
GOLDEN

Fig.D18

2-1-4. E.V.F. SECTION

1. Removal of E.V.F. Case

(1) Remove 2 screws (S) to remove the E.V.F. case.

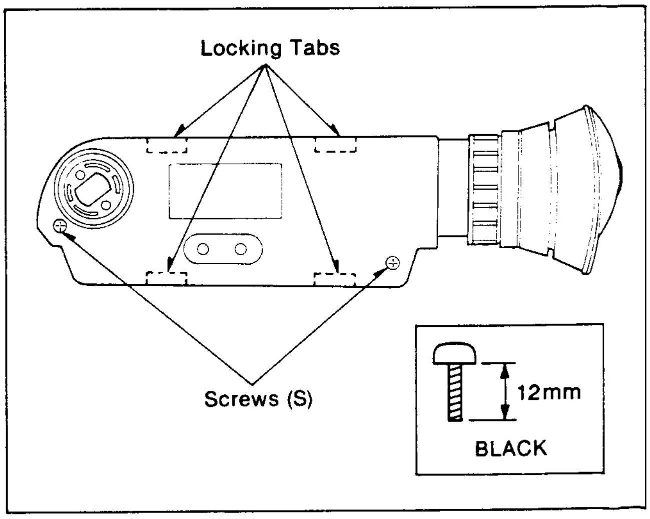

Locking Tabs
Screws (S)
12mm
BLACK

Fig.D19

2-2. PROCEDURE FOR CLEANING UPPER CYLINDER UNIT

(1) Position the Video Head to permit access for cleaning, and hold the Upper Cylinder to keep it from turning while cleaning.
(2) Gently rub the Video Head in the direction of tape travel with a Head Cleaning Stick 4822 395 90256 moistened with Freon TF.
(3) Repeat for the other Video Heads.

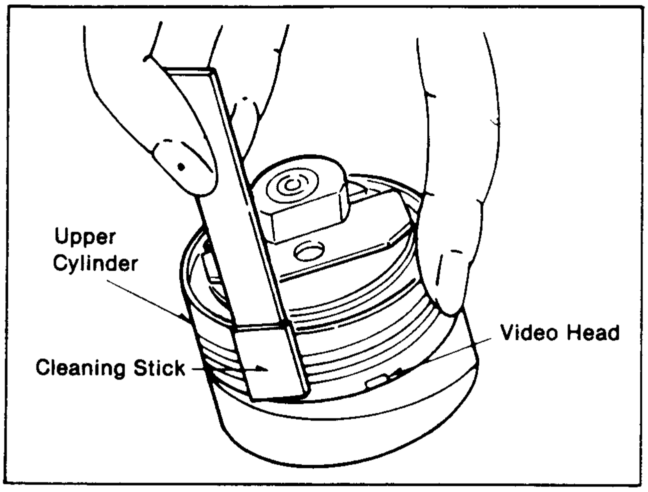

Upper Cylinder
Video Head
Cleaning Stick

Fig. U1

Note:
(1) Do not rub vertically.
(2) Do not apply any pressure to the head. If the contaminant is not easily removed, continued gentle wiping will usually remove it.

2-3. REPLACEMENT AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

2-3-1. REPLACEMENT OF FOCUS LENS UNIT

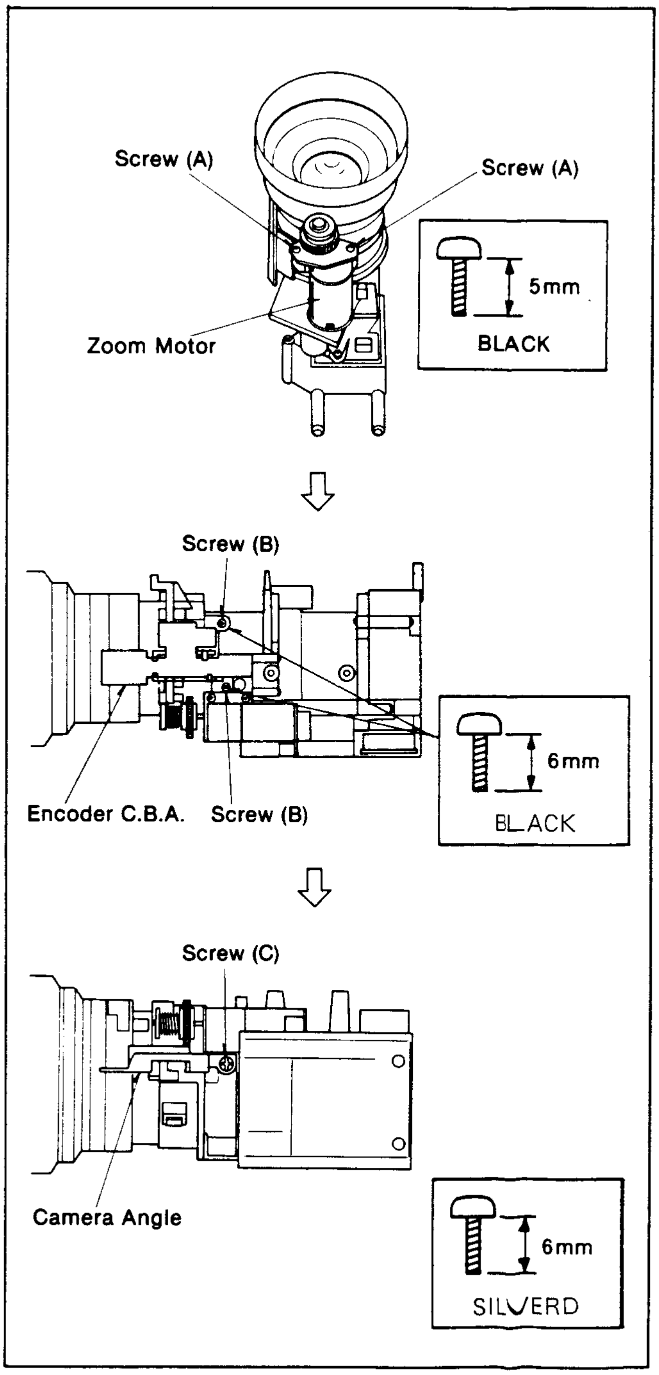

Screw (A)
Screw (A)
5mm
BLACK
Zoom Motor
Screw (B)
6mm
BLACK
Encoder C.B.A.
Screw (B)
Screw (C)
Camera Angle
6mm
SILVERD

Fig.M1

(1). Remove the camera unit from the VHS-C Movie.
(2). Remove the C.B.As (Process, Auto Focus, Sensor) from the camera unit.
(3). Unscrew the two screws (A) and remove the zoom motor.
(4). Unscrew the two screws (B) and remove the encoder C.B.A.
(5). Unscrew the screw (C) and remove the camera angle.

(6). Remove the focus fastener and tape as shown in Fig.M2.
(7). Remove the focus ring by turning the focus adjustment pitch to the counter clockwise.

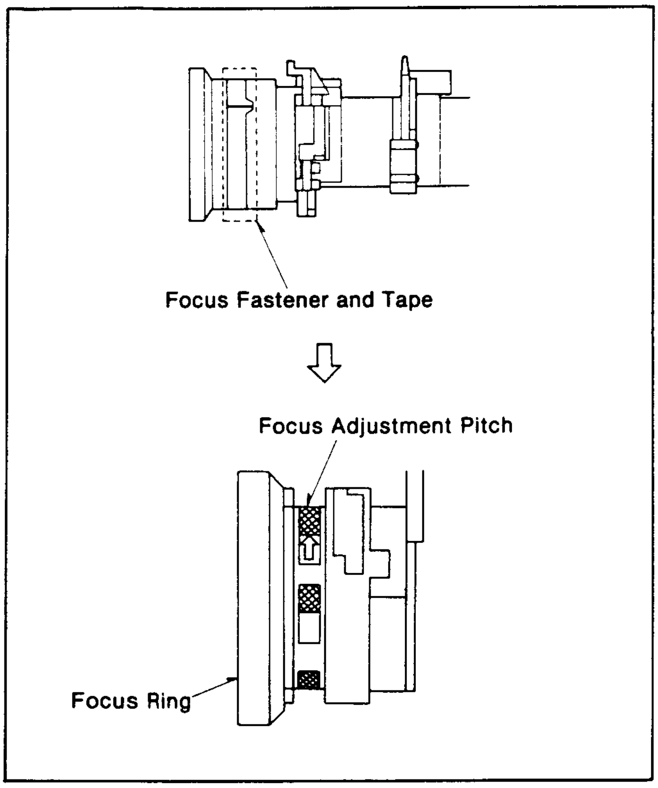

Focus Fastener and Tape
Focus Adjustment Pitch
Focus Ring

Fig.M2

(8). Unscrew the four screws (D) and remove the focus lens unit with iris unit as shown in Fig.M3.
(9). Remove the iris unit from focus lens unit and replace the focus lens unit.

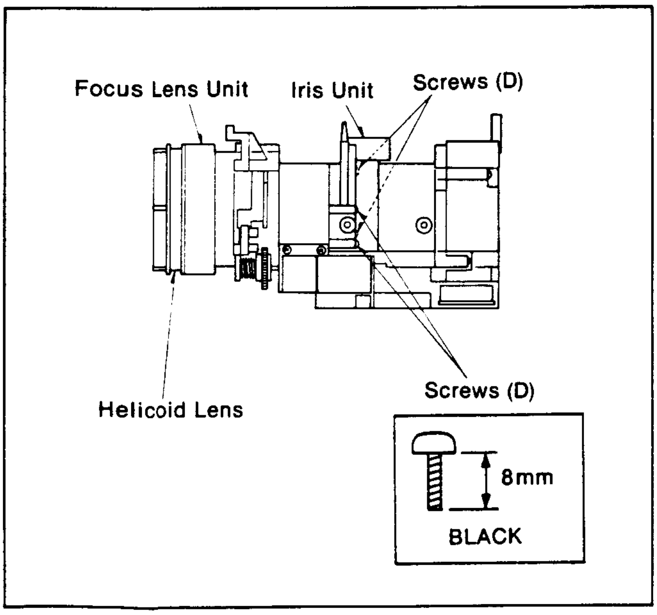

Focus Lens Unit
Iris Unit
Screws (D)
Helicoid Lens
Screws (D)
8mm
BLACK

Fig.M3

[Adjustment Procedures]

Note:
Do not remove the helicoid lens from focus lens unit because it has the relation of pairing between them.

If the helicoid lens is happened to be removed,the helicoid lens should be installed as following step.

a. Install the helicoid lens so that the projection with groove on helicoid lens comes to projection on lens unit as shown in Fig.M4.

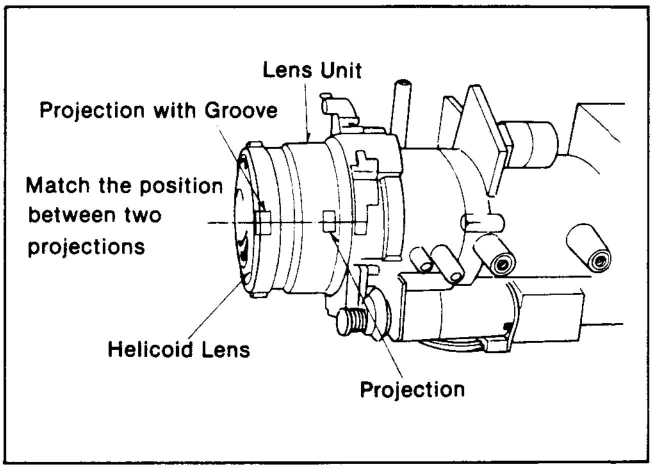

Lens Unit
Projection with Groove
Match the position between two projections
Helicoid Lens
Projection

Fig. M4

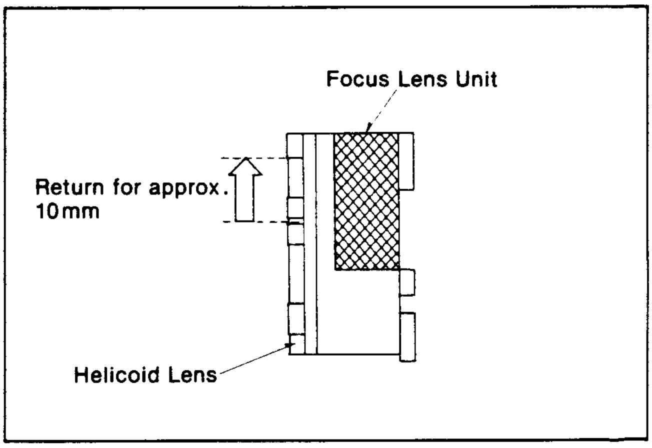

Focus Lens Unit
Return for approx. 10mm
Helicoid Lens

Fig. M5

(10). After replacing the focus lens unit, install the iris unit to focus lens unit.
(11). Install the focus lens unit with iris unit and then tighten the four screws (D) as shown in Fig. M3.
(12). Adjust the helicoid lens position as follows.

a. Turn the helicoid lens to fully clockwise and return it for approx. 10mm (so that next installation become easy) as shown in Fig.M5.

(13). Install the focus ring so that the infinity (∞) mark on focus ring is come to red-line on focus lens unit as shown in Fig.M6.

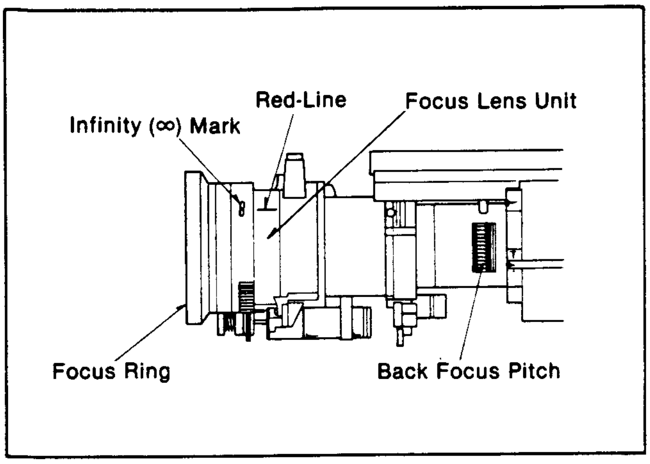


Fig.M5

(14). Install the C.B.As (Process, Auto Focus, Sensor, Encoder) and zoom motor in reverse assembly order.

(15). After installation of the focus ring ,adjust the position of focus adjustment pitch and back focus pitch as follows.

a. Aim the camera at the object in 3m distance from the surface of CCD unit (in 2.9m distance from focus ring).

b. Set the focus ring so that the 3m mark of distance indication on focus ring is come to red−line(Distance indication Line) on focus lens unit and keep the focus ring not to move during following adjustment.

c. Turn the zoom ring fully to "Tele" position (54mm position).

d. Adjust the focus adjustment pitch (refer to Fig. M2) to obtain the best focus and stick the tape(which was stuck on the unit before) on to the focus adjustment pitch(refer to Fig.M2).

e. Install the focus fastener as shown in Fig.M2.

f. Turn the zoom ring fully to "wide" position (9mm position).

g. Prepare the Hunting chart for object and aim the camera at the hunting chart 3m distance.

h. Zoom all the way in full tele position and focus the lens on the object.

i. Confirm that the focus ring indicates 3m.

j. Adjust the back focus pitch so that the sharpest focus is obtained.

k. Zoom all the way back and adjust the back focus pitch (refer to Fig.M6)so that the sharpest focus is obtained.

l. Repeat the procedure as follows, zoom in,focus,zoom out and adjust until the best focus is obtained over the entire zoom range.

2-3-2. REPLACEMENT OF CAPSTAN MOTOR UNIT

(1) Ensure Unit is in the STOP mode. Remove the Capstan Belt.

(2) Unlock Flexible Cable P2603 on the Drive C.B.A.

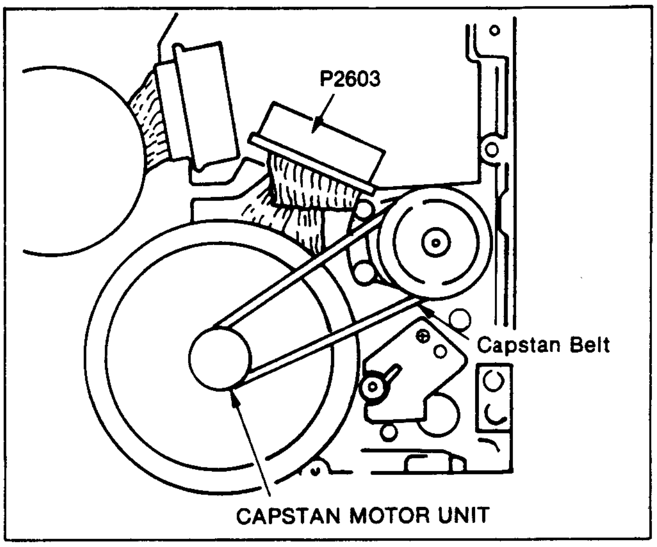


Fig.M6

(3) Remove the Cassette Up Holder. LP Head Amp, head Amp Holder and Mode Select Switch Unit.

(4) Take out the Idler Gear while pushing on the Tape Guide lever Unit unit until it clears the Idler Gear Teeth as shown in Fig.M7.

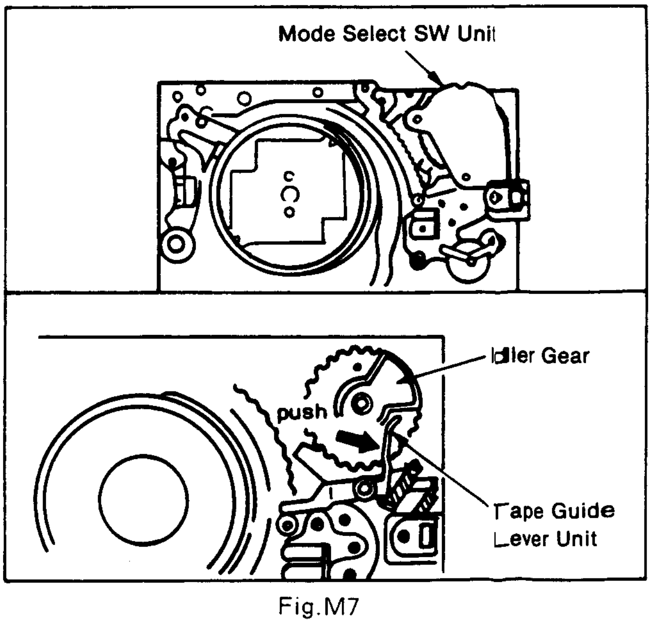


Fig.M7

(5) Remove 2 screws (B). Then remove screws (C) While slighty pushing on the Sector Gear Unit to remove screw (C) as shown in Fig.M8. Then remove the A/C Head Base Unit.

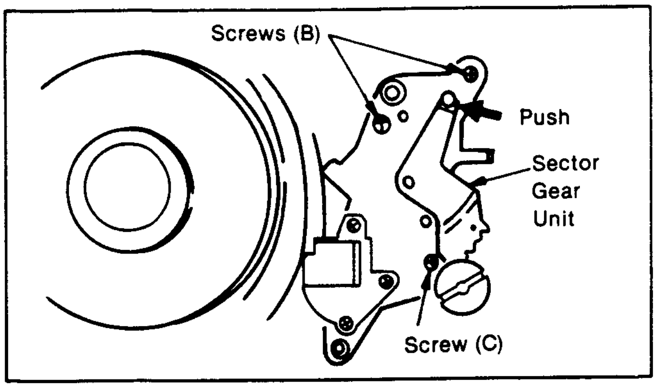

Screws (B)
Push
Sector Gear Unit
Screw (C)

Fig.M8

(6) Remove the Cut Washer and Motor Gear. Then place the Unit in play position completely by rotating loading Idle Gear clockwise as shown in Fig M9.

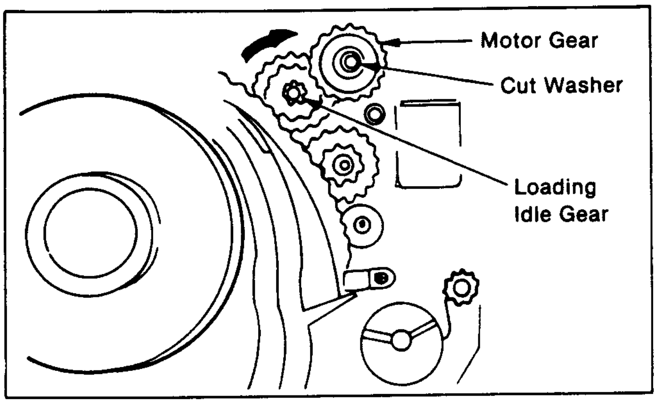

Motor Gear
Cut Washer
Loading Idle Gear

Fig. M9

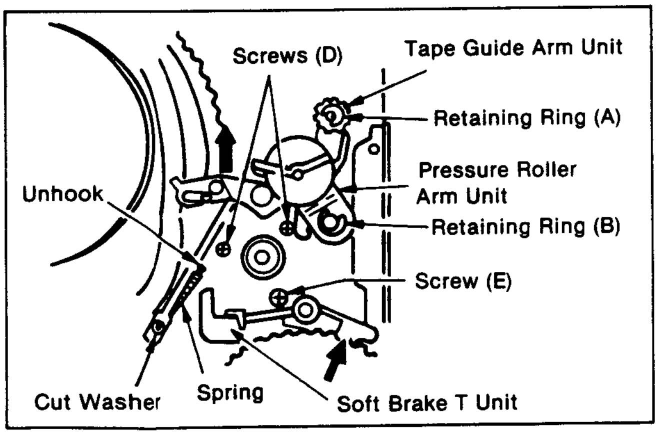

Screws (D)
Tape Guide Arm Unit
Retaining Ring (A)
Pressure Roller Arm Unit
Unhook
Retaining Ring (B)
Screw (E)
Cut Washer
Spring
Soft Brake T Unit

Fig.M10

(7) Remove Retaining Ring (A) and Tape Guide Arm Unit by pushing it in the direction shown by arrow and lifting it off its Post.
(8) Remove the Cut Washer and unhook the Spring.
(9) Remove Retaining Ring (B) and Pressure Roller Arm Unit.
(10) Refer to the Disassembly/Assembly and Adjustment Procedures of Mechanism. Use steps 3, 4 and 5 to remove the Takeup Reel Gear, Clutch Gear Unit and Soft Brake T Unit.
(11) Remove 2 Screws (D) and Screw (E) while pushing slightly on the Soft Brake T Unit.Then remove the Capstan Stator Unit from Bottom Side.
(12) Replace the new Capstan Motor Unit and then tighten 2 Screws (D) and Screw (E).

Adjustment of FG Head Gap

* Specification: .... 0.1~0.15mm
(1) Slightly loosen the 2 screws.
(2) Put the paper which is used for cover page of this volume into the gap between F.G.Head and Capstan rotor.
(3) Afer adjustment, tighten 2 screws.

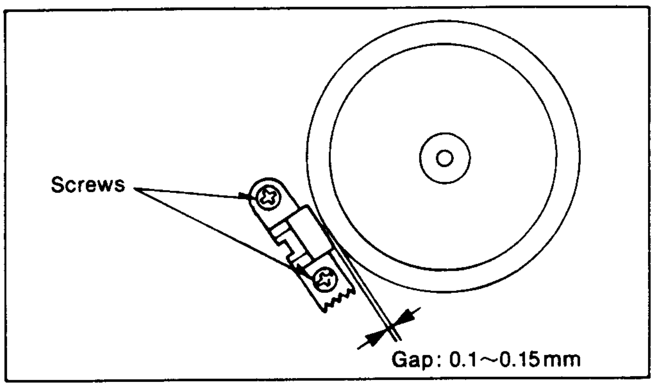

Screws
Gap: 0.1~0.15mm

Fig.M11

Note:
Do not touch the surface of rotor and keep any magnetizable material away.

2-3-3. ADJUSTMENT OF TENSION POST POSITION

(1) Remove the Cassette Up Unit.
(2) Cover the Tape End Sensor and Cassette Up/Down Sensor with Black Tape.
(3) Push the Play button to complete loading operation sequence.
(4) As soon as loading is completed, disconnect the AC plug of AC Adaptor.
(5) Loosen Screw (F) a little bit and adjust the Tension Adjust Piece (in either direction) as indicated by the arrow so that the center of the Tension Post is 1mm to the left of the center of the S1 Post as shown in Fig.M12. Tighten Screw (F) to secure it.

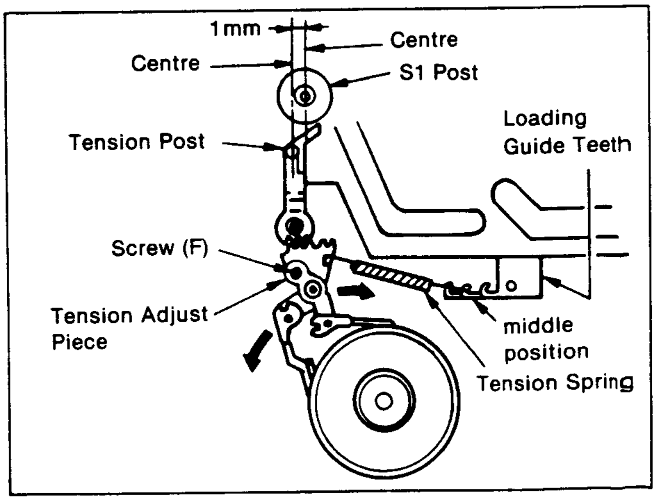

1mm
Centre
Centre
S1 Post
Loading Guide Teeth
Tension Post
Screw (F)
Tension Adjust Piece
middle position
Tension Spring

Fig. M12

Note:
After this adjustment, reposition Tension Spring on Loading Guide Teeth to middle position as a Back Tension Adjustment as shown in Fig.M12.

2-3-4. HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OF TAPE GUIDE POST (PRELIMINARY ADJUSTMENT)

Height adjustment of S1 Post

* Specification: .... 14.72+−0.1mm

(1) For adjustment of S1 post height, turn 4mm Nut (A) slightly in either direction as necessary to the correct clearance between the upper edge of the lower tape guide on S1 Post and the lower portion of Cassette Stand S Unit.

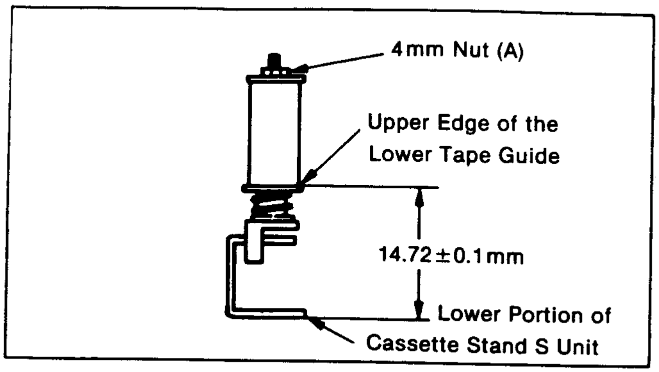

4mm Nut (A)
Upper Edge of the Lower Tape Guide
14.72±0.1mm
Lower Portion of Cassette Stand S Unit

Fig. M13

Height adjustment of S2 and T1 Posts

* Specification:
S2 Post .... 0.56+−0.1mm
T1 Post .... 0.74+−0.1mm

(1) For adjustment of S2 and T1 post height, loosen the Black Lock Screw located on the lower portion of Posts (S2 & T1) using the Lock Screwdriver .

(2) Turn top of post with Hex. Wrench (1.5mm) slightly in either direction as necessary to the correct clearance as shown in Fig.M14.

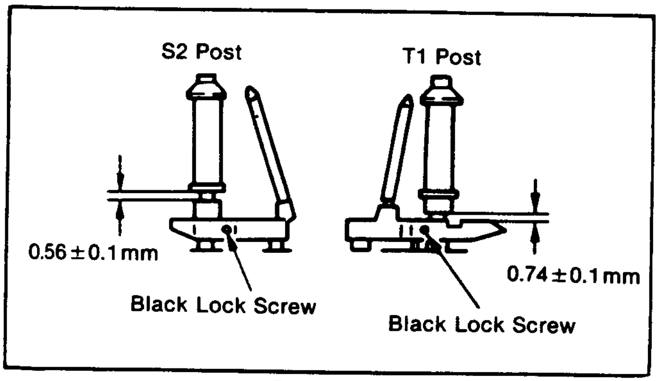

S2 Post
T1 Post
0.56±0.1mm
0.74±0.1mm
Black Lock Screw
Black Lock Screw

Fig. M14

2-3-5. TAPE INTERCHANGEABILITY ADJUSTMENT (FINAL ADJUSTMENT)

Note:

1) To perform these adjustment/confirmation procedures, make sure that the Tracking Control is set in the fixed (neutral) positionby pushing both of the Tracking Control Up/Down Switches, on the Main C.B.A., in at the same time.
2) Before these adjustment/confirmation procedures, remove the cassette protective Tape Cover from a Cassette Tape or the Alignment Tape 4822 397 30186

* Equipment Required:
Dual Trace Oscilloscope
Alignment Tape 4822 397 30186
Hex. Wrench (1.5mm)

1. Confirmation of Tape Travel

(1) Play back a cassette tape and confirm that the tape travels without curling at the upper and lower guides on Posts S2 and T1.

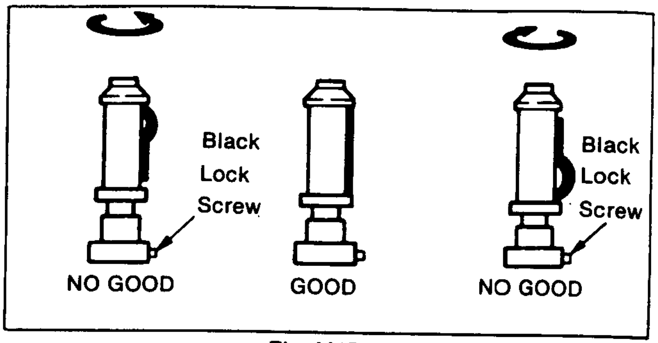

Black Lock Screw
Black Lock Screw
NO GOOD
GOOD
NO GOOD

Fig. M15

(2) If curling is apparent, adjust the height of posts by turning the top of Post with Hex. Wrench. (for S2 and T1)

Note:
Before turning S2 and T1, slightly loosen the Black Lock Screw using the Lock Screwdriver.

2. Confirmation of A/C Head

This confirmation is required when the A/C Head or Capstan Motor is replaced and for a preliminary height adjustment.
For final adjustment, perform items 3 and 4.

(1) Looking at the lower edge of the Control Head with the tape in motion, ensure that the lower edge of the tape runs 0.25mm above the lower edge of the Control Head. If it doesn't, turn Black Screw (A) slightly in either direction as necessary to correct it. Turn clockwise to lower the head and counterclockwise to raise it.

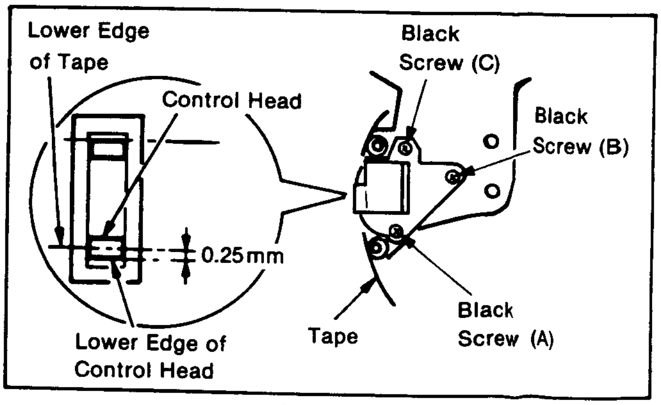

Lower Edge of Tape
Black Screw (C)
Control Head
Black Screw (B)
0.25mm
Lower Edge of Control Head
Tape
Black Screw (A)

Fig. M16

3. Confirmation of Tilt of A/C Head

(1) Play back a cassette tape and confirm that the tape runs properly between lower and upper limits of T3 Post. Also confirm that the tape is running smoothly.

(2) If adjustment is required, turn Black Screw (B), in Fig.M16, counterclockwise until curing is appearmentat lower edge of T3 Post.
Then turn Black screw (B) clockwise until the curling smoothes.

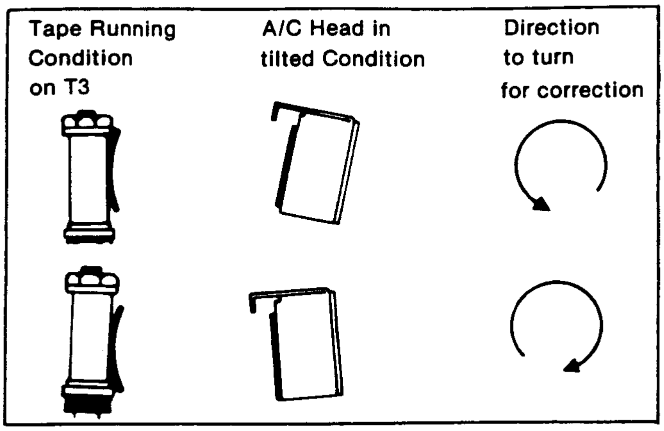

Tape Running Condition on T3
A/C Head in tilted Condition
Direction to turn for correction

Fig. M17

4. Height and Azimuth Adjustment of A/C Head

(1) Connect the oscilloscope to TP4001 on the Main C.B.A.

(2) Play back the Monoscope portion (6KHz, Mono) of the Alignment Tape.

(3) Adjust Black screw (C) on the A/C Head Base in Fig.M16 so that the output level is at a maximum.

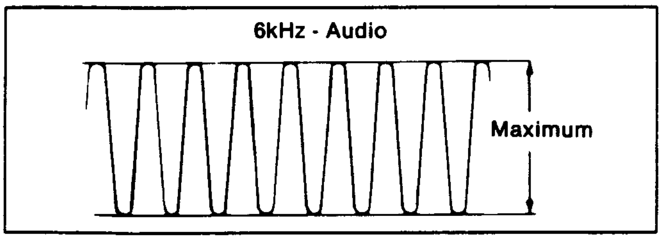


Fig. M18

(4) Readjust Block screw (A) shown in Fig.M16 for maximum output.

(5) Disconnect the oscilloscope.

5. Horizontal Position Adjustment of A/C Head

(1) Set the tracking control to the fixed (neutral) position by pushing both of the tracking control Up/Down Switches, on the Main C.B.A., in at the same time. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3501 on the Main C.B.A. Use TP2001 as a trigger.

(2) Play back the monoscope portion of the Alignment Tape and confirm that RF envelope appears,as in Fig.M20.

(3) If adjustment is reqired, slowly move the A/C Head Base back and forth using a screwdriver by turning screw (D) so that the envelop is at a maximum.

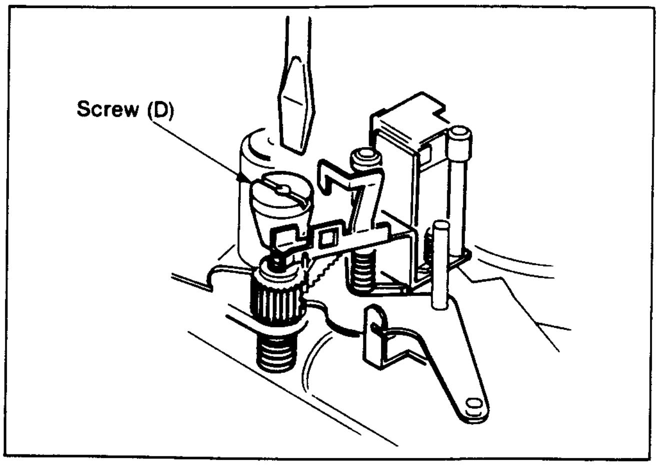


Fig. M19

(4) Confirmation of the correct adjustment can be made by alternately pushing the Tracking Control Up/Down Switches, on the Main C.B.A. to check the symmetry of the envelope.

(5) Reconfirm the symmetry of the envelope. If it has cahnged, repeat step (3) and (4) .

6. Confirmation/Adjustment of Envelope Output

(1) Set the tracking control to the fixed (neutral) position by pushing both of the tracking control Up/Down Switches, on the Main C.B.A., in at the same time. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3501 on the Main C.B.A. Use TP2001 as a trigger.

(2) Playback the Monoscope portion of the Alignment Tape and adjust the height of posts S2 and T1 watching the scope display so that the envelope becomes as flat as possible.
(V1/V–max >= 0.7, V2/V–max >= 0.8)
If adjustment is required, turn top of post with Hex. Wrench (1.5mm). For adjustment of S2 and T1, refer to Item 1 and it's Note.

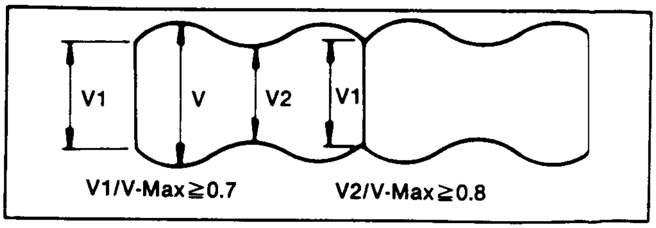


Fig. M20

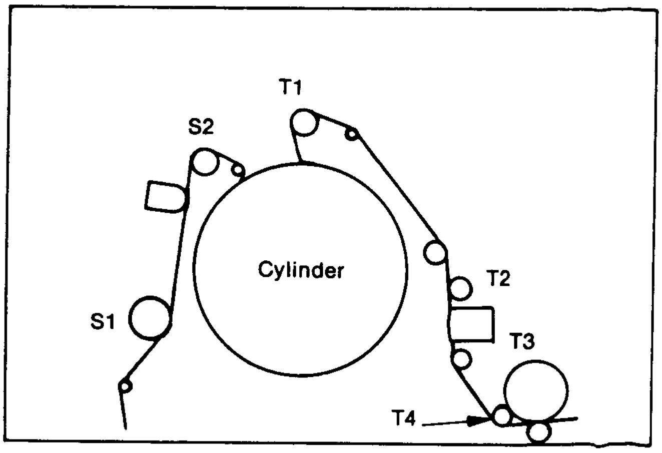


Fig. M21

(3) When the scope display is as shown in Fig.M22, ajust the height of S2 so that the waveform looks like Fig.M24.

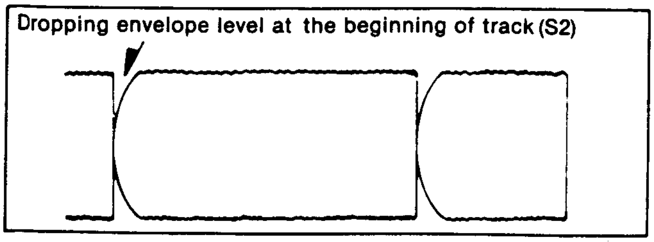

Dropping envelope level at the beginning of track (S2)

Fig. M22

(4) When the scope display is as shown in Fig.M23, adjust the height of T1 so that the waveform looks like Fig.M24.

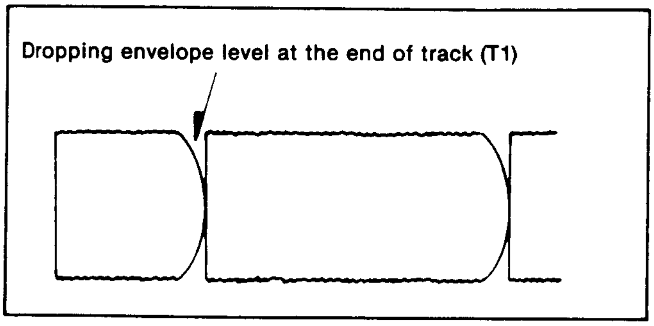

Dropping envelope level at the end of track (T1)

Fig. M23

(5) The scope display should appear as shown in Fig. M24 when S2 and T1 Posts are ajusted properly.

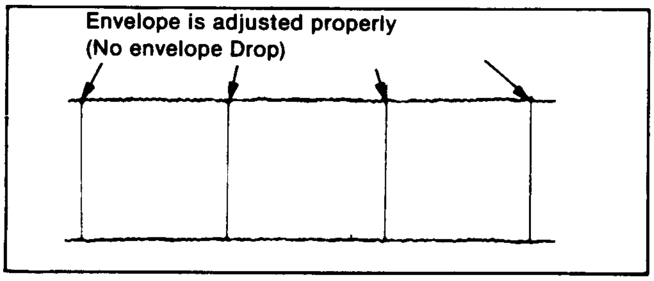

Envelope is adjusted properly
(No envelope Drop)

Fig. M24

Note:

1) Upon completion of adjustment of S2 and T1, tighten the Black Lock Screw on S2 and T1 using Lock Screwdriver. Then confirm the Horizontal Position of A/C Head by pushing the Tracking Control Up or Down switches on the Main C.B.A. alternately to check the symmetry of the envelope. And if required, perform "Horizontal Position Adjustment of A/C Head".
2) After these adjustment/confirmation procedures, replace the cassette protective Tape Cover.

2-3-6. ASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE OF MECHANISM

This procedure starts with the condition that the Cabinet parts and Cassette Up Unit have been removed.
When re-assembling, perform the step (s) in the reverse order.

STEP/ LOC No.	START- ING No.	PART		REMOVAL		INSTALLATION
				Fig. No.	REMOVE ★ UNHOOK/UNLOCK/ RELEASE	ADJUSTMENT # CONDITION * REMARKS
①	1	RT (S) UNIT D.D. CYL. UNIT	T/ B	M27, 28	3 (S-0) ★ Connectors	★ Remove the Earth Plate before Step ①
②	3	TAKEUP REEL GEAR	T	M26, 28	(C-1), (W-1) <Note 1>	(+)
③	3	CLUTCH GEAR UNIT	T	M26, 28	(C-2), (W-2) <Note 1>	(+)
④	4	SOFT BRAKE T UNIT	T	M26, 28	(C-3), ★ (P-1) <Note 1>	(+)
⑤	6	HEAD AMP ANGLE	T	M29	2 (S-2), (S-3) ★ Connector	★ Remove the Head amp Unit before Step ⑤.
⑥	6	MODE SELECT SWITCH UNIT	T	M26, 29	(S-3) ★ Connector	Align the Punch Mark with the Notch. # STOP MODE
⑦	6	TAPE GUIDE LEVER UNIT	T	M26, 29	(C-4), ★ (P-2) <Note 1>	See, Hooking Position.
⑧	7	IDLER GEAR	T	M26, 30	....	(+) Align the Notch with the Shaft of Loading Idle Gear. # STOP MODE
⑨	8	SECTOR GEAR UNIT	T	M26, 30	(C-5)	(+) Align the Hole with the Notch. # STOP MODE
⑩	9	A/C HEAD & BASE UNIT	T	M26, 30	4 (N-1) for removal of A/C HEAD	<Note 2>
⑪	10	MOTOR GEAR	T	M26, 31	(C-5) <Note 1>	(+) # STOP MODE (Fig. M31)
⑫	11, 10	LOADING MOTOR UNIT	T	M31	2 (S-5)	<Note 2>
⑬	10	TAPE GUIDE LEVER UNIT	T	M26, 31	(R-1), ★ (P-3)	See, Hooking Position.
⑭	14	TENSION ARM UNIT	T	M26, 32	(C-7), (W-3) <Note 1>	(+) See, Adjustment of Tension Post Position. Align the Punch Mark with the Notch. # Loading
⑮	15	SUPPLY REEL TABLE UNIT	T	M26, 32	(C-8), (W-4) <Note 1>	(+)
⑯	15	TENSION BAND ARM UNIT	T	M26, 32	(C-9), ★ (P-4) <Note 1>	(+)
⑰	16, 14	CASSETTE STAND S ASS'Y	T	M26, 33	2 (S-6), ★ Connector	(+) <Note 2>

Fig. M25-1

STEP/ LOC No.	START-ING No.	PART		REMOVAL		INSTALLATION
				Fig. No.	REMOVE ★ UNHOOK/UNLOCK/ RELEASE	ADJUSTMENT #CONDITION *REMARKS
⑱	18	SHIELD COVER	B	M27	(S-7)	
⑲	18, 11, 10, 2	LOADING GUIDE ASS'Y	T	M26, 34	6(S-8), ★ (L-1), ★ Connector	(+) <Note 2> <Note 3> # Loading
⑳	19	TAKEUP SHAFT HOLDER ASS'Y	T	M26	(C-10)	(+) <Note 1>
㉑	19	SUPPLY SHAFT HOLDER ASS'Y	T	M26	…………	(+)
㉒	19	V STOPPER BASE ASS'Y	T	M26	2 (S-9)	
㉓	19, 13	PRESSURE ROLLER ARM UNIT	T	M26, 35	(R-2), (C-11), ★ (P-5), <Note 1>	(+) See, Hooking Condition.
㉔	23, 5	CAPSTAN MOTOR UNIT	T	M26, 27, 35	★ Capstan Belt, 3 (S-10), ★ Connector	<Note 2> See, Replacement of Capstan Motor Unit.
㉕	4	CASSETTE STAND-T	T	M26, 35	2(S-11)	(+) <Note 2>
㉖	19	RING GUIDE 1	T	M36	(S-12)	See, setting condition.
㉗	19	RING GUIDE 3	T	M36	(S-13)	See, setting condition.
㉘	27, 26, 21, 20	LOADING RING S UNIT	T	M26, 36	…………	(+) Align the Hole with punch Mark.
㉙	28	LOADING DRIVE GEAR-T	T	M36	(C-12) <Note 1>	(+)
㉚	28	RING GUIDE GEAR-S (2 USED)	T	M36	…………	………… White Colour Gear
㉛	31	RING LIMITER	T	M26, 37	(S-14)	
㉜	28	LOADING RING T UNIT	T	M36, 37	…………	See, setting Condition. Align the Punch Mark with the Notch.
㉝	31	LOADING IDLE GEAR	T	M26, 37	…………	(+) Align the Punch Mark with the Notch.
㉞	32, 28, 19	RING GUIDE GEAR-T (2 USED)	T	M37	…………	(+) Black Color Gear # STOP MODE
㉟	10	LOADING DRIVE GEAR-S	T	M36, 37	(C-13) <Note 1>	(+)
㊱	33, 32, 30, 28	RING GUIDE-2	T	M36, 37	(S-15)	
㊲	32, 28, 22, 19, 17	LOADING GUIDE-S UNIT	T	M38	3(S-16)	<Note 2>

List of Abbreviations:
T=Top, B=Bottom,
(R-1)=Retaining Ring (R-1); (P-1)=Spring (P-1); (S-1)=Screw (S-1);
(W-1)=Washer (W-1); 2(S-2)=2 Screws (S-2); (C-1)=Cut Washer (C-1):
(L-1)=Locking Tab (L-1)
(N-1)=Nut (N-1)
(+)=Refer to Exploded Views for Lubrication information

Fig. M25-2

TOP VIEW

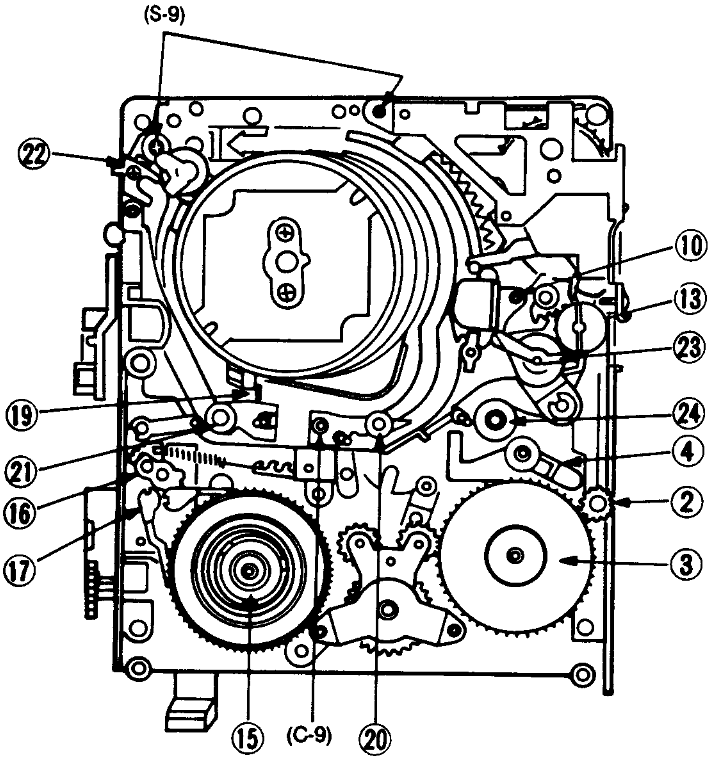

(S-9)
㉒
⑩
⑬
㉓
⑲
㉔
㉑
④
⑯
②
⑰
③
⑮
(C-9)
⑳

Fig. M26

BOTTOM VIEW

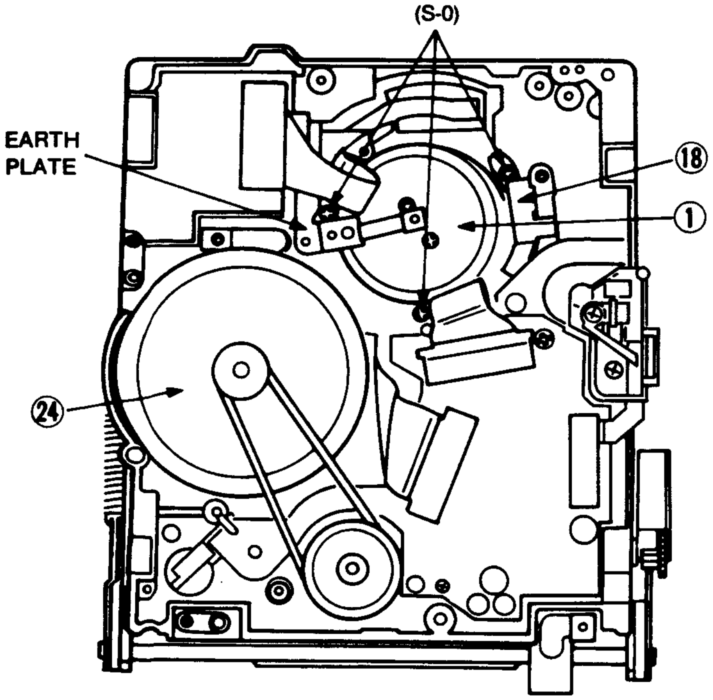

(S-0)
EARTH PLATE
⑱
①
㉔

Fig. M27

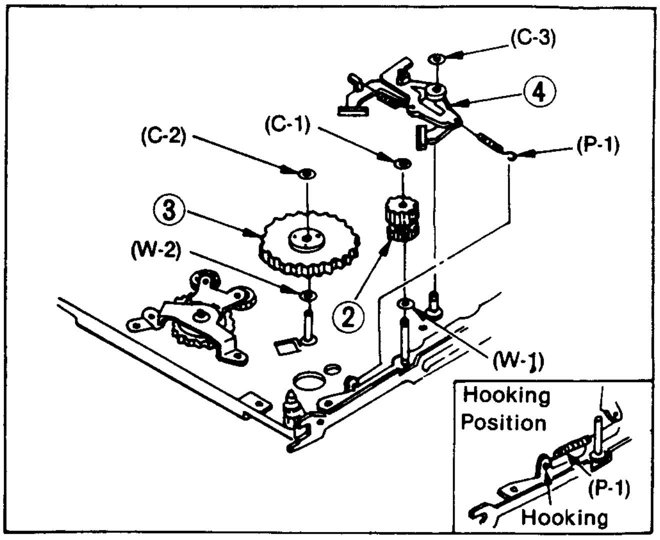

(C-3)
④
(C-1)
(C-2)
(P-1)
③
(W-2)
②
(W-1)
Hooking Position
(P-1)
Hooking

Fig. M28

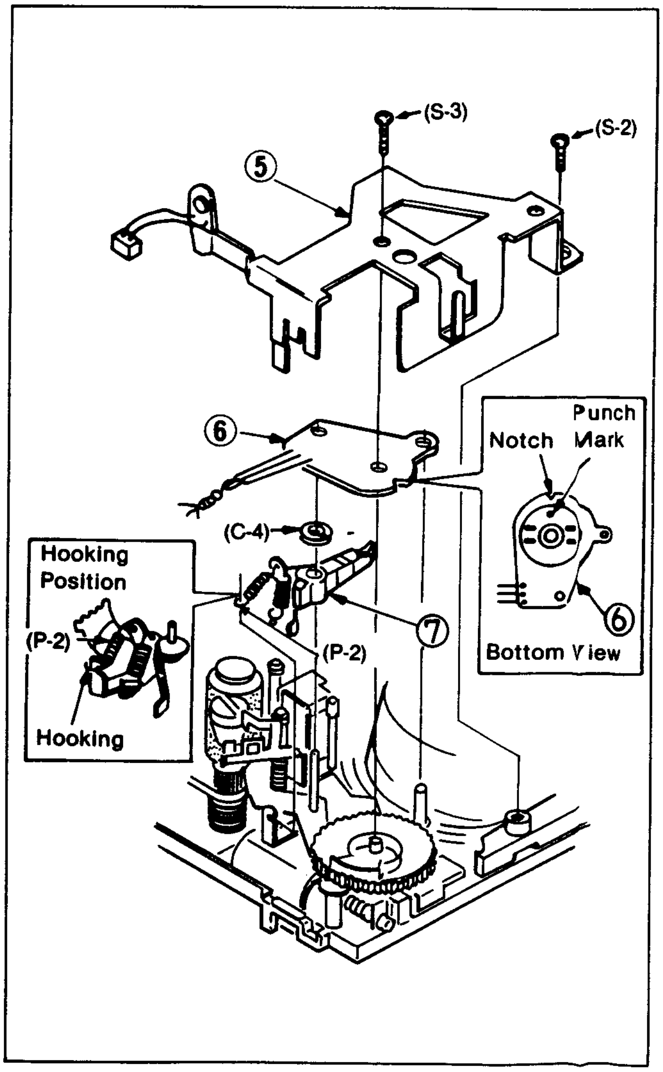

(S-3)
(S-2)
⑤
⑥
Notch
Punch Mark
(C-4)
Hooking Position
⑦
(P-2)
(P-2)
Hooking
⑥
Bottom View

Fig. M29

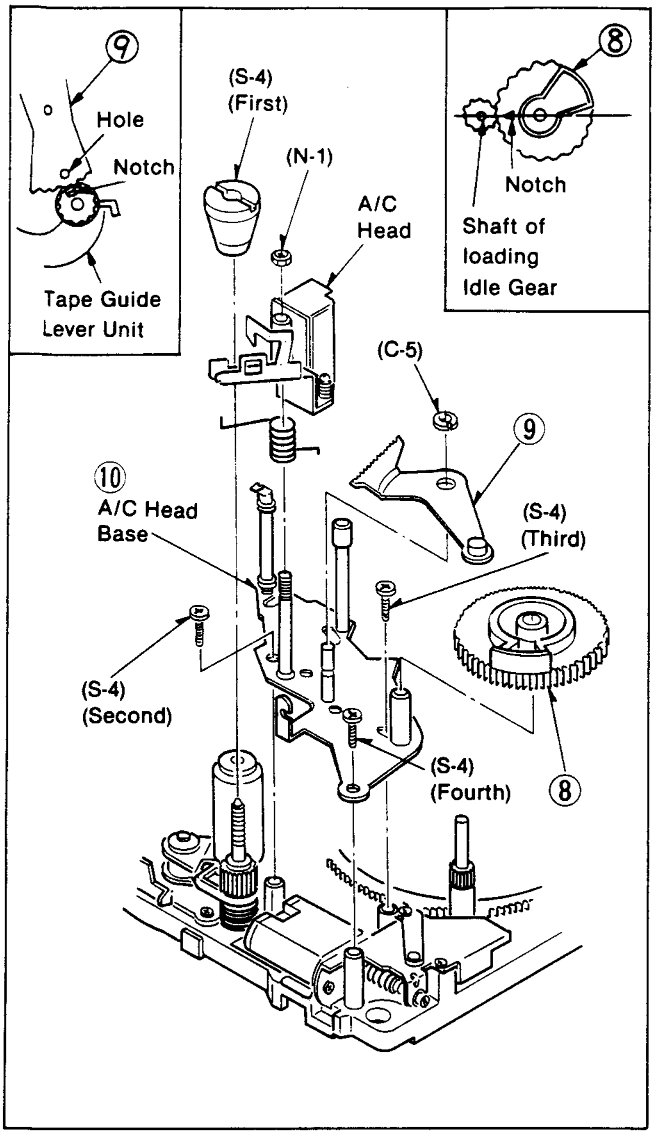

⑨
Hole
Notch
Tape Guide
Lever Unit
(S-4)
(First)
(N-1)
A/C
Head
⑧
Notch
Shaft of
loading
Idle Gear
(C-5)
⑨
⑩
A/C Head
Base
(S-4)
(Third)
(S-4)
(Second)
(S-4)
(Fourth)
⑧

Fig. M30

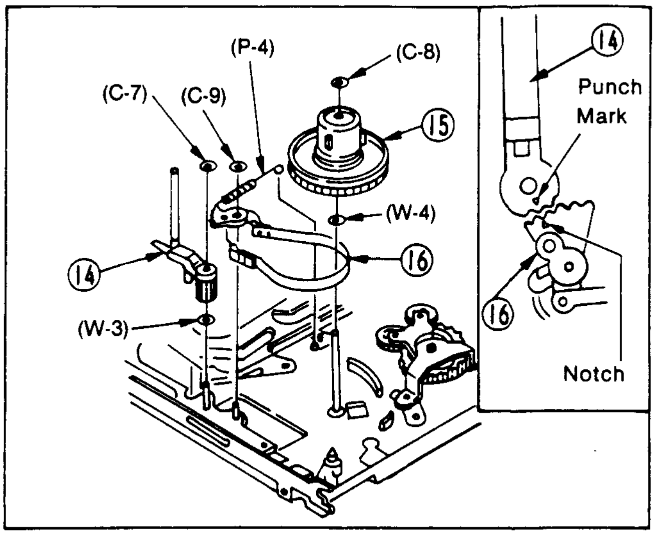

(P-4)
(C-8)
(C-7)
(C-9)
⑮
(W-4)
⑯
⑭
(W-3)
⑭
Punch
Mark
⑯
Notch

Fig. M32

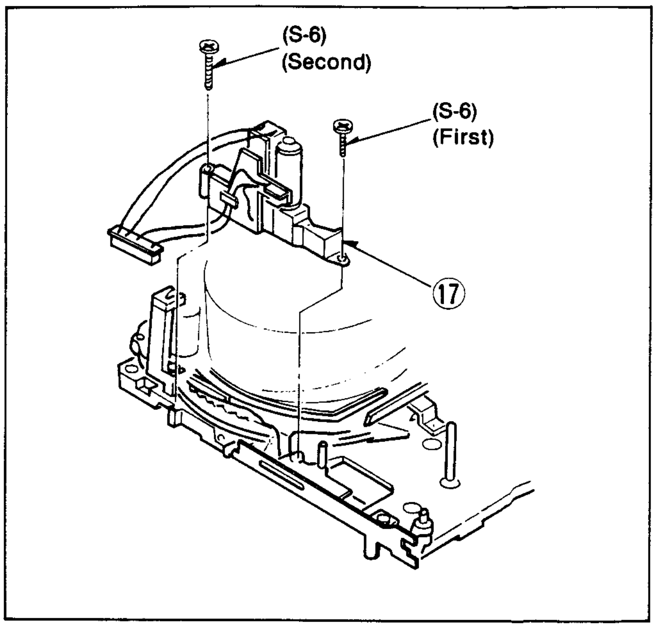
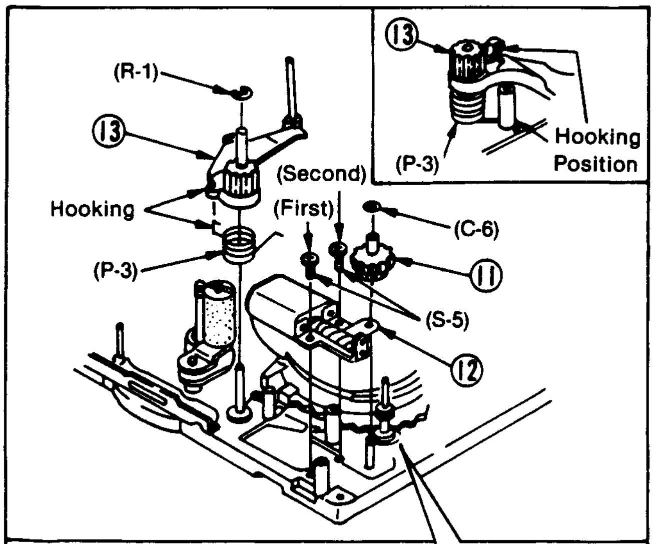

(S-6)
(Second)
(S-6)
(First)
⑰

Fig. M33


(R-1)
⑬
Hooking
(P-3)
(Second)
(First)
(C-6)
⑪
(S-5)
⑫
⑬
(P-3)
Hooking
Position

Align the hole of Gear with the hole in chassis.

▨|▨ Loading Drive Gear S

▨|▨ Chassis

Fig. M31

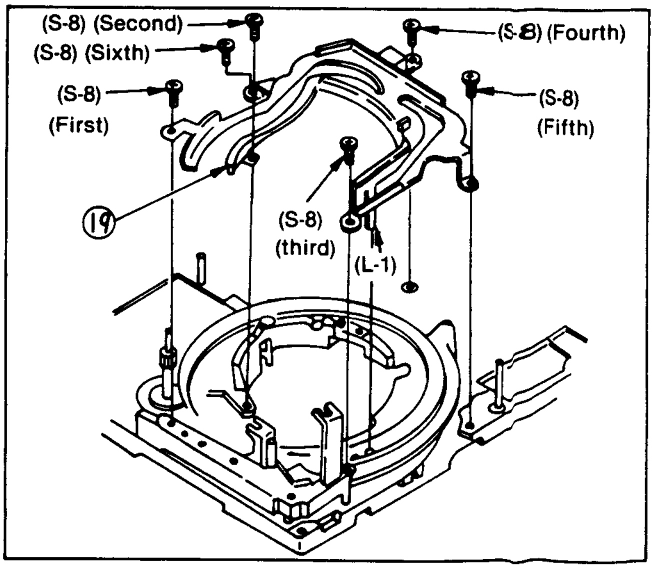

(S-8) (Second)
(S-8) (Sixth)
(S-8)
(First)
(S-8) (Fourth)
(S-8)
(Fifth)
⑲
(S-8)
(third)
(L-1)

Fig. M34

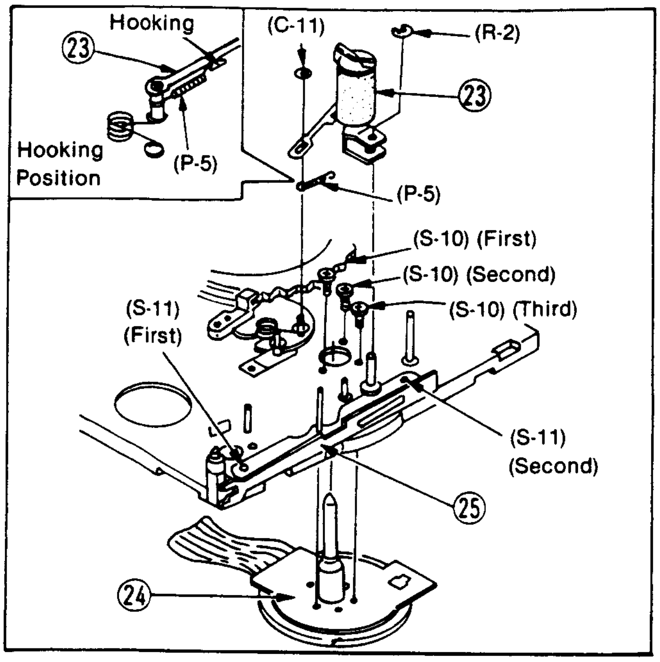

Hooking
㉓
Hooking
Position
(P-5)
(C-11)
(R-2)
㉓
(P-5)
(S-10) (First)
(S-10) (Second)
(S-10) (Third)
(S-11)
(First)
(S-11)
(Second)
㉕
㉔

Fig. M35

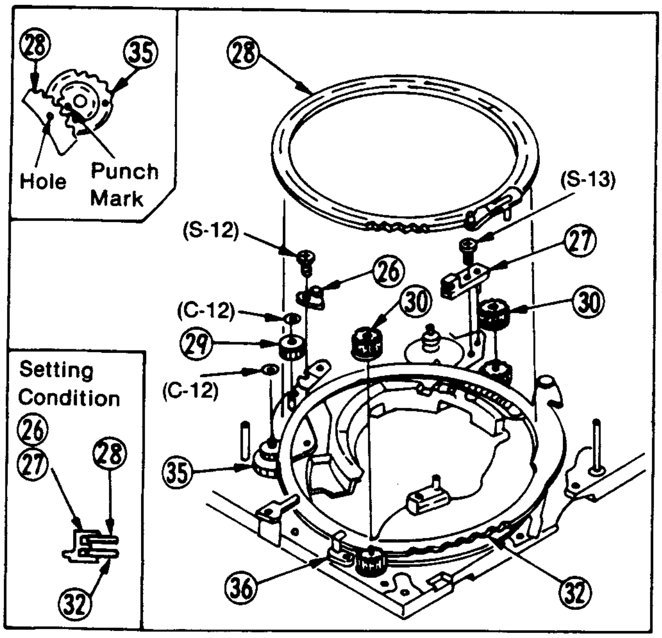
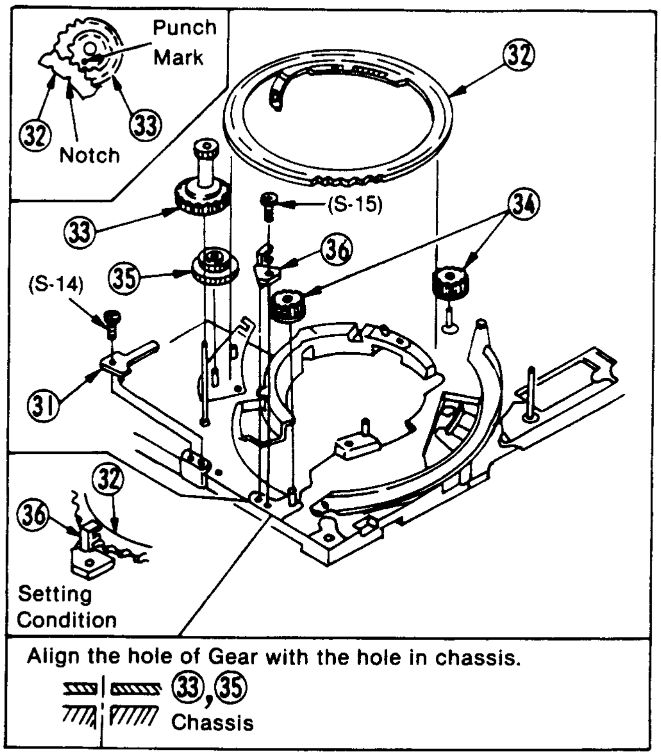

㉘
㉟
Hole
Punch
Mark
㉘
(S-13)
(S-12)
㉖
㉗
(C-12)
㉙
(C-12)
㉚
㉚
Setting
Condition
㉖
㉗
㉘
㉟
㉜
㊱
㉜

Fig. M36


Punch
Mark
㉜
㉝
Notch
㉜
(S-15)
㉞
㉝
㊱
(S-14)
㉟
㉛
㉜
㊱
Setting
Condition
㉝,㉟
Chassis

Align the hole of Gear with the hole in chassis.

Fig. M37

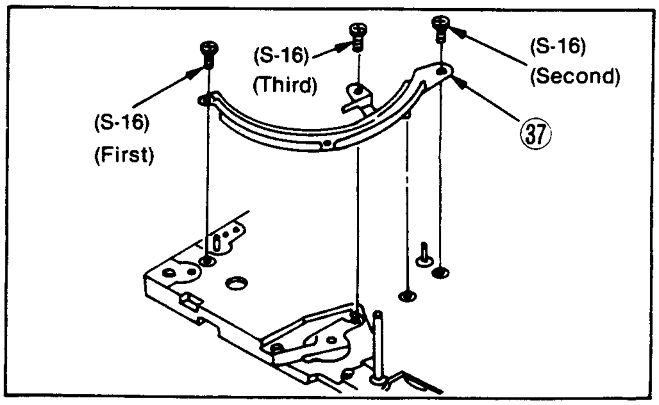

(S-16)
(Third)
(S-16)
(Second)
(S-16)
(First)
㊲

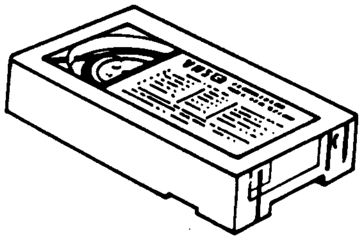
Fig. M38

Reference's <Notes> in Table 7 :

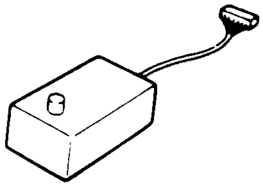
1. This Cut Washer is not reusable. If removed, install a new one.
2. In each figure, tighten the screws in the order indicated in the diagram.
3. Remove the shield cover over the PG Pickup to allow the release of (L−1).

Service Fixtures & Tools

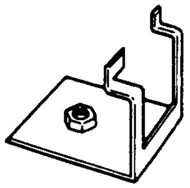
4822 397 30186 **VHS-C Alignment Tape**



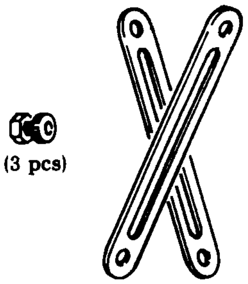
4822 395 90255 **Y/C Separator**



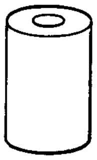
4822 395 90566 **CAMERA HOLDER**



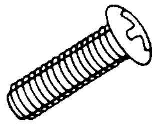
4822 432 60215 **Camera Holder Arm**



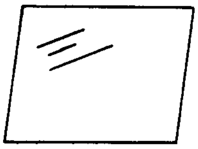
4822 256 91287 **Holder Spacer**



4822 502 13254 **Screw**

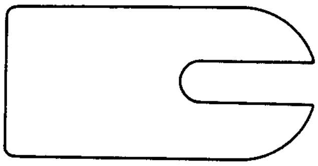


4822 397 60152 (C12)
4822 397 60153 (C2)
4822 397 60154 (C8)

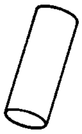


Colour Temperature Conversion Filter

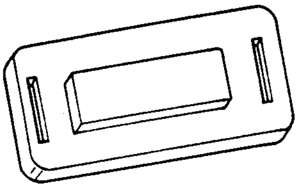
4822 532 40195 **Clearance Spacer**



4822 395 50386 **Alignment Shaft**



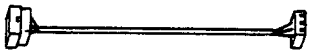
4822 466 70675 **Diffusion Plate**



Extension Cables

Camera Section

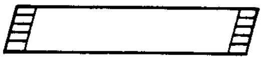
4822 321 60378 **Extension Cable (3P)**



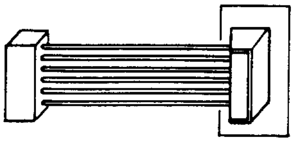
4822 321 60379 **Extension Cable (6P)**

4822 321 60381 **Extension Cable (14P)**

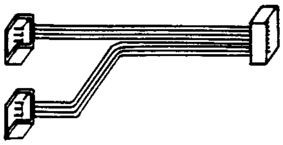
4822 321 60384 **Extension Cable (5P)**



4822 395 30279 **Extension Cable (18P)**

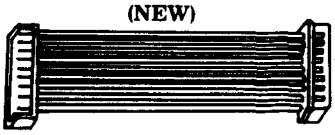


4822 321 60382 **Extension Cable (6P)**

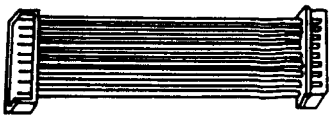


VTR Section

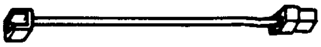
4822 321 60385 **Extension Cable (26P)**
(NEW)



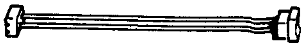
4822 321 23178 **Extension Cable (20P)**



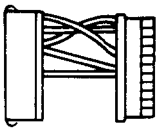
4822 321 22747 **Extension Cable (2P)**



4822 321 60383 **Extension Cable (3P)**



4822 321 23181 **Connector**



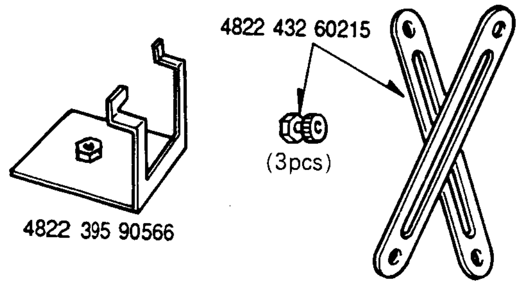
2-4. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

2-4-1. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT FOR CAMERA SECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

The following equipment is required for adjustment of the CAMERA section.

1. Oscilloscope
   Dual Trace, 50MHz, 2mV/DIV,
   10 : 1 Probe
   1 : 1 Probe
2. Digital Volt Meter or VTVM
3. Frequency Counter
4. Vectorscope
5. Light Meter
6. Tripod
7. Colour Video Monitor
8. Lighting
   140 foot-candles (1400lux), on the chart surface 3200 degrees K.
9. Reflection Chart
   *Logarithmic Gray Scale Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30217)
   *Colour Chip Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30216)
   *Ball Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30218)
   *Hunting Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30209)
   *White Chart (Card)
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30209)
   *J Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30218)
   *B/W Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30209)
   *Gray-White Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30209)
   *Colour Bar Chart
   (Part No. : 4822 397 30215)
10. Plastic Tip Driver
11. Camera Unit Holder
    (Part No. : 4822 395 90566)
12. Camera Holder Arm
    (Part No. : 4822 432 60215)


4822 432 60215
(3pcs)
4822 395 90566

CAMERA UNIT HOLDER AND CAMERA HOLDER ARM

Fig.C1

13. Colour temperature conversion filter
    *C12 Filter Part NO. : 4822 397 60152
    *C2 Filter Part NO. : 4822 397 60153
    *C8 Filter Part NO. : 4822 397 60154
14. Camera Extension Cables
    *Extension Cable(3P) (Part No.: 4822 321 60378
    *Extension Cable(6P) (Part No.: 4822 321 60379
    *Extension Cable(14P) (Part No.: 4822 321 22748
    *Extension Cable(5P) (Part No.: 4822 321 60384
    *Extension Cable(18P) (Part No.: 4822 395 30279
    *Extension Cable(6P) (Part No.: 4822 321 60382

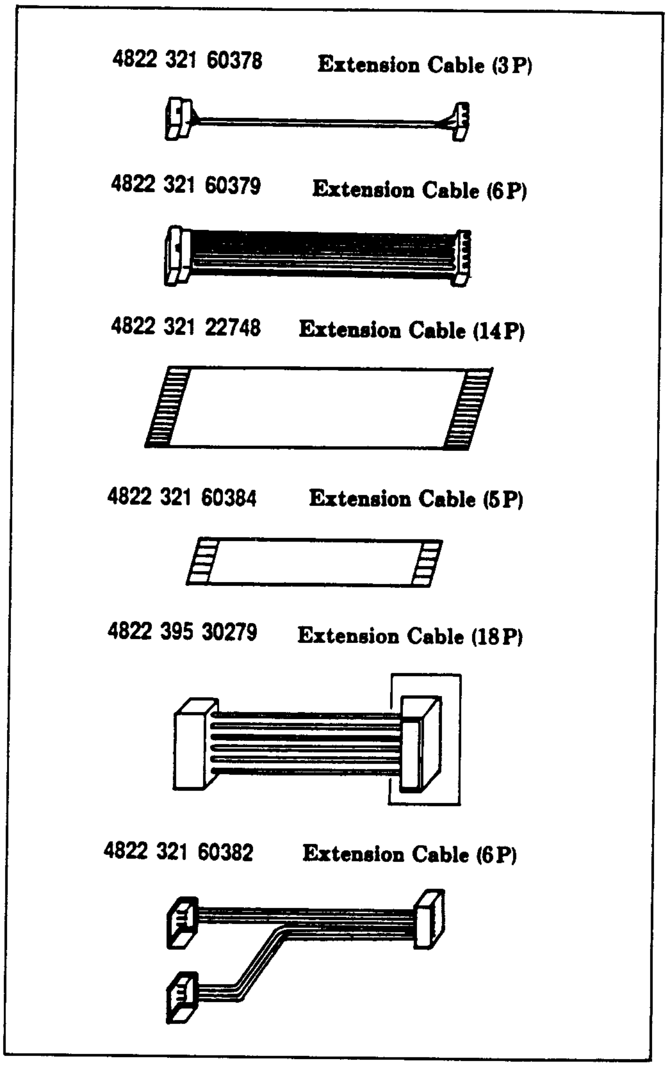

4822 321 60378 Extension Cable (3P)
4822 321 60379 Extension Cable (6P)
4822 321 22748 Extension Cable (14P)
4822 321 60384 Extension Cable (5P)
4822 395 30279 Extension Cable (18P)
4822 321 60382 Extension Cable (6P)

Fig.C2

PREPARATION

1). Remove the Side Case (L) and Side Case (R) from the Unit.
    (Refer to the Disassembly Section.)
2). Mount the Camera Unit on the tripod using the Camera Unit Holder 4822 395 90566 and Camera Holder Arm 4822 432 60215
3). Connect the Camera Unit, Video Recorder Unit, AC Adaptor, Camera Operation Unit and Colour Monitor TV as shown in Fig. C3.
4). Remove the flexible Cable (Which is connected between FP306 and P3504).
5). Connect the Extension cable 4822 321 22748 between FP306 and P3504.
6). Set the camera unit to tripod using camera holder 4822 395 90566 and camera holder arm 4822 432 60215 (refer to Technical Information).

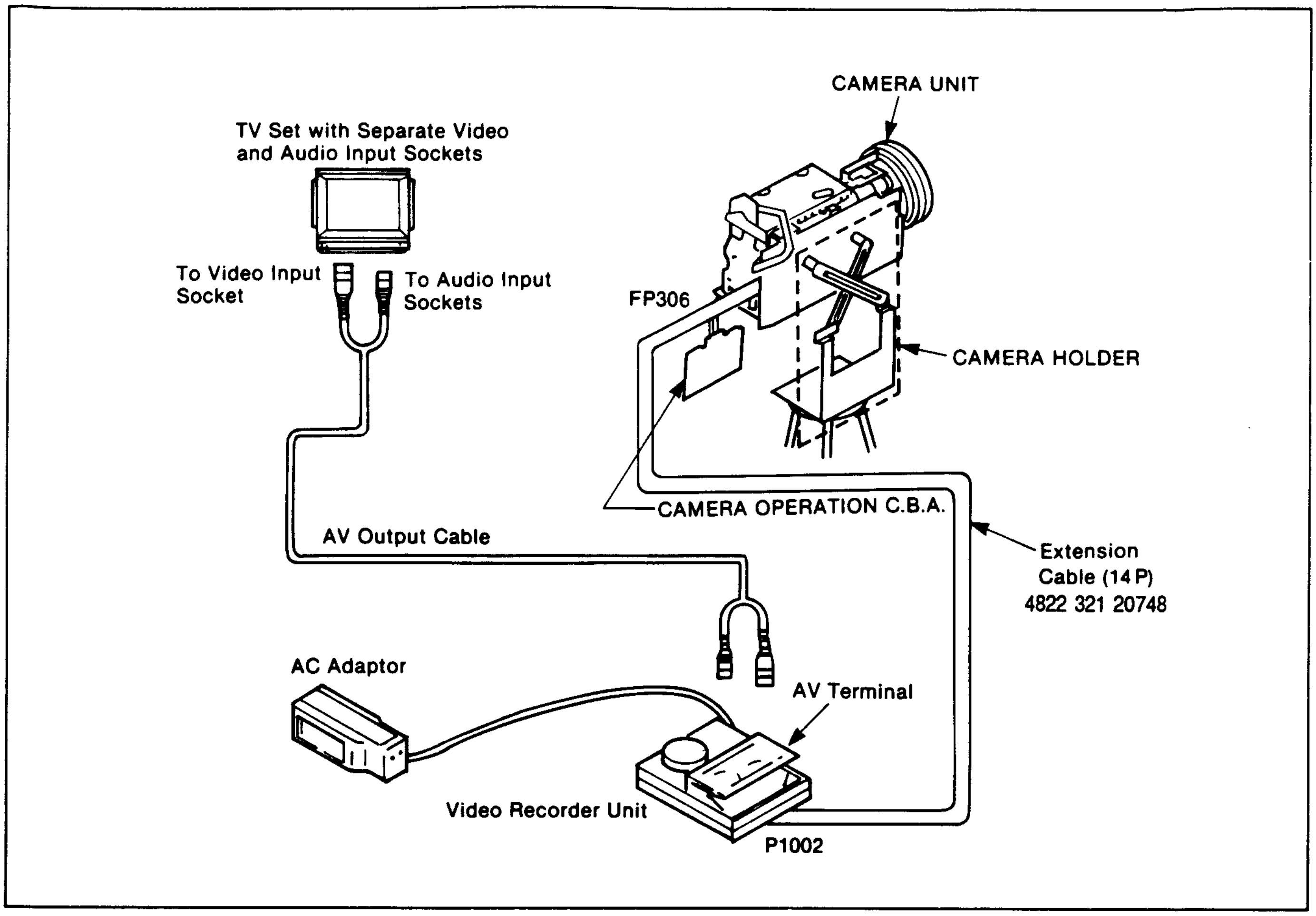

CAMERA UNIT
TV Set with Separate Video and Audio Input Sockets
To Video Input Socket
To Audio Input Sockets
FP306
CAMERA HOLDER
CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.
AV Output Cable
Extension Cable (14P) 4822 321 20748
AC Adaptor
AV Terminal
Video Recorder Unit
P1002

Fig.C3

Note:

<STANDARD SETTING FOR CAMERA ADJUSTMENT>

If there is no switch setting indication in adjustment procedures, set the camera switch as follows :

1) White Balance Switch --- Inddor
   Auto Focus -------------- OFF
   High Speed Shutter ----- OFF
2) For trigger oscilloscope, use video output terminal FP306–7.
3) Use 3200 degrees Kelvin light source to light.
4) Service work for camera unit must be performed in a dust free loction to maintain lens cleanliness.

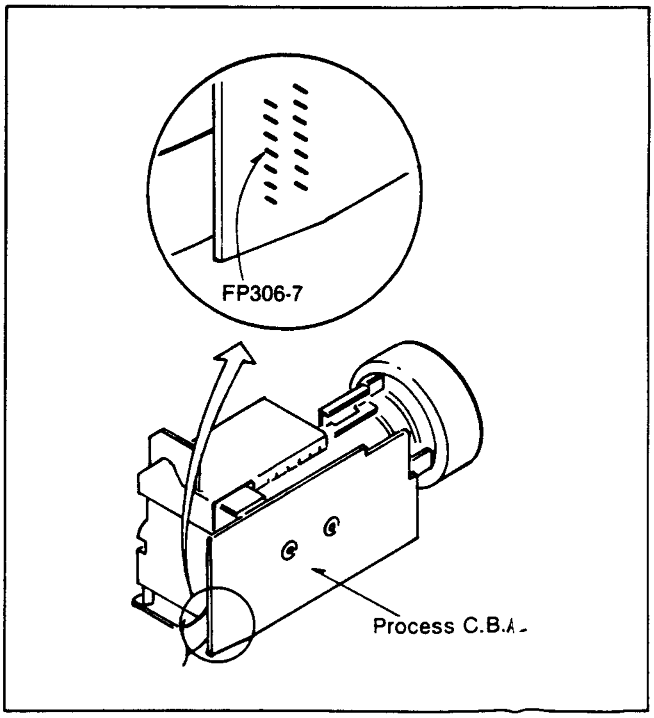

FP306-7
Process C.B.A.

Fig. C4–1

HOW TO USE CAMERA HOLDER ARM 4822 432 60215

This Camera Holder Arm which is adjustable the span must be mounted 4822 395 90566 and it can be used with 4822 256 91287 camera adjustment or checking.

(A) ---- 4822 256 91287 Holder Spacer (2pcs.)
(B) ---- 4822 432 60215 Camera Holder Arm
(C) ---- 4822 502 13254 Screw (2pcs.)
(D) ---- 4822 395 90566 Camera Holder

(1) Fix the Holder Arm (4) and (5) temporarily by screw (1) as shown in Fig. C4-2.
(2) Mount the Camera Holder Arm (B) to the Camera Holder (D) by screws (2) and (3) as shown in Fig. C4-3.
(3) Tighten the screws (C) with the Holder Spacers (A) as shown in Fig. C4-2.

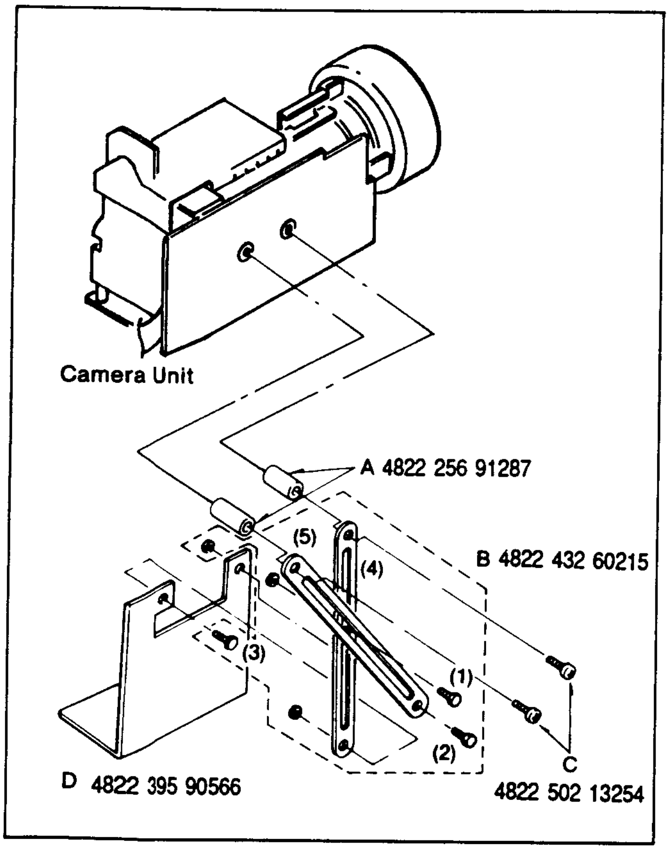

Camera Unit
A 4822 256 91287
(5)
(4)
B 4822 432 60215
(3)
(1)
(2)
C
D 4822 395 90566
4822 502 13254

Fig. C4-2

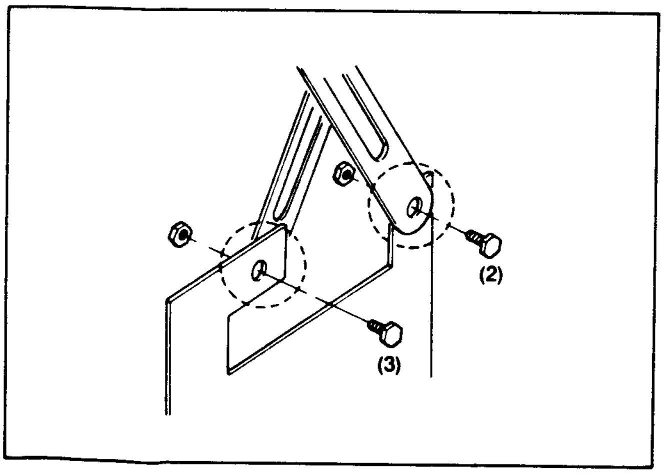
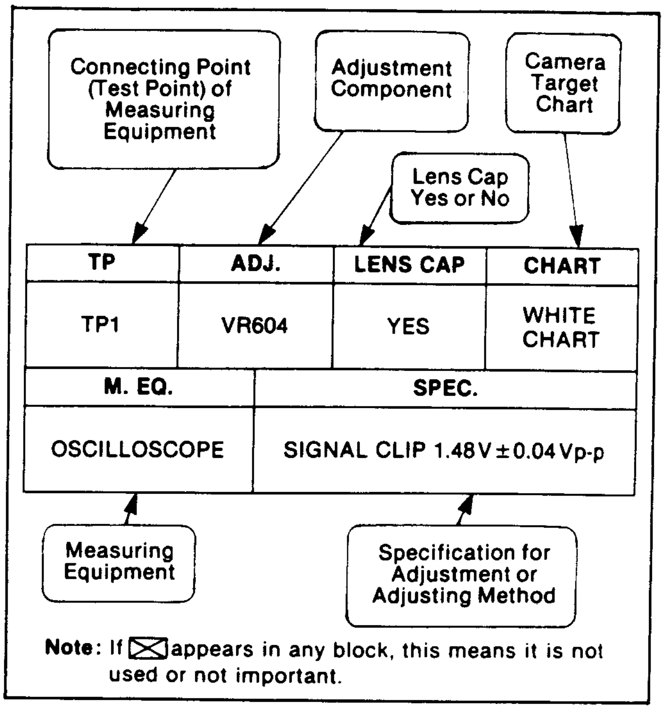


Fig. C4-3

HOW TO READ THE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

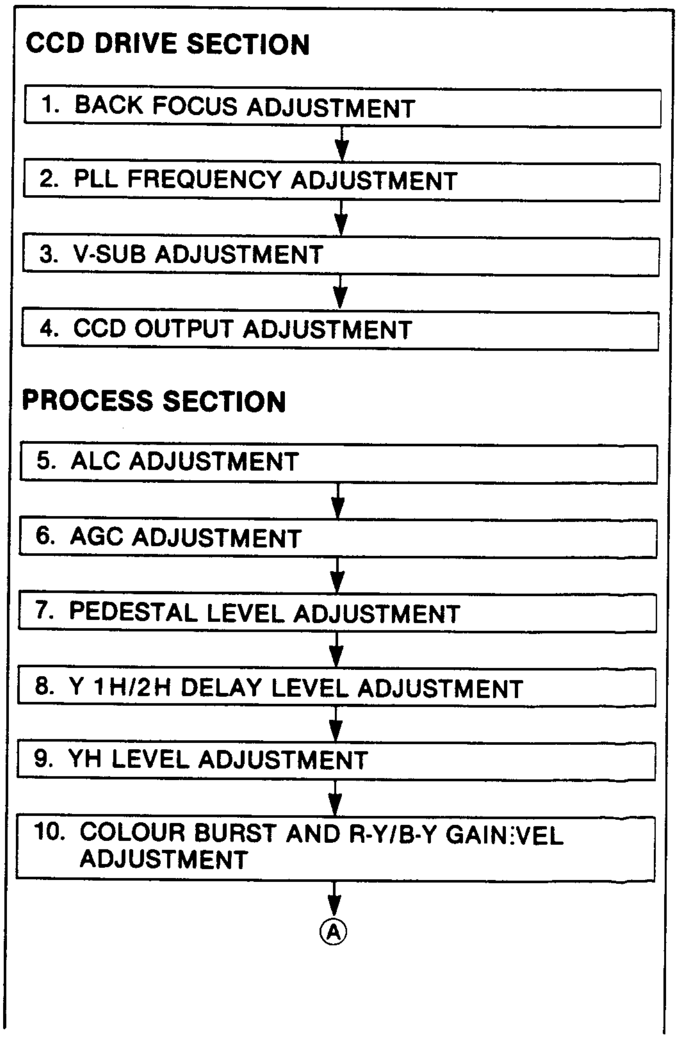

Connecting Point (Test Point) of Measuring Equipment
Adjustment Component
Camera Target Chart
Lens Cap Yes or No
Measuring Equipment
Specification for Adjustment or Adjusting Method

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP1	VR604	YES	WHITE CHART

M. EQ.	SPEC.
OSCILLOSCOPE	SIGNAL CLIP 1.48V±0.04Vp-p

Note: If ☒ appears in any block, this means it is not used or not important.

Fig. C5-1



CCD DRIVE SECTION

1. BACK FOCUS ADJUSTMENT
2. PLL FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
3. V-SUB ADJUSTMENT
4. CCD OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT

PROCESS SECTION

5. ALC ADJUSTMENT
6. AGC ADJUSTMENT
7. PEDESTAL LEVEL ADJUSTMENT
8. Y 1H/2H DELAY LEVEL ADJUSTMENT
9. YH LEVEL ADJUSTMENT
10. COLOUR BURST AND R-Y/B-Y GAIN:VEL ADJUSTMENT

Ⓐ

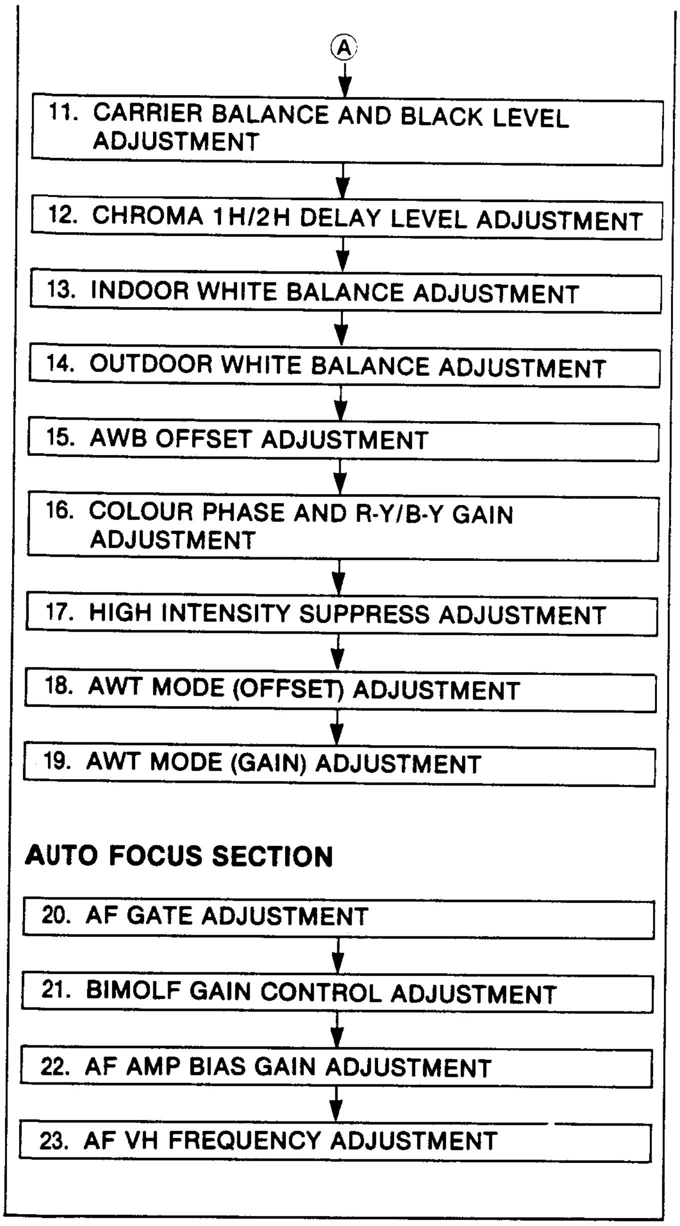

Ⓐ
11. CARRIER BALANCE AND BLACK LEVEL ADJUSTMENT
12. CHROMA 1H/2H DELAY LEVEL ADJUSTMENT
13. INDOOR WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT
14. OUTDOOR WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT
15. AWB OFFSET ADJUSTMENT
16. COLOUR PHASE AND R-Y/B-Y GAIN ADJUSTMENT
17. HIGH INTENSITY SUPPRESS ADJUSTMENT
18. AWT MODE (OFFSET) ADJUSTMENT
19. AWT MODE (GAIN) ADJUSTMENT
AUTO FOCUS SECTION
20. AF GATE ADJUSTMENT
21. BIMOLF GAIN CONTROL ADJUSTMENT
22. AF AMP BIAS GAIN ADJUSTMENT
23. AF VH FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT

Fig. C5–2

CCD DRIVE SECTION

1. BACK FOCUS ADJUSTMENT

(1) Aim the Camera at the Hunting Chart 3m distance and zoom all the way in (Fully tele position.)
(2) Focus the lens on the object.
(3) Confirm that Focus–ring indicates 3m.
(4) Adjust the relay lens adjustment point as shown in Fig. C6.

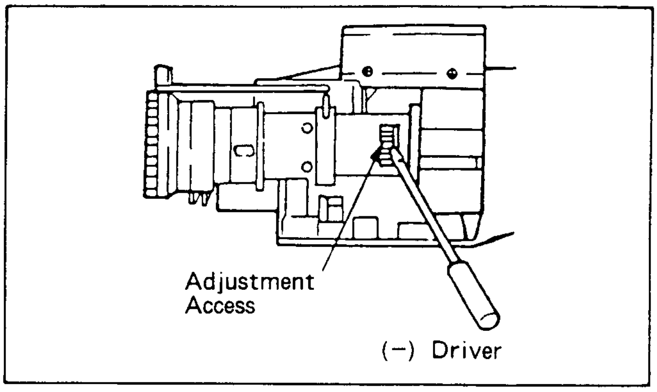

Adjustment Access
(–) Driver

Fig.C6

(5) Zoom all the way back and adjust the back focus pitch so that the sharpest focus is obtained.
(6) Repeat the procedure as follows, zoom in, focus, zoom out and adjust until the best focus is obtained over the entire Zoom range.

2. PLL FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT

(1) Remove the Sensor Shield Case by removing its 2 Screw.

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
PIN 7 OF B201	C206		
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
FREQUENCY COUNTER		9.656250Mhz +– 10Hz	

Note:
B201, C292 : Sensor C.B.A.

3. V-SUB ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
	VR201	NO	HALOGEN LAMP
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
MONITOR TV		NO BLOOMING	

(1) Zoom all the way in (Fully tele position) and aim the camera at the Halogen Lamp as shown in Fig.C7.

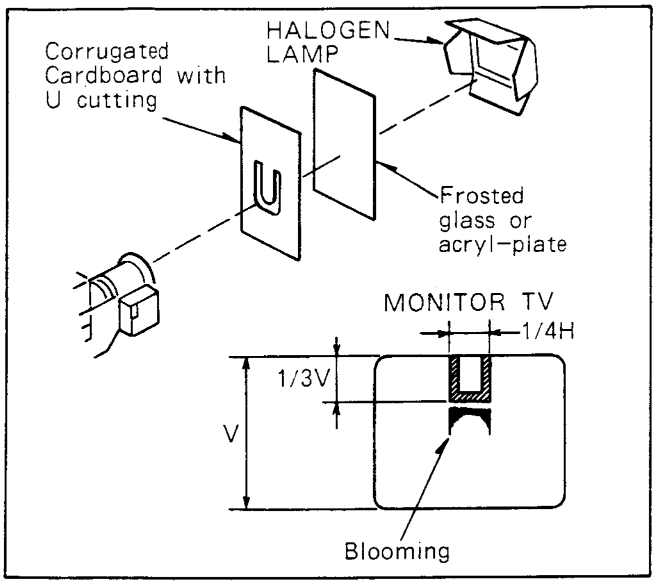

HALOGEN LAMP
Corrugated Cardboard with U cutting
Frosted glass or acryl−plate
MONITOR TV
1/4H
1/3V
V
Blooming

Fig. C7

(2) Set the High Speed Shutter SW to "OFF" portion
(3) Blind the lighting using frosted glass or acryl plate to diffuse incoming light.
And also put a corrugated cardboard which inside is cut to "U" shape as shown in Fig. C8.
(4) Connect the jumper wire between TP516 and TP520 to open the Iris.
(5) Adjust VR201 so that blooming is just disappear.
(If blooming is not disappeared completely, adjust until minimum blooming)
(6) High Speed Shutter "ON" and "OFF" both mode, confirm that the monitored picture does not contain the Blooming even if the camera moves as shown in Fig.C8.

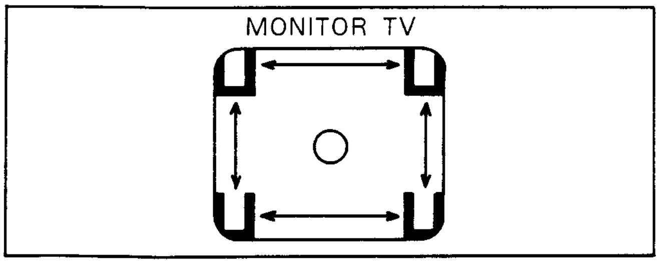


Fig. C8

Note:
J chart is also available for rough adjustment.

(1) Aim the camera at J chart.
(2) Set the lens to fully Tele position.
And set the distance so that lower 1/3 of J chart comes to full picture frame of TV screen.
(3) Connect the jumper wire between TP516 and TP520 to open the Iris.
(4) Adjust the VR201 so that blooming is just disappeared.

4. CCD OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP201	VR202	NO	J CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
OSCILLOSCOPE		180mV+−10mV	

Note1:
TP201, VR202 : Sensor C.B.A.
TP515, VR327 : Process C.B.A.

(1) Aim the camera to J chart.
(2) Adjust the VR327 (Iris control) so that voltage at TP515 becomes 300mV +− 10mV.
(3) Adjust the VR202 (CCD OUT control) so that level "A" becomes 180mV +− 10mV as shown in Fig C9.

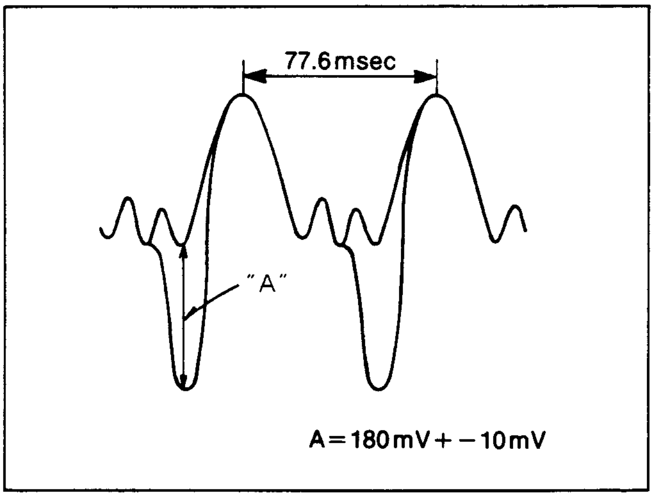


Fig.C9

PROCESS SECTION

5. ALC ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP515	VR327	NO	GRAY SCALE CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
OSCILLOSCOPE		0.28V+−0.02Vp-p	

Note:
TP515, VR327 : Process C.B.A.

(1) Set the Iris VR to centre fix position.
(2) Aim the camera at the gray scale chart.
(3) Connect the scope to TP515 and trigger with Pin 7 of FP306 (H−Rate).
(4) Adjust the Camera Unit to obtain 40usec picture frame as shown in Fig.C10.
(5) Adjust the Auto Iris Control (VR327) so that the signal level is 0.28V +− 0.02Vp−p.

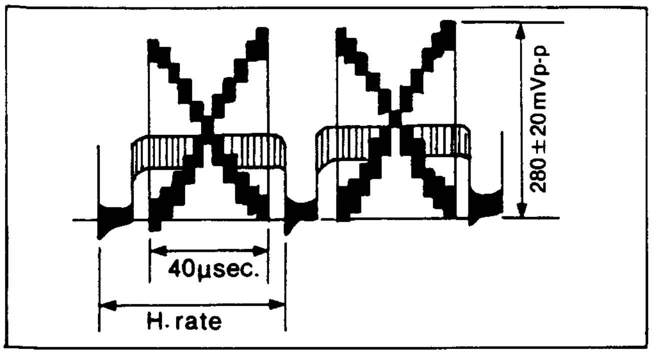


Fig. C10

6. AGC ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP514	VR324	NO	GRAY SCALE CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
OSCILLOSCOPE		0.30V +– 0.02Vp–p	

Note 1:
TP514, VR324 : Process C.B.A.

Note 2:
Confirm that voltage at TP523 is less than 3V. If not, adjust Iris VR.

(1) Aim the camera at the gray scale chart.
(2) Connect the scope to TP2 and trigger with Pin 7 of FP306 (H–Rate).
(3) Adjust the Camera Unit to obtain 40usec picture frame as shown in Fig.C11.
(4) Adjust the AGC Control (VR324) so that the signal level is 0.30V +– 0.02Vp–p.

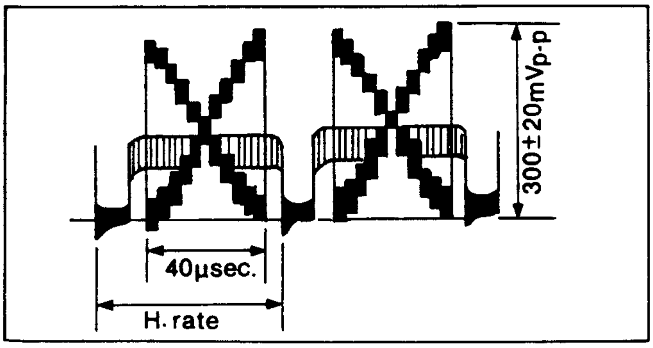


Fig. C11

7. PEDESTAL LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP514	VR301	YES	
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
OSCILLOSCOPE		SIGNAL LEVEL EQUALS THE BLANKING (BLANK) LEVEL.	

Note:
TP514, VR301 : Process C.B.A.

(1) Cover the Camera Lens with the Lens Cap.
(2) Connect the scope to TP514 and trigger with Pin 7 of FP306 (H–Rate).
(3) Adjust the Pedestal Level Control (VR301) so that the signal level equals the BLK level as shown in Fig.C12.

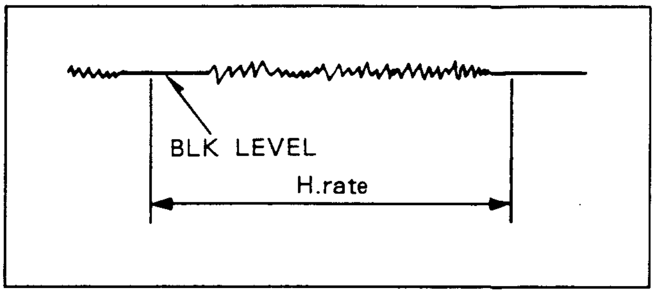


Fig. C12

8. Y 1H/2H DELAY LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TS5, TS2, TS8 (TEST ROUND)	VR320 VR318	NO	GRAY SCALE
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
OSCILLOSCOPE		0±4mVp-p	

Note: VR320, TS5, TS2, TS8 : PROCESS C.B.A.
: (The gain CHA, CHB for oscilloscope should be same)

(1) Aim the camera at gray scale chart.
(2) Connect the oscilloscope to TS5 (CHA) and TS2 (CHB).
(3) Set the CHB for "INVERT" mode.
(4) Set the oscilloscope for "ADD" mode.
(5) Adjust the 1H delay level control (VR320) so that waveform becomes 0 +– 4mVp–p as shown below.
(6) Reconnect the CHB probe to TS8, (CHA is still connecting to TS5
CHB : INVERT mode.
oscilloscope : ADD mode.)
(7) Adjust the 2H delay level control (VR318) so that waveform becomes 0 +– 4mVp–p as shown below.

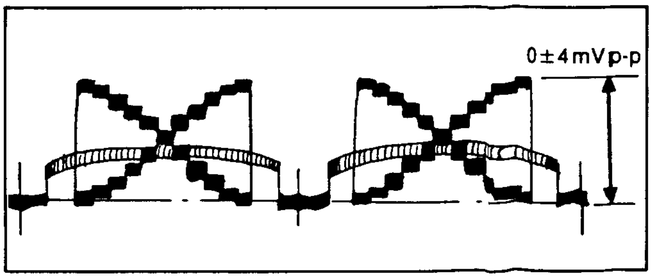


Fig.C13-1

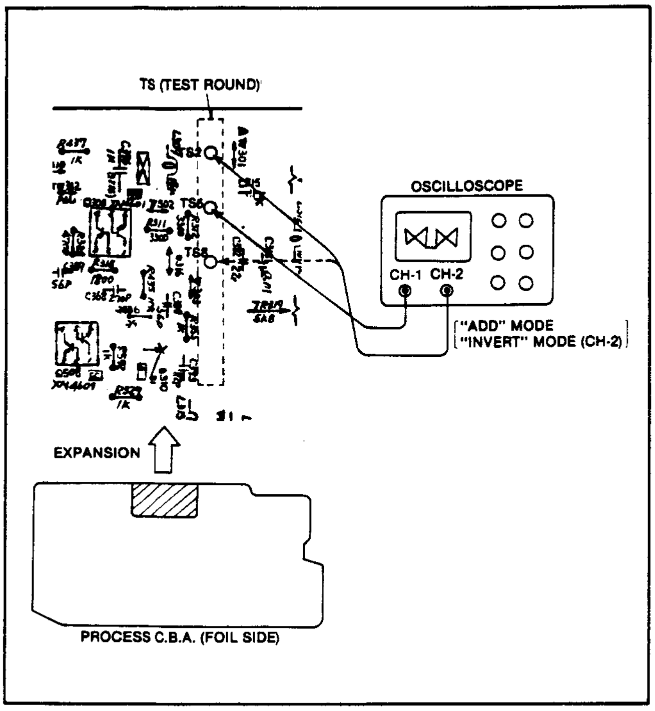

TS (TEST ROUND)
TS2
TS6
TS8
OSCILLOSCOPE
CH-1 CH-2
"ADD" MODE
"INVERT" MODE (CH-2)
EXPANSION
PROCESS C.B.A. (FOIL SIDE)

Fig.C13-2

9. YH LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
PIN 7 OF FP 306	VR315	NO	GRAY SCALE CHART
M. EQ.	**SPEC.**		
OSCILLOSCOPE	B/A = 2.5 +- 0.15		

Note:
VR315, FP306 : Process C.B.A.

(1) Aim the camera at the gray scale chart.
(2) Connect the scope to pin 7 of FP306.
(3) Adjust the YH Level Control (VR315) so that the signal level "B/A" is 2.5 +- 0.15 as shown in Fig.C14.

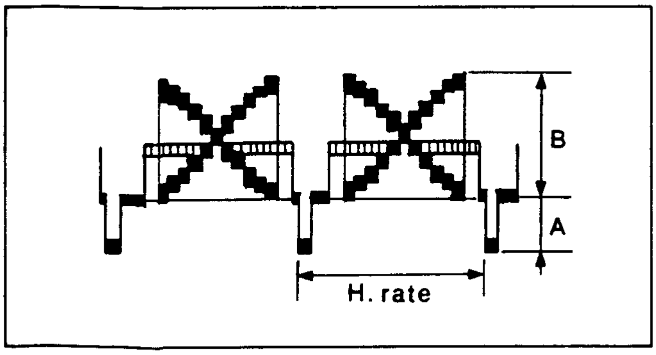


Fig.C14

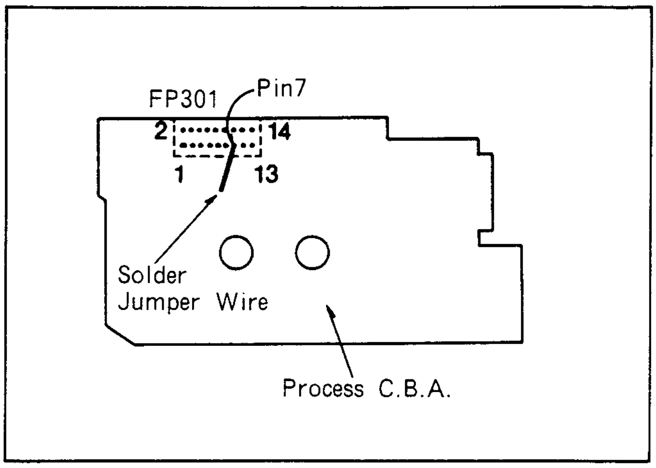

FP301
Pin7
2
14
1
13
Solder Jumper Wire
Process C.B.A.

Fig.C15

10. BURST PHASE ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUT	VR329	YES	
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
VECTOR SCOPE		135 degree ± 2 degree	

Note:
VR329 : Process C.B.A.

(1) Cover the lens with lens cap.
(2) Supply the video out signal to the vectorscope.
(3) Set the vector scope for " PAL " mode.
(4) Adjust the VR329 so that burst phase become 135 +- 2 degree.

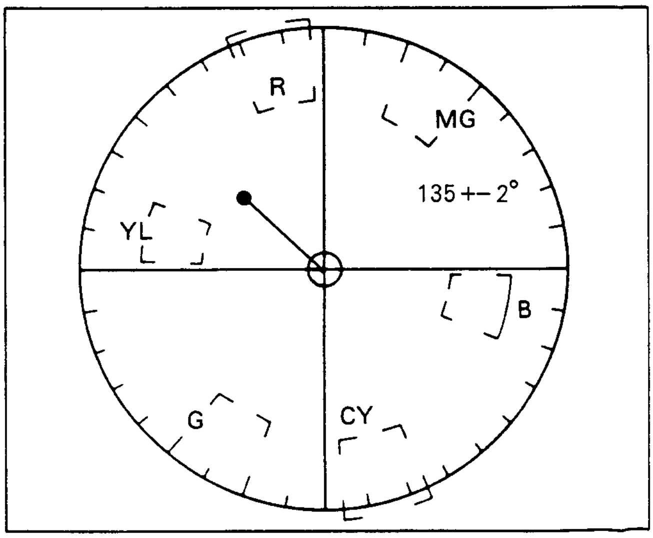

R
MG
135 +- 2°
YL
B
G
CY

Fig. C16

11. CARRIER BALANCE AND BLACK LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUTPUT	VR305 VR306 VR303 VR304	YES	

M. EQ.	SPEC.
VECTORSCOPE	CENTER OF VECTORSCOPE
OSCILLOSCOPE	WAVEFORM IS MINIMIZED

Note:
VR305, VR306, VR303, VR304 : Process C.B.A.
TP511, TP512, TP513, TP522, TP511

WITH VECTORSCOPE

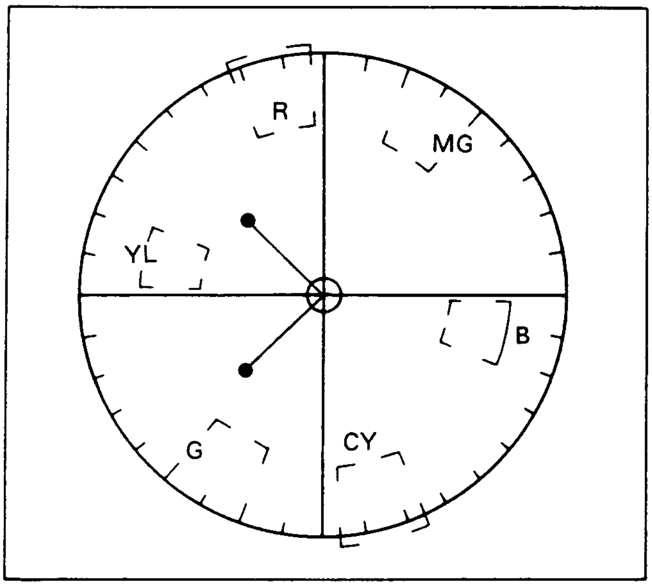


Fig. C17

(1) Cover the Camera Lens with the Lens Cap.
(2) Connect the jumper wire between centre of VR324 between TP511.
(3) Adjust the Black Pedestal Controls (VR305,VR306) so that the colour vectors at the centre of screen on vectorscope.
(4) Disconnect the jumper wire.
(5) Adjust the Carrier Balance Controls (VR303,VR304) so that the colour vectors collect at the centre of screen on the vectorscope.

WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

(1) Adjustment condition and procedure are same as using vectorscope.
(2) Adjust VR305, and VR306, first and Adjust VR303, VR304 next so that the waveform is minimized as shown in Fig.C20.

12. CHROMA 1H/2H DELAY LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TS7, TS10, TS11 (TEST ROUND)	VR319 VR317	YES	

M. EQ.	SPEC.
OSCILLOSCOPE	0±4.5mV

(1) Cover the camera lens with the lens cap.
(2) Supply the "WHD" signal(B305−2:process C.B.A) to TS7(test round) through the Buffer circuit and adjust VR1(on Buffer circuit) so that the voltage of TS7(test round) becomes 300mVp−p+−5mVp−p as shown in Fig.C18−1.

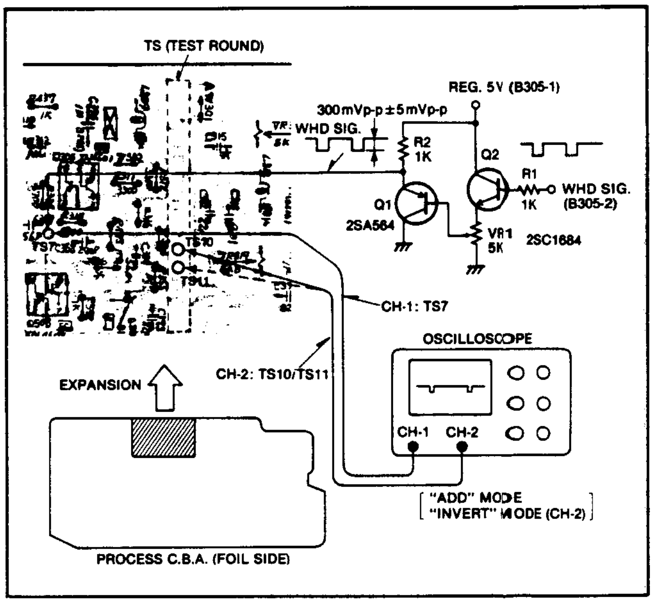

TS (TEST ROUND)
REG. 5V (B305-1)
300mVp-p±5mVp-p
WHD SIG.
R2
1K
Q2
R1
1K
WHD SIG.
(B305-2)
Q1
2SA564
VR1
5K
2SC1684
TS10
TS11
TS7
CH-1: TS7
OSCILLOSCOPE
CH-1
CH-2
EXPANSION
CH-2: TS10/TS11
"ADD" MODE
"INVERT" MODE (CH-2)
PROCESS C.B.A. (FOIL SIDE)

Fig.C18−1

3) Set the oscilloscope to"ADD" mode and "INVERT" mode for CH−2.
And connect the oscilloscope CH−1 to TS7(test round) and CH−2 to TS10(test round).
(4) Adjust VR319 so that the level of waveform becomes 0+−4.5mV as shown in Fig.C18−2.
(5) Connect the oscilloscope CH−1 to TS7(test round) and CH2 to TS11(test round).
(6) Adjust VR317 so that the level of waveform becomes 0+−4.5mVp−p as shown in Fig.C18−2.

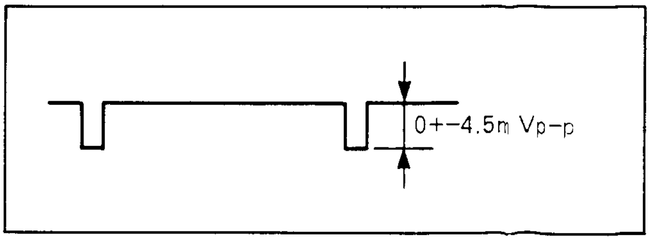


Fig.C18−2

13. INDOOR WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUTPUT	VR311 VR312	NO	WHITE CHART
M. EQ.	**SPEC.**		
VECTORSCOPE	CENTER OF VECTORSCOPE		
OSCILLOSCOPE	WAVEFORM IS MINIMIZED		

Note:
VR311, VR312 : Process C.B.A.

WITH VECTORSCOPE

(1) Set the White Balance Switch to "INDOOR" side.
(2) Connect the jumper wire among TP511, TP512 and TP513 on process C.B.A. to cut the R−Y, B−Y feed back loop.
(3) Aim the camera at the White Chart.
(4) Supply the video signal to the vectorscope.
(5) Adjust the White Balance Controls (VR311 and VR312) so that the colour vectors are collected at the centre of screen on the vectorscope as shown in Fig. C19.

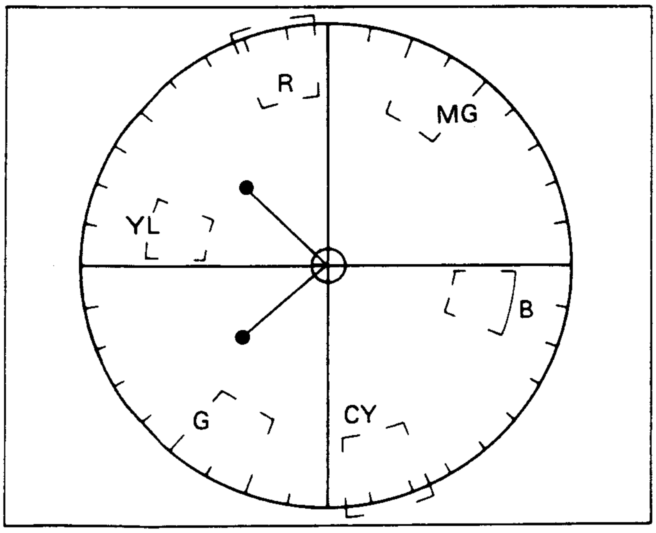


Fig.C19

WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

(1) Adjustment condition and procedure are same as using vectorscope.
(2) Adjust VR311 and VR312 so that the waveform is minimized.

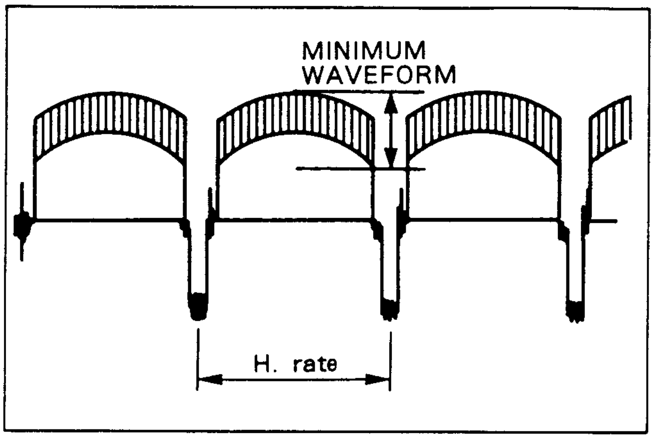


Fig.C20

14. OUTDOOR WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUTPUT	VR528 VR529	NO	WHITE CHART
M. EQ.	**SPEC.**		
VECTORSCOPE	CENTER OF VECTORSCOPE		
OSCILLOSCOPE	WAVEFORM IS MINIMIZED		

Note:
VR528, VR529 : Process C.B.A.

WITH VECTORSCOPE

(1) Set the White Balance Switch on the Camera Operation Unit to the "OUTDOOR".
(2) Connect the jumper wire among TP511, TP512 and TP513 on Process C.B.A. to cut the R−Y, B−Y feed back loop.
(3) Aim the camera at the White Chart (lighting should be 3200 degrees K Halogen lamp.)
(4) Supply the video signal to the vectorscope.
(5) Attach the colour temperature conversion filter **4822 397 60152** and **4822 397 60153** which convert 3200 degrees Kelvin to 5600 degrees Kelvin in front of the lens (Refer to Note 1).
(6) If the colour temperature conversion filter is not available, use a day light source. (Refer to Note 2)
(7) Adjust the White Balance (B−Y) Outdoor Gain and White Balance (R−Y) Outdoor Gain Controls (VR528 and VR 529) so that the colour vectors move to the centre of screen on the vectorscope. (Refer to Fig. C21)
(8) Remove the colour temperature conversion filter with the fixture from the lens.
(9) Remove the jumper wire from TP511, TP512, TP513.

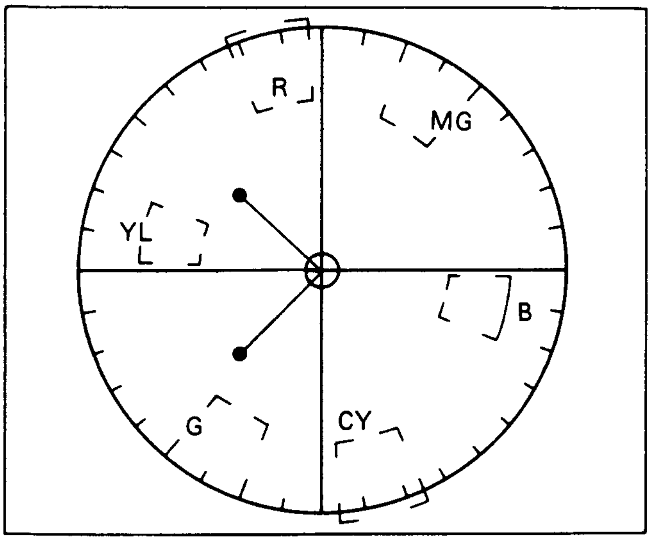


Fig.C21

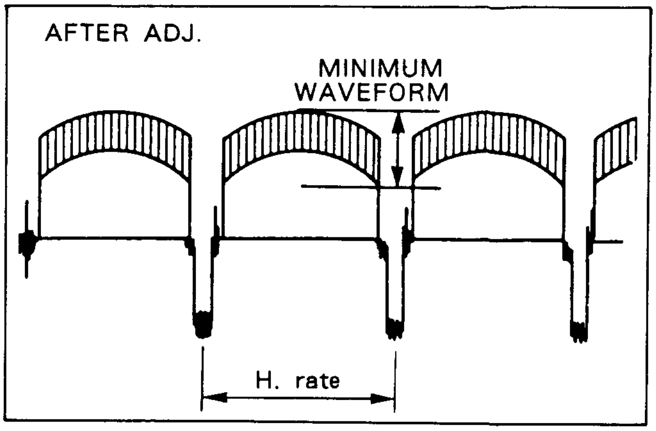

AFTER ADJ.
MINIMUM WAVEFORM
H. rate

Fig.C22

WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

(1) Adjustment condition and procedure are same as using vectorscope.
(2) Adjust VR528 and VR529 so that the waveform is minimized.

<How to make a fixture>

a) Print the actual measure an the hard paper referring Fig. C23.
b) Cut the paper along the solid line.
c) Apply the past to the oblique line.
d) Fold the paper along the dotted line.
e) Construct the fixture referring completion drawing as shown in Fig.C23.

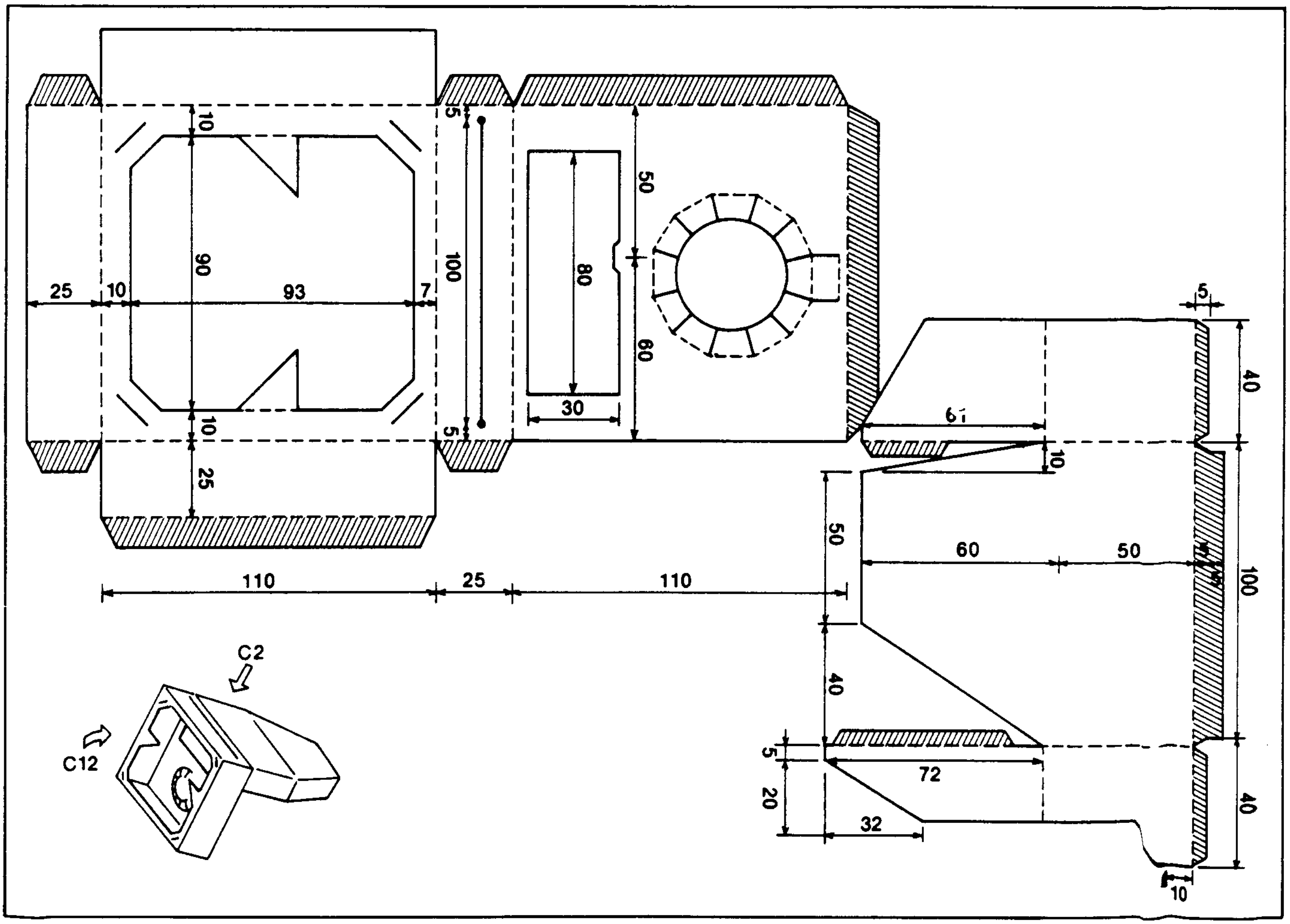
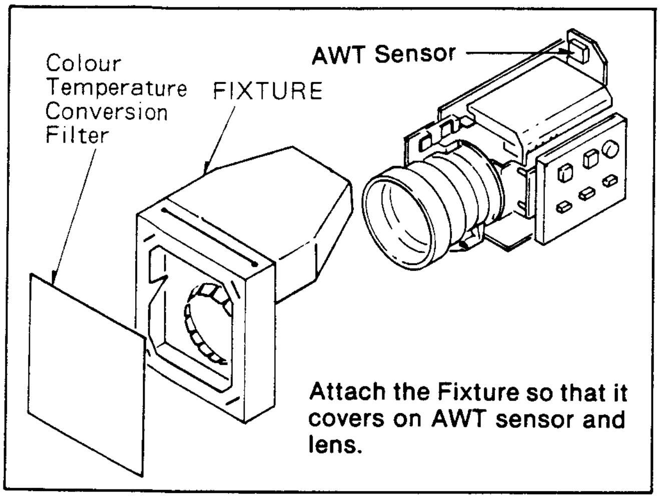

10
90
10
25
25
10
93
7
5
100
5
80
30
50
60
110
25
110
5
40
61
10
60
50
100
50
40
5
72
20
32
40
10
C2
C12

Fig. C23

Note 1:
Attach the fixture (make a fixture yourself referring measurements and How to make fixture below shown in Fig.C23) to the lens and then set the colour temperature conversion filter to fixture.



Attach the Fixture so that it covers on AWT sensor and lens.

Fig. C24

Note 2:
- (1) Aim the camera at a sunny source (window, etc.).
- (2) Incoming light must be from an outdoor source only, source and illumination on the sensor must be more than 500Lx, and colour temperature must be within 5000 degrees to 6000 degrees Kelvin. (Refer to Fig. C25)

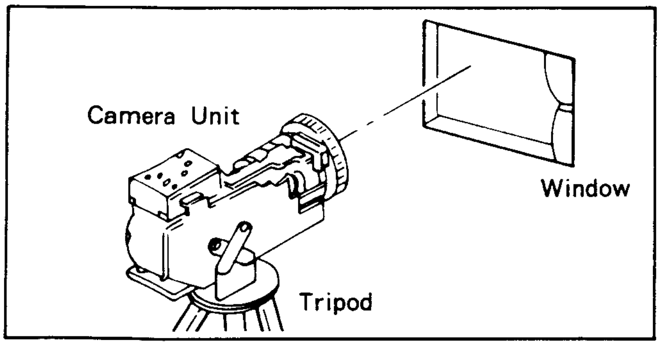


Fig.C25

15. AWB OFFSET ADJUSTMENT WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

TP	ADJ.	IRIS	CHART
TP511, TP512 TP513	VR530 VR531		WHITE CHART

M.EQ.	SPEC.
OSCILLOSCOPE	0 +- 0.1V

- (1) White balance selector should be set for "INDOOR".
- (2) Aim the camera to white chart.
- (3) Confirm that any GND probe of oscilloscope is not connected to GND.
- (4) Connect the GND probe to TP511. And hot probe to TP512. Set the oscilloscope to DC range.
- (5) Adjust the VR530 so that voltage become 0 +- 0.1V.
- (6) Connect the GND probe to TP511 and hot probe to TP513.
- (7) Adjust the VR531 so that voltage become 0 +- 0.1V.

WITH VECTOR SCOPE

TP	ADJ.	IRIS	CHART
VIDEO OUT	VR530 VR531		WHITE CHART

M.EQ.	SPEC.
VECTOR SCOPE	VECTORS CENTRE

- (1) Aim the camera at the white chart and focus the lens on the object.
- (2) Connect the VECTOR SCOPE to the video output.
- (3) Adjust the offset control (VR530, VR531) so that the vector comes to centre as shown below.

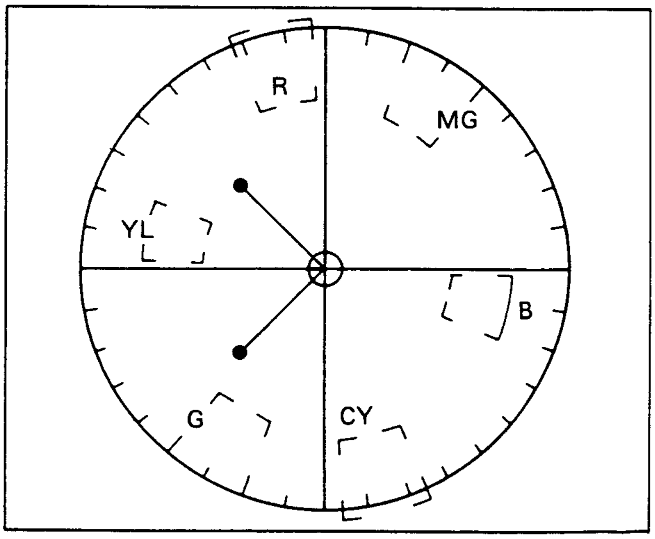


Fig.C26

16. COLOUR PHASE AND R-Y/B-Y GAIN ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUTPUT	VR310, VR307, VR314, VR313, VR328	NO	COLOUR CHIP CHART

M. EQ.	SPEC.
VECTORSCOPE	Fig. C27

Note:
VR310, VR307, VR314, VR313, VR328 : Process C.B.A

(1) Aim the camera at a Colour Chip Chart.
(2) Set the vector scope to PAL mode.
(3) Adjust the VR310 so that cracked Red vector comes one.
(4) Set the vector scope to PAL mode.
(5) Connect the jumper wire among TP511, TP512 and TP513 on the Process C.B.A.
(6) Supply the video signal to the vectorscope.
(7) Adjust the Colour Phase Control (VR307 and VR314), the R−Y Gain Control (VR313) and the B−Y Gain Control (VR328) so that the vector of each colour is as shown in Fig.C24.

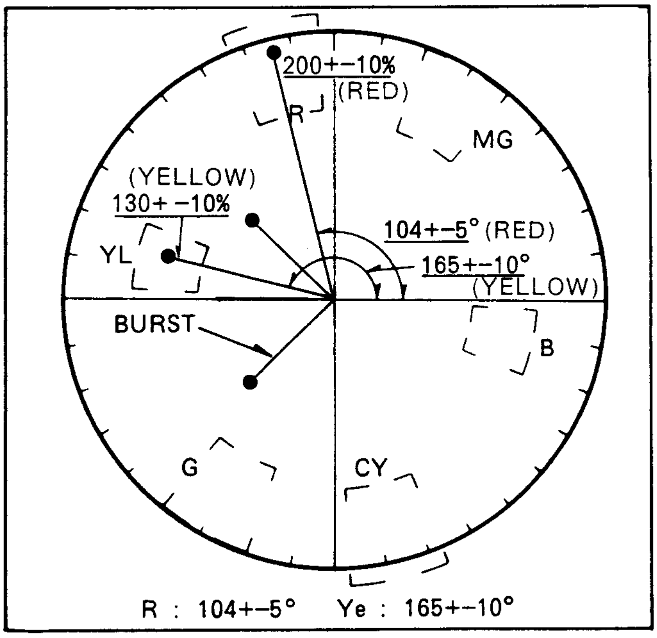


Fig. C27

17. HIGH INTENSITY SUPPRESS (HC) ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
	VR309	NO	COLOUR CHART

M. EQ.	SPEC.
TV MONITOR	HALF SIZE (YELLOW) YELLOW COLOUR IS JUST BEFORE CUT OFF

Note:
VR309 : Process C.B.A.

(1) Aim the camera at the colour chart. (colour bar).
(2) Set the horizontal picture frame (H size) to 40usec, and memorize the level of yellow part.
(3) Set the horizontal picture frame to 16usec.
(4) In case that the level of yellow part is more than 50% compared with the yellow level of when horizontal picture frame is 40 usec : Adjust the VR309 so that the level of yellow becomes 50% as shown in Fig.C28.
(5) In case that the level of yellow part is already less than 50% of when the horizontal picture frame is 40usec: Adjust the VR309 until just before yellow part begins to disappear.

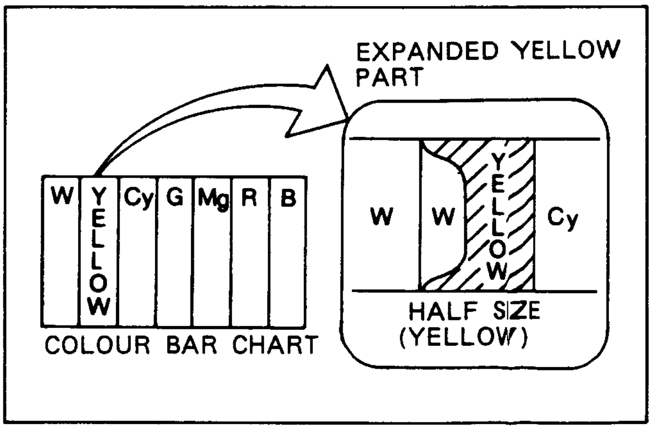


Fig. C28

18. AWT MODE (OFFSET) ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUTPUT	VR525 VR526	NO	WHITE CHART

M. EQ.	SPEC.
VECTORSCOPE	CENTER OF VECTORSCOPE
OSCILLOSCOPE	WAVEFORM IS MINIMIZED

Note:
VR525,VR526 : Process C.B.A.

WITH VECTORSCOPE

(1) Set the White balance selector for "AUTO" position.
(2) Aim the camera at the white chart.
(3) Supply the video signal to the vectorscope.
(4) Connect the jumper wire among TP511, TP512 and TP513 to cut the R-Y, B-Y feed back line.
(5) Set the diffusion plate on to surface of AWT sensor and taping around sensor with black tape so that any light is not entered to sensor from the gap between sensor and diffusion plate.
(6) Adjust the VR525 and VR526 so that the colour vectors move to centre of screen on vector scope. (Refer to Fig.C29)

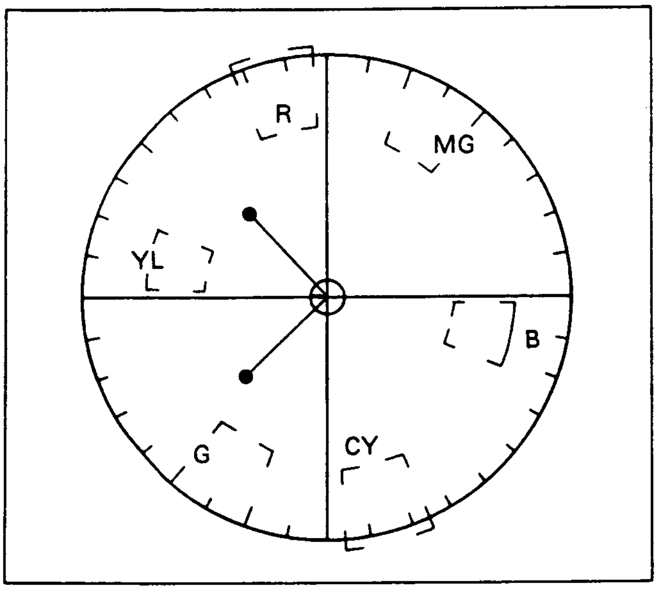


Fig. C29

WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

(1) Adjustment condition and procedure are same as using vectorscope.
(2) Adjust VR525 and VR526 so that the waveform is minimized.

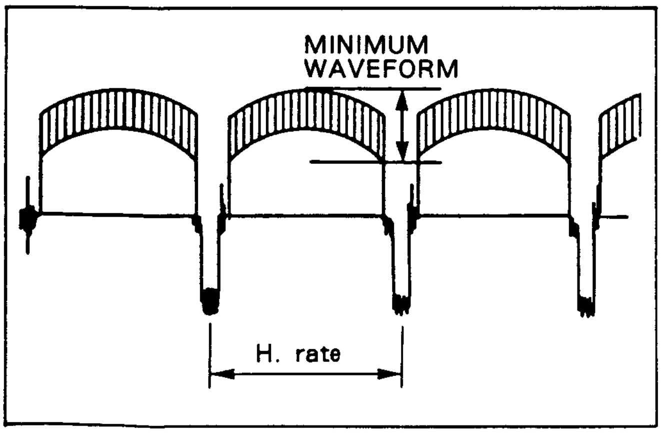


Fig. C30

19. AWT MODE (GAIN) ADJUSTMENT

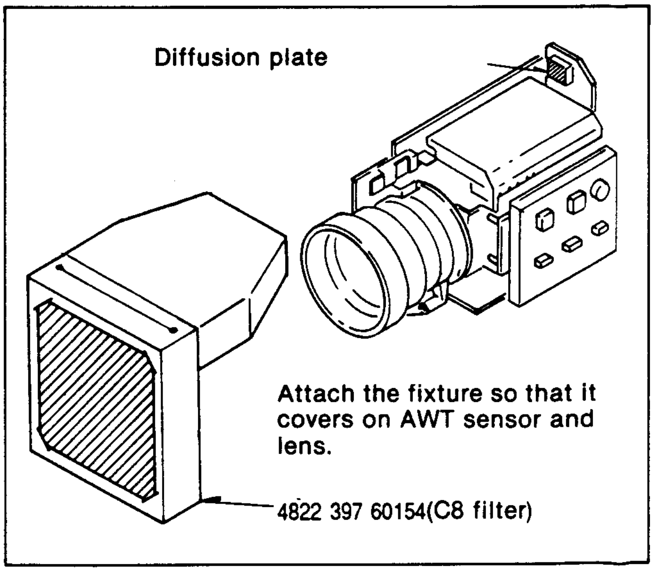
TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
VIDEO OUTPUT	VR523, VR527	NO	WHITE CHART

M. EQ.	SPEC.
VECTORSCOPE	CENTER OF VECTORSCOPE
OSCILLOSCOPE	WAVEFORM IS MINIMIZED

Note:
VR523, VR527 : Process C.B.A.

WITH VECTORSCOPE

(1) Set the White balance selector for "AUTO" position.
(2) Aim the camera at the white chart, Lighting should be a 3200 degrees K Halogen lamp.
(3) Supply the video signal to the vectorscope.
(4) Connect the jumper wire among TP511, TP512 and TP513.
(5) Attach the diffusion plate **4822 466 70675** onto surface of AWT sensor and taping around the sensor with black tape so that any light is not entered to sensor from the gap between sensor and diffusion plate.
(6) Set the fixture (refer to Note 1 of item 15, outdoor white balance Adjustment) to the lens.
(7) Set the colour temperature conversion filter to the fixture as shown in Fig. C31.
4822 397 60154 to front of lens



Attach the fixture so that it covers on AWT sensor and lens.

Fig.C31

(8) Adjust the VR523 and VR527 so that colour vectors collect at centre.
(9) Next, remove the colour temperature conversion filter with fixture from the lens.
If the colour vectors do not collect at centre, adjust the AWT offset adjustment controls (VR525, VR526) so that colour vectors come to centre.
(10) Repeat steps (6)–(9).

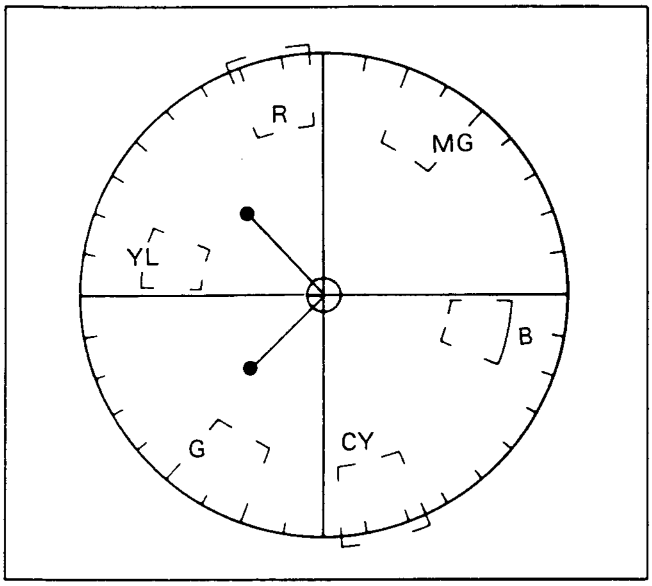


Fig. C32

WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

(1) Adjustment condition and procedure are same as using vectorscope.
(2) Adjust VR523, VR527, VR525 and VR526 that the waveform is minimized.

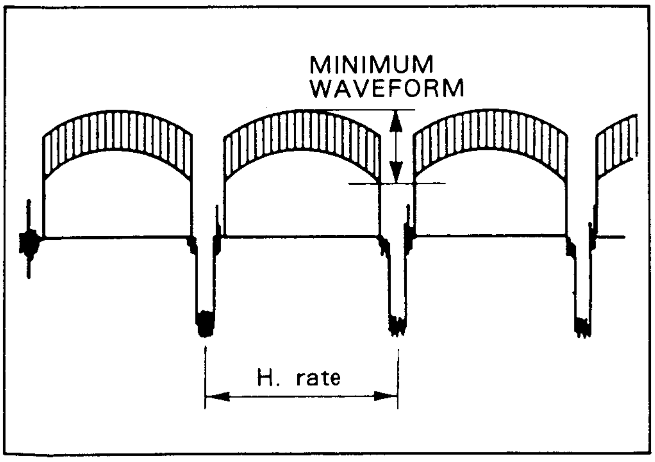


Fig. C33

AUTO FOCUS SECTION

PREPARATION

The following adjustments are for the Auto Focus Unit.

(1) Camera zoom is positioned at the end of TELE side.

20. AF GATE ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	IRIS CAP	CHART
TP702 TP703	C703	NO	

M. EQ.	SPEC.
OSCILLOSCOPE	T = 9.6 +– 0.4u-sec.

Note:
TP702, TP703, C703 : AF C.B.A.

(1) Set the AF Gate Control (C703) as shown in Fig.C34.

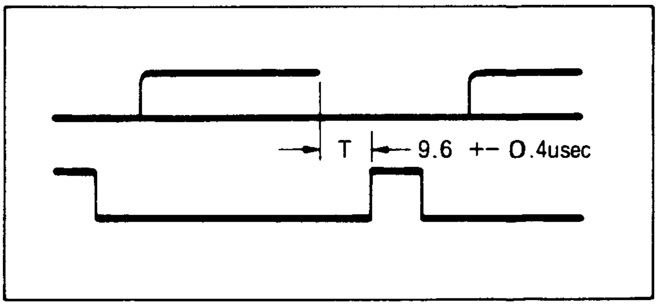


Fig. C34

21. BIMOLF GAIN CONTROL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP704	VR703	YES	

M. EQ.	SPEC.
OSCILLOSCOPE	A=11V +– 0.2Vp-p

Note:
TP704, VR703 : AF C.B.A.

(1) Set the Focus Switch to the MANUAL position.
(2) Cover the camera lens with the lens cap.
(3) Connect the scope to the TP704.
(4) Adjust the Bimolf Gain Control (VR703) so that the signal level (A) is 11V +– 0.2Vp-p.

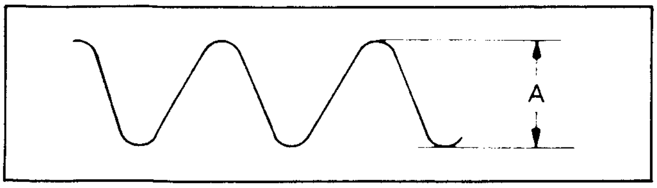


Fig. C35

22. HALL AMX ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
TP518, TP516 TP521, TP520	VR701 VR702	NO	GRAY SCALE CHART
M. EQ.	**SPEC.**		
D.V.M.	----------------		

Note:

TP516, TP518, TP520, TP521 : Process C.B.A.
VR701, VR702 : AF C.B.A.

(1) Connect a jumper wire between TP516 and TP521 to close Iris.

(2) Adjust the HALL AMP Control (VR701) so that the voltage level at TP518 is 1.74V +- 0.02V.

(3) Disconnect the jumper wire between TP516 and TP521.

(4) Next, connect a jumper wire between TP516 and TP520 to open the Iris.

(5) Adjust the HALL AMP Control (VR702) so that the voltage Level of TP518 is 3.72V +- 0.05V.

(6) Disconnect the jumper wire between TP516 and TP520.

(7) Next, confirm the voltage level at TP518 by connecting a jumper wire between TP516 and TP521.

(8) If the voltage level at TP518 is not 1.74V +- 0.02V, repeat steps (1) - (6).

23. AF VH FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	IRIS CAP	CHART
TP705	C737	NO	WHITE/GRAY CHART
M. EQ.	**SPEC.**		
OSCILLOSCOPE	A = 2.80V +- 0.05V DC-RANGE		

Note:

TP705, TP710 : AF C.B.A.
TP516, TP520 : Process C.B.A.
ZOOM : TELE SIDE
Focus : AUTO

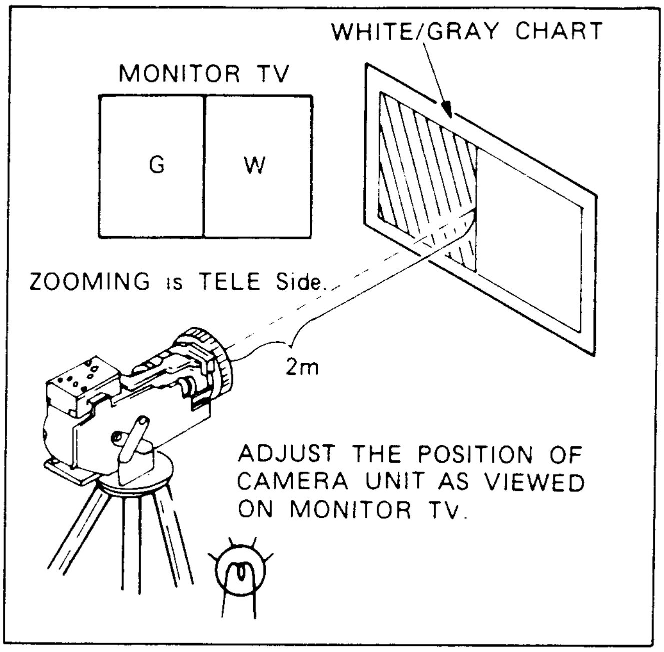

WHITE/GRAY CHART
MONITOR TV
G
W
ZOOMING is TELE Side.
2m
ADJUST THE POSITION OF CAMERA UNIT AS VIEWED ON MONITOR TV.

Fig. C36

(1) Connect a jumper between TP516 and TP520 to open the Iris.

(2) Aim the camera at the white/gray chart that was attached to previous service manual of Movie Camera.

(3) Set the lighting condition so that voltage at TP710 becomes 180mV +- 10mVp-p as shown below.

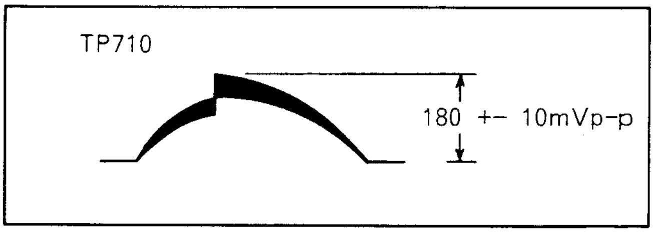

TP710
180 +- 10mVp-p

Fig. C37

(4) Adjust the VH frequency level control (C737) so that DC level at TP705 becomes 2.8V +- 0.05V as shown below.

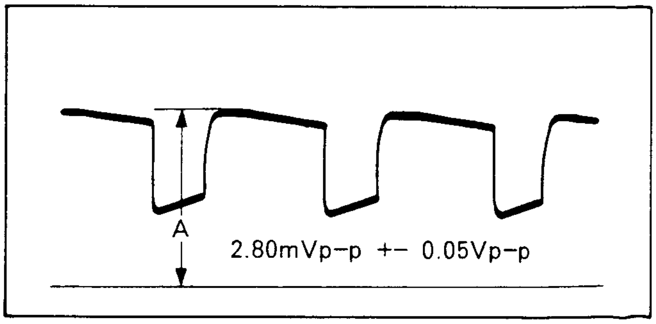

A
2.80mVp-p +- 0.05Vp-p

Fig. C38

2-4-2. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT FOR E.V.F. SECTION

PREPARATION

The following adjustments are for Electronic Viewfinder.

(1) Connect the Viewfinder plug to the E.V.F. connector on the unit.
(2) The camera circuit must be completely aligned before viewfinder adjustments are made.

1. H-OSC ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
Pin 1 of P801	VR802	NO	BALL CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
FREQUENCY COUNTER		15.9KHz +- 0.1KHz	

Note:
P801,VR802 : E.V.F. C.B.A.

(1) Connect the frequency counter to Pin1 of P801.
(2) Adjust the H-OSC (VR802) so that the frequency is 15.9 +- 0.1KHz.

2. CENTERING ADJUSTMENT

(1) Aim the camera at the registration chart.
(2) Adjust the Deflection Yoke Centering Magnets by turning them so that the picture on monitor TV is centered.

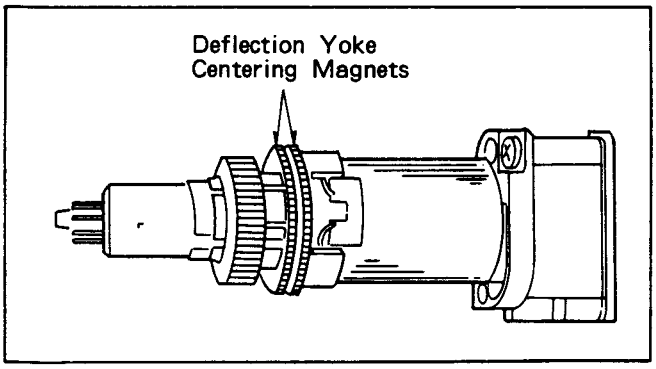


Fig. C39

3. FOCUS ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
╳	VR803	NO	BALL CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
VIEWFINDER		BEST RESOLUTION	

Note:
VR803 : E.V.F. C.B.A.

(1) Aim the camera at the Ball chart.
(2) Adjust the focus control (VR803) for best resolution in the viewfinder.

4. V. SIZE ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
╳	VR801	NO	GRAY SCALE CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
VIEWFINDER		VERTICAL SIZE IS FIXED.	

Note:
VR801 : E.V.F. C.B.A.

(1) Aim the camera at the gray scale chart.
(2) Adjust the Vertical Size (VR801) so the Vertical Size is correct and the picture does not roll as shown in Fig.C40.

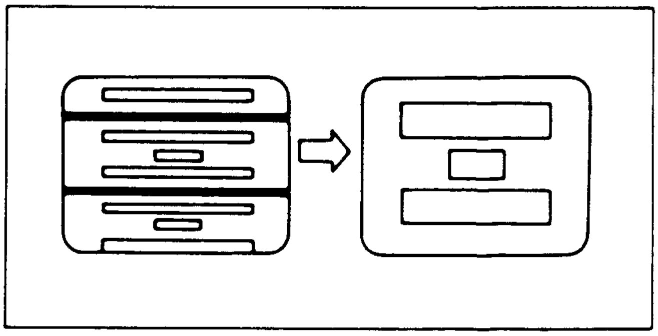


Fig. C40

5. BRIGHTNESS ADJUSTMENT

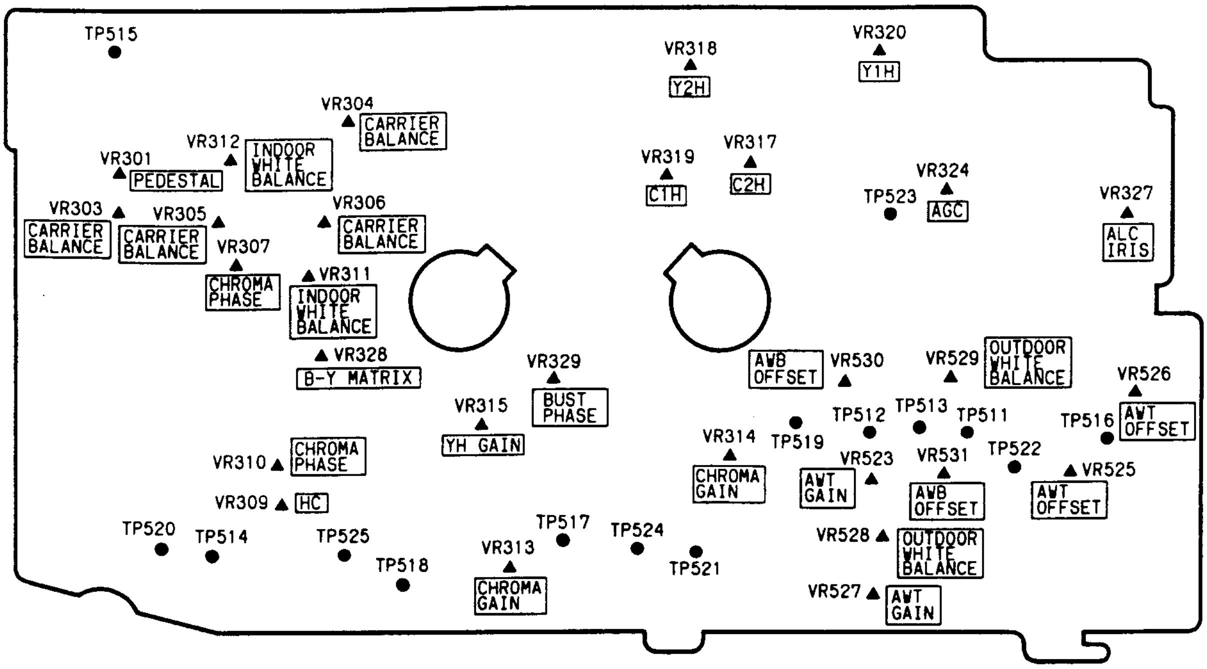
TP	ADJ.	LENS CAP	CHART
╳	VR804	NO	GRAY SCALE CHART
M. EQ.		**SPEC.**	
VIEWFINDER		NATURAL GRADATION	

Note:
VR804 : E.V.F. C.B.A.

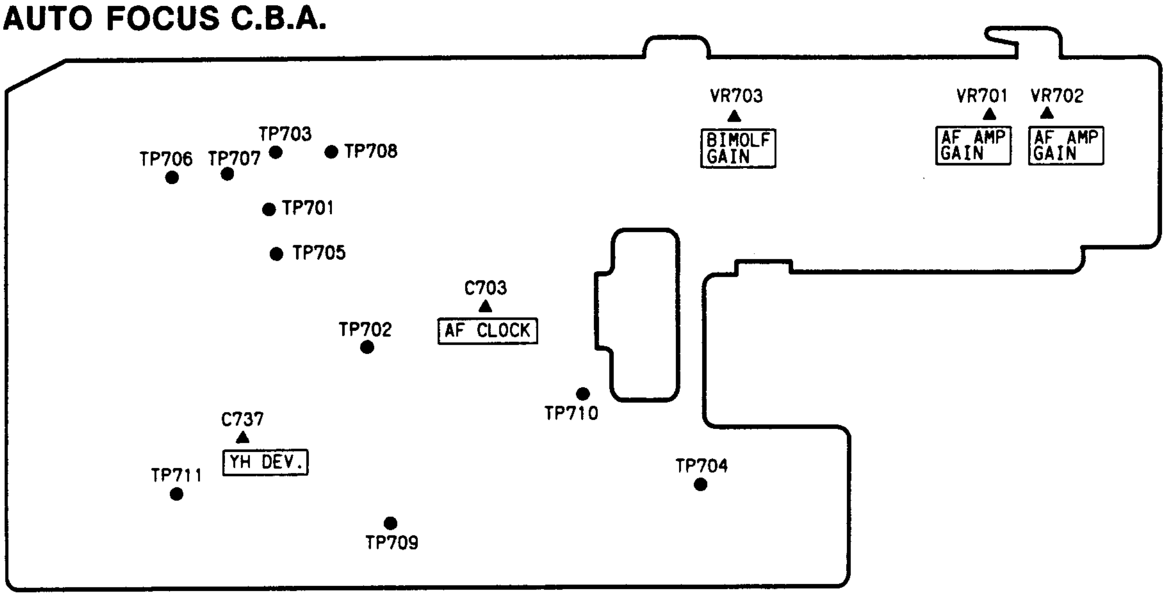
(1) Aim the camera at gray scale chart.
(2) Adjust the brightness control (VR804) so that the black and white bars in the EVF screen are the same as they are in the monitor TV screen.

LOCATION OF TEST POINTS & CONTROLS (1)

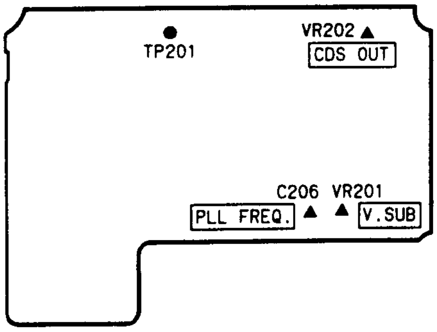
PROCESS C.B.A.


TP515
VR318
Y2H
VR320
Y1H
VR304
CARRIER BALANCE
VR312
INDOOR WHITE BALANCE
VR301
PEDESTAL
VR319
C1H
VR317
C2H
VR324
AGC
TP523
VR327
ALC IRIS
VR303
CARRIER BALANCE
VR305
CARRIER BALANCE
VR306
CARRIER BALANCE
VR307
CHROMA PHASE
VR311
INDOOR WHITE BALANCE
VR328
B-Y MATRIX
VR329
BUST PHASE
VR315
YH GAIN
AWB OFFSET
VR530
VR529
OUTDOOR WHITE BALANCE
VR526
AWT OFFSET
TP516
TP512
TP513
TP511
VR314
TP519
CHROMA GAIN
VR523
AWT GAIN
VR531
AWB OFFSET
TP522
VR525
AWT OFFSET
VR310
CHROMA PHASE
VR309
HC
TP520
TP514
TP525
TP518
TP517
VR313
CHROMA GAIN
TP524
TP521
VR528
OUTDOOR WHITE BALANCE
VR527
AWT GAIN

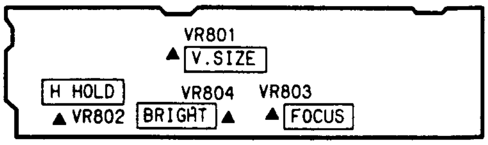
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.


VR703
BIMOLF GAIN
VR701
AF AMP GAIN
VR702
AF AMP GAIN
TP703
TP706
TP707
TP708
TP701
TP705
C703
AF CLOCK
TP702
TP710
C737
YH DEV.
TP711
TP704
TP709

SENSOR C.B.A.

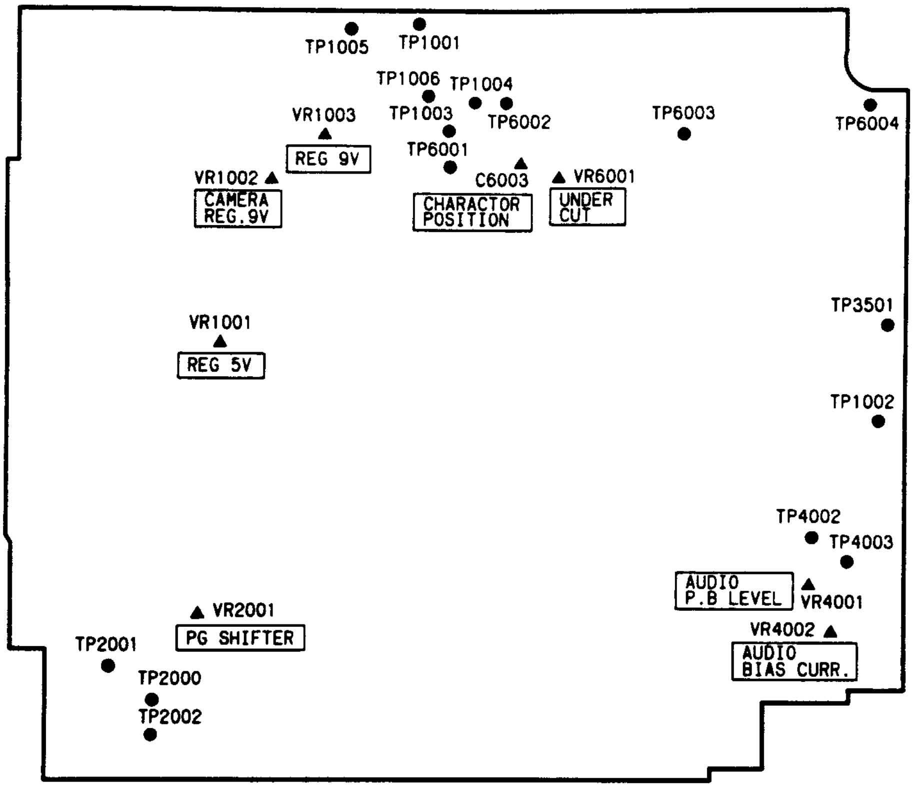

TP201
VR202
CDS OUT
C206
VR201
PLL FREQ.
V.SUB

E.V.F. C.B.A.

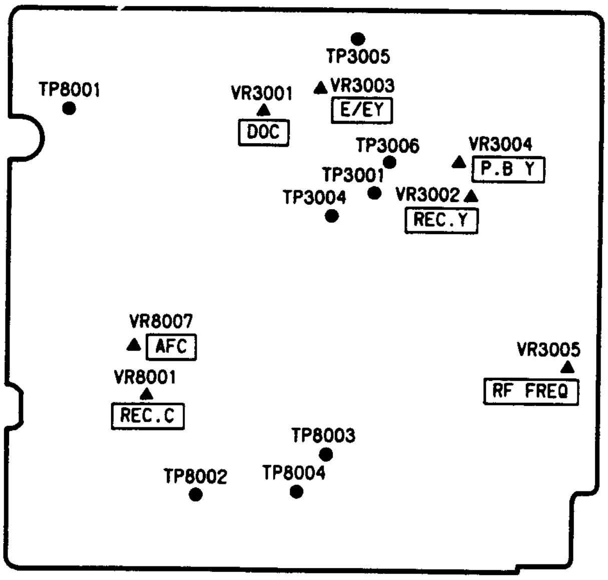

VR801
V.SIZE
H HOLD
VR802
VR804
BRIGHT
VR803
FOCUS

LOCATION OF TEST POINTS & CONTROLS (2)

MAIN C.B.A.


TP1005
TP1001
TP1006
TP1004
VR1003
TP1003
TP6002
TP6003
TP6004
REG 9V
TP6001
VR1002
C6003
VR6001
CAMERA REG.9V
CHARACTOR POSITION
UNDER CUT
TP3501
VR1001
REG 5V
TP1002
TP4002
TP4003
AUDIO P.B LEVEL
VR4001
VR2001
PG SHIFTER
VR4002
TP2001
AUDIO BIAS CURR.
TP2000
TP2002

LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.


TP3005
VR3003
TP8001
VR3001
E/EY
DOC
TP3006
VR3004
P.B Y
TP3001
TP3004
VR3002
REC.Y
VR8007
AFC
VR3005
VR8001
RF FREQ
REC.C
TP8003
TP8002
TP8004

2-4-3. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT FOR VTR SECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

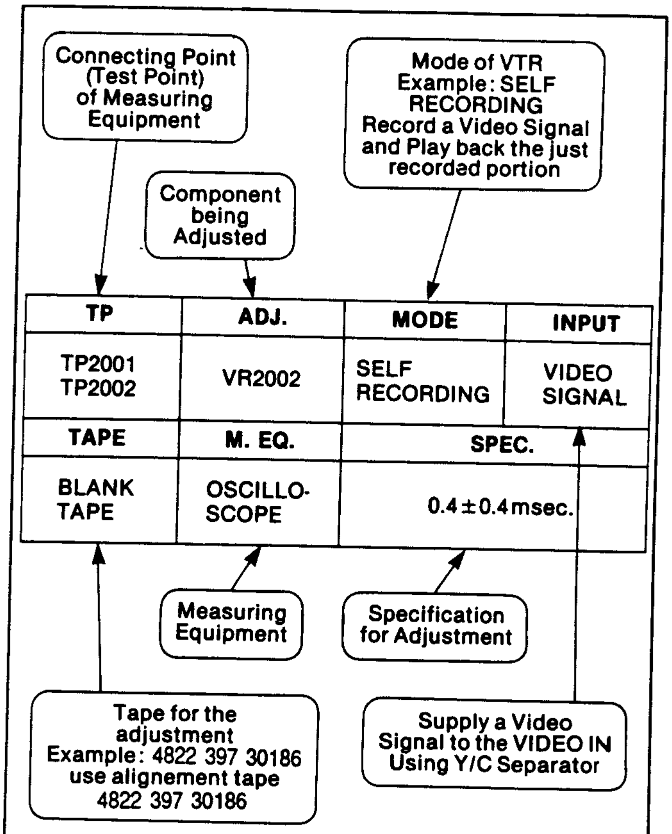
The following equipments are required for adjustment of the VHS-C Movie VKR6843.

1. VTVM (Vacuum Tube Volt Meter)
   DVM (Digital Volt Meter)
   Voltage Range : 0.01~50V
2. Dual Trace Oscilloscope
   Voltage Range : 0.06~50V/div
   Frequency Range : 0~50MHz
   Probe : 10:1 or 1:1
3. Frequency counter
   Frequency Range : 0~10MHz
4. Signal Generator (Sinewave)
   Frequency Range : 0~10MHz
5. Video Sweep Generator
   Frequency Range : 0~10MHz
6. Colour Monitor TV
7. Plastic Tip Driver
8. VHS-C Alignment Tape (4822 397 30186)
9. VHS-C Blank Tape
10. Pattern Generator

PREPARATION

1. Remove the casing panels.
   (Refer to the disassemble method)
2. Connect the Y/C separator 4822 395 90255 to the extension cable 4822 321 22748 with Y/C separator connection cable 4822 321 23181 and connect this extension cable 4822 321 22748 to connector P1002 on Main C.B.A.
3. Supply the video signal to the video circuit by using the Y/C separator 4822 395 90255 as shown in Fig. E1.
4. Supply the audio signal to audio circuit through the External Microphone Socket.

HOW TO READ THE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES


Connecting Point (Test Point) of Measuring Equipment
Mode of VTR Example: SELF RECORDING Record a Video Signal and Play back the just recorded portion
Component being Adjusted
Measuring Equipment
Specification for Adjustment
Tape for the adjustment Example: 4822 397 30186 use alignement tape 4822 397 30186
Supply a Video Signal to the VIDEO IN Using Y/C Separator

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP2001 TP2002	VR2002	SELF RECORDING	VIDEO SIGNAL

TAPE	M. EQ.	SPEC.
BLANK TAPE	OSCILLO-SCOPE	0.4±0.4msec.

Note: If ☒ appears in any block, this means it is not used or not important.

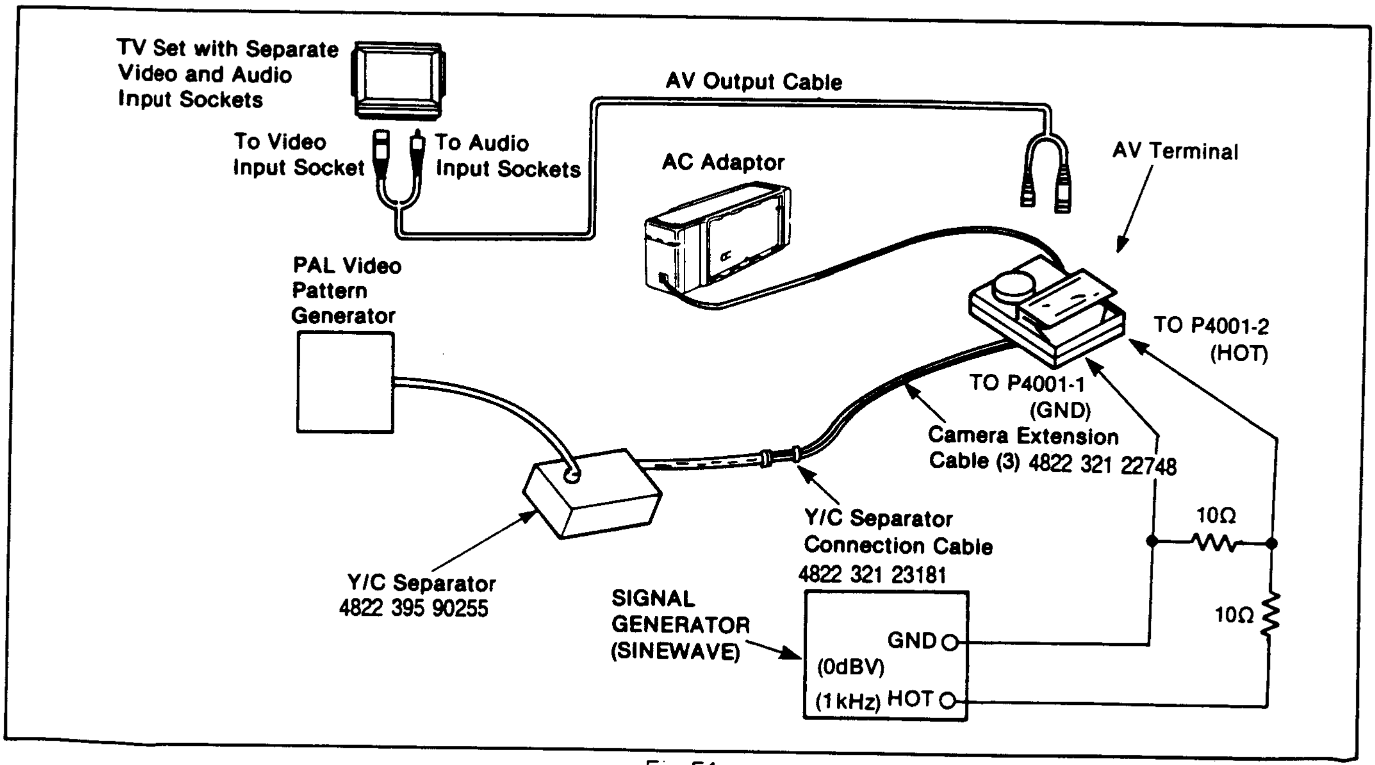

TV Set with Separate Video and Audio Input Sockets
To Video Input Socket
To Audio Input Sockets
AV Output Cable
AC Adaptor
AV Terminal
PAL Video Pattern Generator
TO P4001-2 (HOT)
TO P4001-1 (GND)
Camera Extension Cable (3) 4822 321 22748
Y/C Separator Connection Cable 4822 321 23181
Y/C Separator 4822 395 90255
SIGNAL GENERATOR (SINEWAVE)
GND
(0dBV)
(1kHz) HOT
10Ω
10Ω

Fig.E1

POWER SECTION

1. REG. 5V ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP1001	VR1001	REC/PLAY	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	D.V.M.	4.91±0.025V	

Camera unit should be connected to Main C.B.A. during Power REG. Adjustment.(REG 5V,REG 9V,Camera REG 9V)

2. REG. 9V ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP1002	VR1002	CAMERA RECORDING	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	D.V.M.	8.2+0.1V 8.2−0.05V	

3. CAMERA REG. 9V ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP1003	VR1003	REC/PLAY	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	D.V.M.	$8.6^{+0.07}_{-0.03}$V	

This adjustment should be always completed after REG. 5V ADJUSTMENT and REG. 9V ADJUSTMENT.

4. UNDER CUT ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP6001	VR6001	REC/PLAY	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	OSCILLO-SCOPE/ DC POWER SUPPLY/ D.V.M.		

Note:

Do not connect AC Adaptor, connect a DC Power Supply to pin 2 (+) and pin 1 (−) of p1001, then supply the voltage 8.64 +− 0.05V.

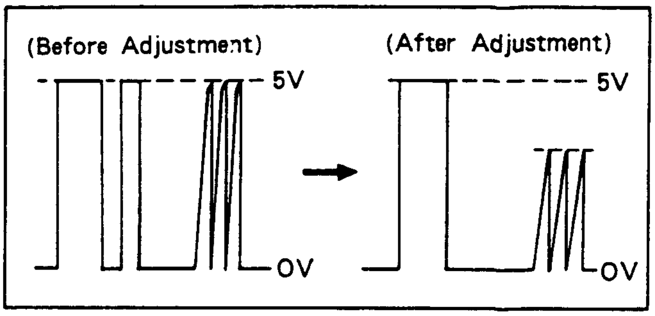

(Before Adjustment)
(After Adjustment)
5V
0V
5V
0V

Fig.E2

SERVO SECTION

5. PG SHIFTER ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP2001 VIDEO OUT	VR2001	PLAY	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
ALIGNMENT TAPE 4822 397 30186	OSCILLO-SCOPE	6.5H±0.5H	

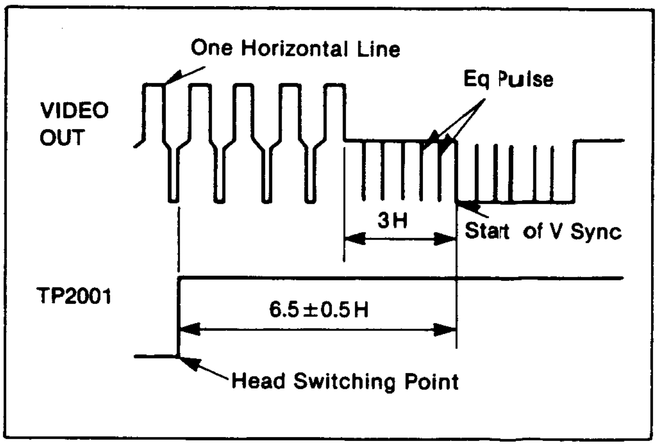

One Horizontal Line
Eq Pulse
VIDEO OUT
3H
Start of V Sync
TP2001
6.5±0.5H
Head Switching Point

Fig.E3

LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE SECTION

6. E-E LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
VIDEO OUT	VR3003	STOP	COLOUR BAR
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
	OSCILLO-SCOPE	A=1.0±0.05Vp-p (75Ω Terminated)	

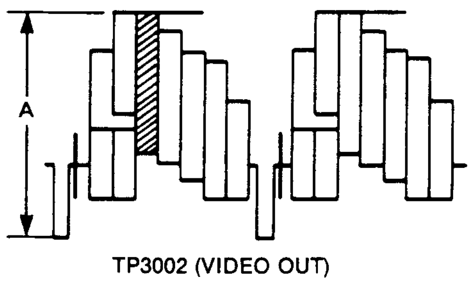


Fig.E4

7. AFC ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP8004	VR8007	STOP	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
	FREQ. COUNTER	623±15kHz	

1. Connect the jumper wire among TP8002, TP8003 and TP8001 (GND).
2. Connect the frequency counter to TP8004.
3. Adjust the VR8007 so that frequency become 623 +− 15KHz.

8. RECORDING CURRENT ADJUSTMENT

8-1. REC CHROMA LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
P5003-2 (GND) P5003-1 (HOT)	VR8001	REC/PLAY	COLOUR BAR (W/WHITE WINDOW)
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	OSCILLO-SCOPE	28±5mVp-p	

1. Connect the oscilloscope to P5003−2 (GND) and P5003−1 (HOT).
2. Eliminate Luminance signal by turning VR3002.
3. Adjust VR8001 so that Chrominance level becomes 28 +− 5mVp−p.

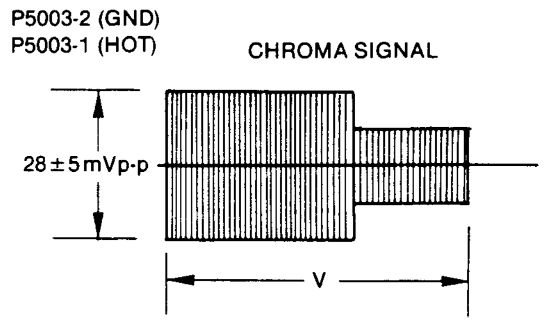


Fig. E5

8-2. LUMINANCE RECORDING CURRENT ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
P5003-2 (GND) P5003-1 (HOT)	VR3002	REC/PLAY	VIDEO SIGNAL
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	OSCILLO-SCOPE	120mV±5mVp-p	

1. Supply colour bar video signal.
2. Adjust VR3002 so that the Luminance level becomes 120 +− 5mVp−p.

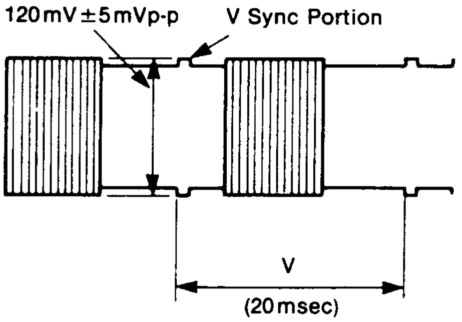


Fig. E6

9. LINE NOISE CANCEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP3004	VR3001	SELF RECORDING	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	OSCILLO-SCOPE	Minimum as possible	

1. Record the video signal.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3004.
3. Playback just recorded portion.
4. Adjust VR3001 so that level between sync and white peak becomes minimum as possible.

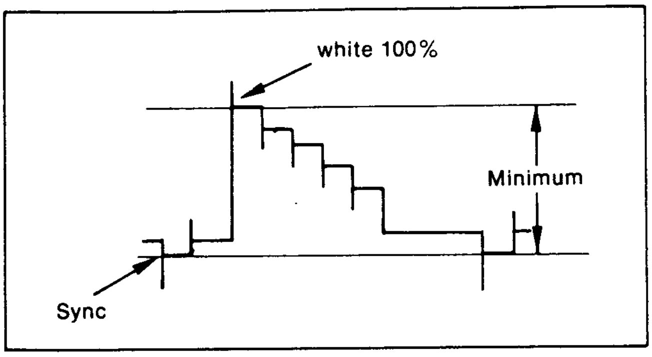


Fig. E7

10. VIDEO PLAYBACK LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
VIDEO OUT	VR3004	SELF RECORDING (VHS MODE)	COLOUR BAR
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLACK TAPE	OSCILLO-SCOPE	A=1.0±0.05Vp-p	

1. Record the colour bar.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to Video out.
3. Adjust the VR3004 so that level becomes A=1.0 +− 0.05Vp−p.

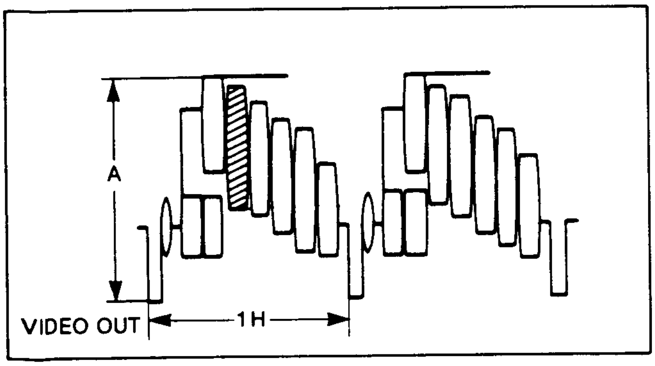


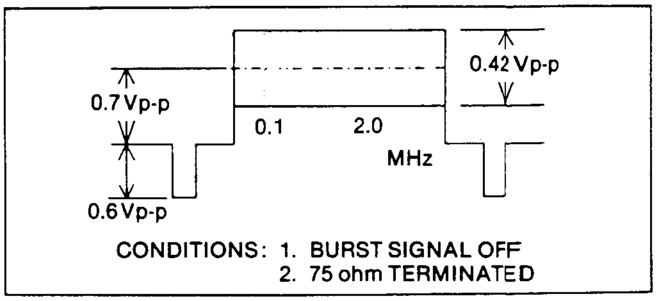
Fig. E8

11. HEAD AMP FREQUENCY RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
VIDEO OUT	VR3005	SELF RECORDING	VIDEO SWEEP SIGNAL
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	VIDEO SWEEP/ OSCILLO-SCOPE	A: 0±2dB (80~125%)	

Note: Edit switch must be off.

1. Set the sweep generator output as shown below.



CONDITIONS: 1. BURST SIGNAL OFF
2. 75 ohm TERMINATED

Fig. E9

2. Supply the sweep signal to video circuit through the Y/C separator.
3. Record the sweep signal for a few minutes.
4. Play back the just recorded portion.
5. Adjust VR3005 so that the level at 2MHz (A) becomes within specification comparing with the level at 0.1MHz as shown in Fig.E10.

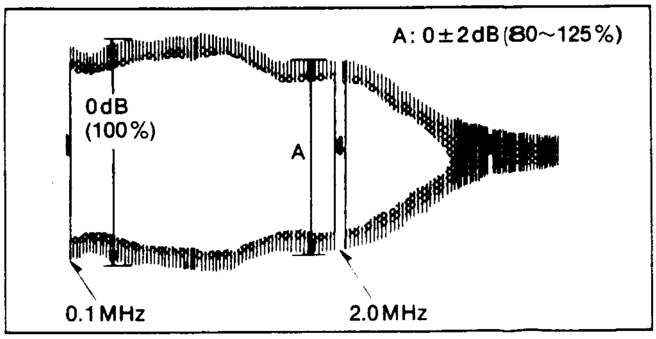


Fig. E10

AUDIO SECTION

12. AUDIO BIAS CURRENT ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
TP4002 (HOT) TP4003 (GND)	VR4002	REC/PLAY	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	D.V.M.	2.7 mVrms ± 0.1 mVrms	

13. AUDIO PLAYBACK LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
AUDIO OUT	VR4001	SELF RECORDING	1 kHz AUDIO 0 dB SIGNAL/ VIDEO SIGNAL
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
BLANK TAPE	SIGNAL GENERATOR/D.V.M.	−8.0 dBV ± 1 dB	

1. Supply the audio signal (1KHz/0dBV sine wave) to Audio circuit through P4001. (Refer to Fig. E1)
2. Adjust VR4001 so that the level is −8dBV +− 1dB.

SYSTEM CONTROL SECTION

14. CHARACTER POSITION ADJUSTMENT

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
VIEW FINDER	C6003	STOP	
TAPE	**M. EQ.**	**SPEC.**	
	VIEW FINDER	CHARACTER IS CENTRE	

1. Connect the EVF unit to the VTR unit.
2. Display the battery remaining indicator and counter number on the EVF.
3. Adjust the osc control (C6003) so that the character position is shown below.

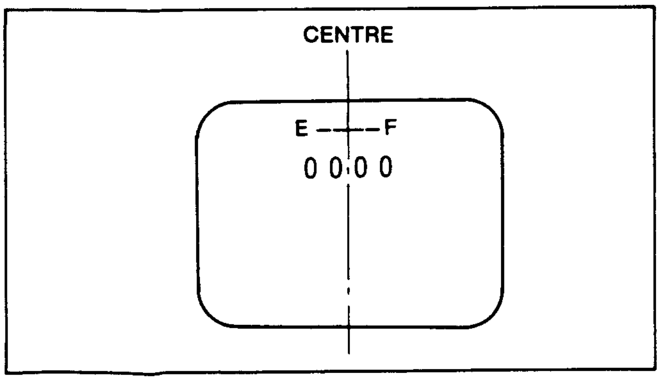
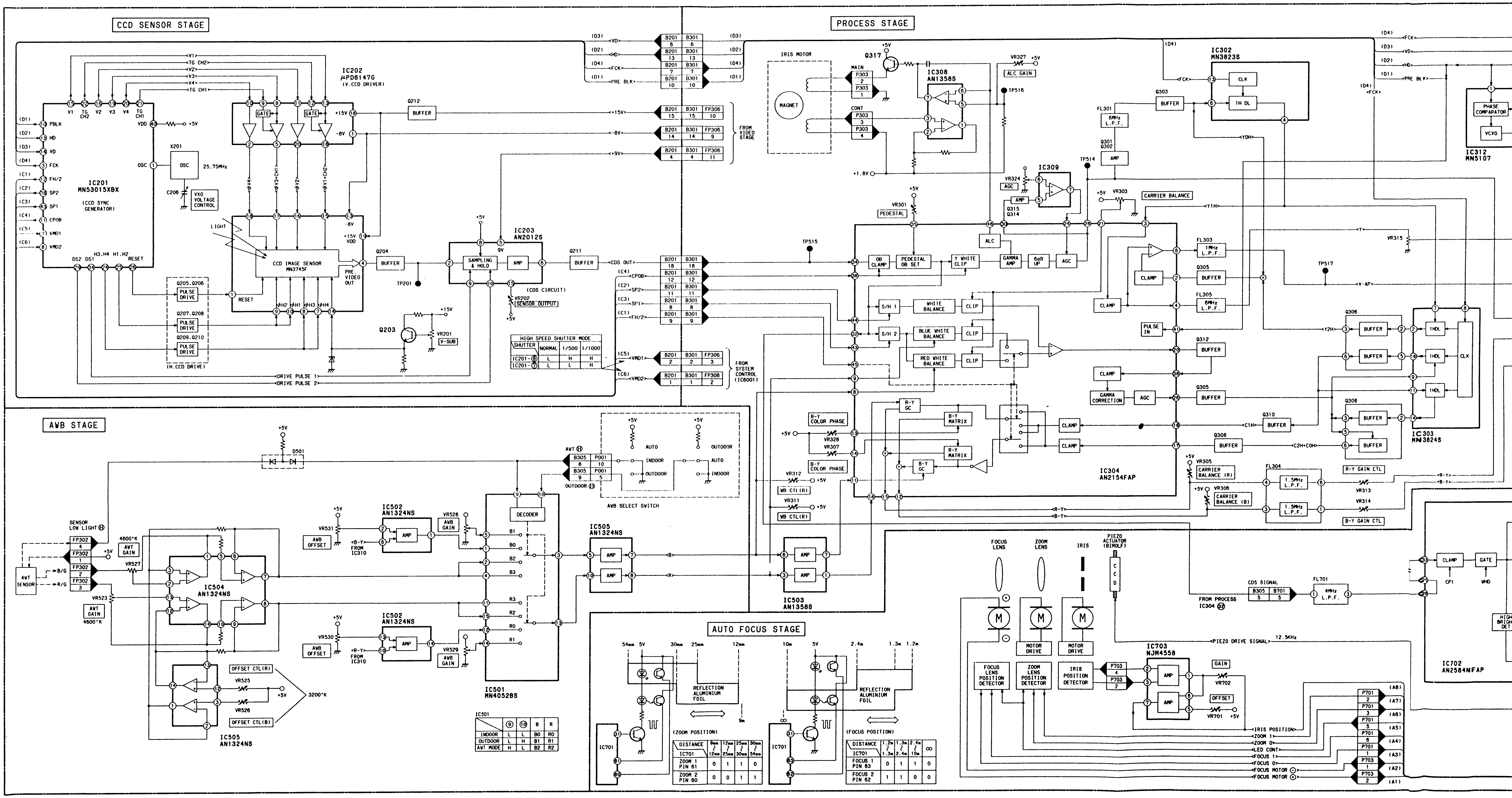


Fig. E11

SECTION 3
BLOCK DIAGRAMS & SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

3-1. CAMERA STAGE BLOCK DIAGRAM


CCD SENSOR STAGE
PROCESS STAGE
AWB STAGE
AUTO FOCUS STAGE
IC201 MN53015XBX (CCD SYNC GENERATOR)
IC202 μPD6147G (V.CCD DRIVER)
CCD IMAGE SENSOR MN3745F
IC203 AN2012S
SAMPLING & HOLD
AMP
BUFFER
Q212
Q204
Q211
Q203
VR201 V-SUB
VR202 SENSOR OUTPUT
(CDS CIRCUIT)
X201 OSC 25.75MHz
C206 VXO VOLTAGE CONTROL
Q205,Q206 PULSE DRIVE
Q207,Q208 PULSE DRIVE
Q209,Q210 PULSE DRIVE
(H.CCD DRIVE)
DRIVE PULSE 1
DRIVE PULSE 2
CDS OUT
TP201
FROM VIDEO STAGE
FROM SYSTEM CONTROL (IC6001)
IRIS MOTOR
MAGNET
Q317
IC308 AN1358S
VR327 ALC GAIN
TP516
IC309
VR324 AGC
AMP
Q315 Q314
VR301 PEDESTAL
TP515
TP514
OB CLAMP
PEDESTAL OB SET
Y WHITE CLIP
GAMMA AMP
6dB UP
AGC
ALC
S/H 1
S/H 2
WHITE BALANCE
BLUE WHITE BALANCE
RED WHITE BALANCE
CLIP
R-Y GC
B-Y GC
B-Y MATRIX
R-Y MATRIX
R-Y COLOR PHASE
B-Y COLOR PHASE
VR328
VR307
VR312 WB CTL (B)
VR311 WB CTL (R)
IC304 AN2154FAP
CLAMP
PULSE IN
GAMMA CORRECTION
IC302 MN3823S
CLK
1H DL
Q303 BUFFER
FL301 6MHz L.P.F.
Q301 Q302 AMP
VR303 CARRIER BALANCE
FL303 1MHz L.P.F.
Q305 BUFFER
FL305 6MHz L.P.F.
Q312 BUFFER
Q310 BUFFER
Q308 BUFFER
Q306 BUFFER
TP517
VR315
IC303 MN3824S
1HDL
VR305 CARRIER BALANCE (R)
VR306 CARRIER BALANCE (B)
FL304 1.5MHz L.P.F.
VR313 R-Y GAIN CTL
VR314 B-Y GAIN CTL
IC312 MN5107
PHASE COMPARATOR
VCXO
IC502 AN1324NS
VR531 AWB OFFSET
VR528 AWB GAIN
VR530 AWB OFFSET
VR529 AWB GAIN
FROM IC310
IC501 MN4052BS
DECODER
IC505 AN1324NS
IC503 AN1358S
IC504 AN1324NS
AVT SENSOR
SENSOR LOW LIGHT
VR527 AVT GAIN 4600°K
VR523 AVT GAIN 4600°K
VR525 OFFSET CTL (R)
VR526 OFFSET CTL (B)
3200°K
D501
AVT
OUTDOOR
AUTO
INDOOR
AWB SELECT SWITCH
FOCUS LENS
ZOOM LENS
IRIS
PIEZO ACTUATOR (BIMOLF)
MOTOR DRIVE
FOCUS LENS POSITION DETECTOR
ZOOM LENS POSITION DETECTOR
IRIS POSITION DETECTOR
IC703 NJM4558
VR702 GAIN
VR701 OFFSET
PIEZO DRIVE SIGNAL 12.5KHz
FROM PROCESS IC304
CDS SIGNAL
FL701 4MHz L.P.F.
IC702 AN2584NFAP
GATE
CLAMP
REFLECTION ALUMINIUM FOIL
(ZOOM POSITION)
(FOCUS POSITION)
IC701
IRIS POSITION
ZOOM 1
ZOOM 0
LED CONT
FOCUS 1
FOCUS 0
FOCUS MOTOR ⊖
FOCUS MOTOR ⊕

HIGH SPEED SHUTTER MODE			
SHUTTER	NORMAL	1/500	1/1000
IC201-⑧	L	H	H
IC201-⑦	L	L	H

IC501

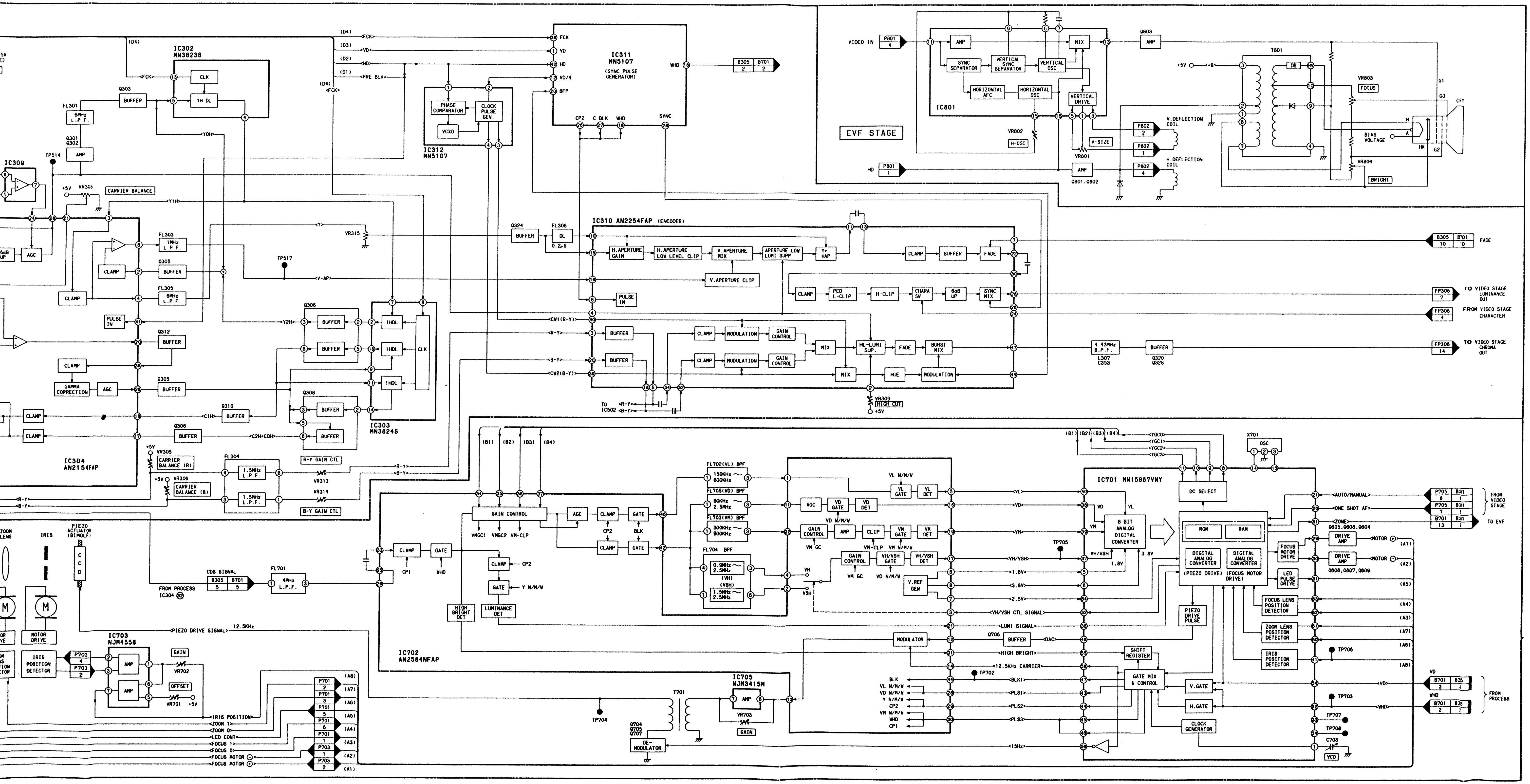
	⑨	⑩	B	R
INDOOR	L	L	B0	R0
OUTDOOR	L	H	B1	R1
AVT MODE	H	L	B2	R2

(ZOOM POSITION)

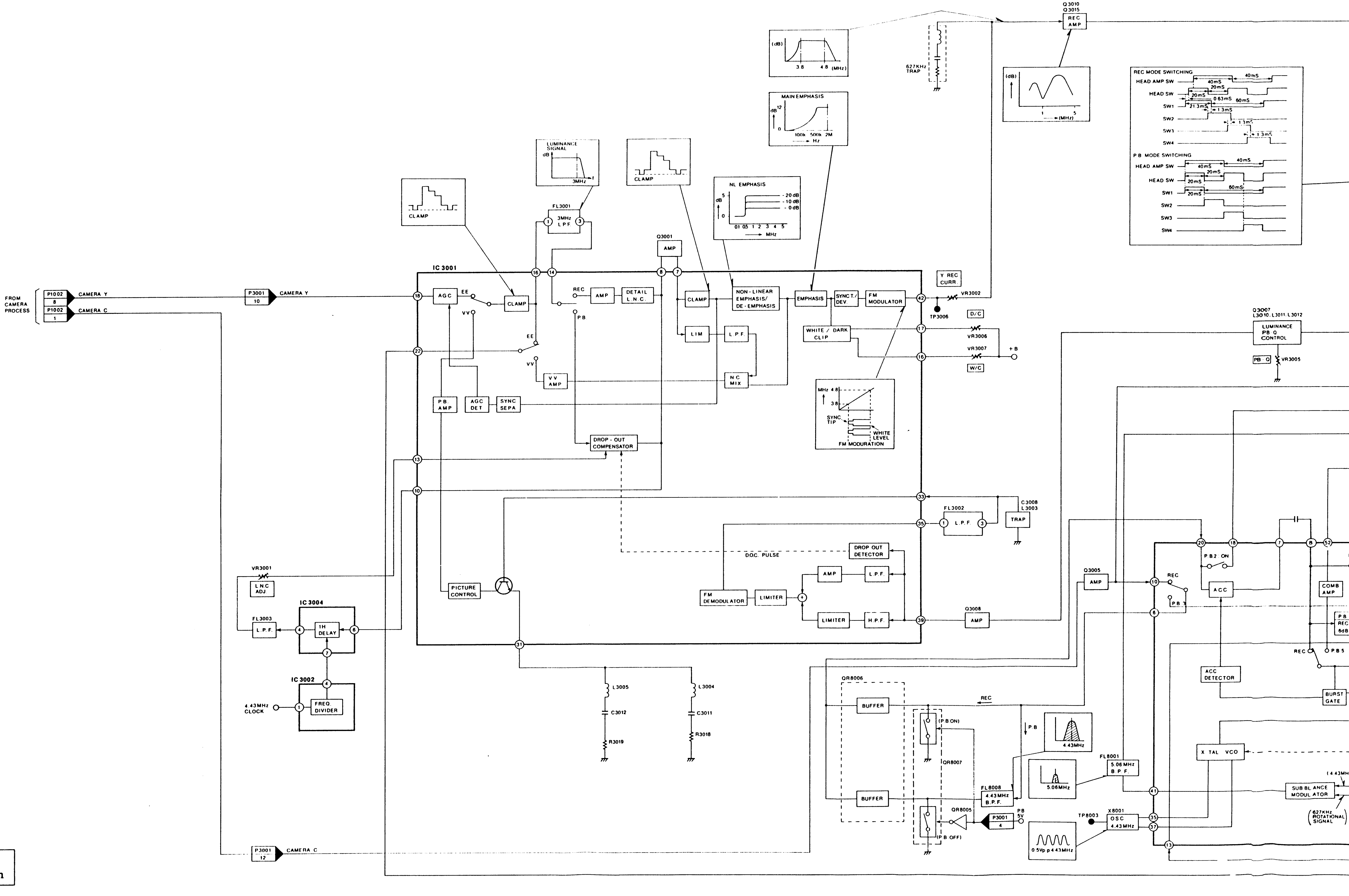
DISTANCE / IC701	9mm ~ 12mm	12mm ~ 25mm	25mm ~ 30mm	30mm ~ 54mm
ZOOM 1 PIN 61	0	1	1	0
ZOOM 2 PIN 60	0	0	1	1

(FOCUS POSITION)

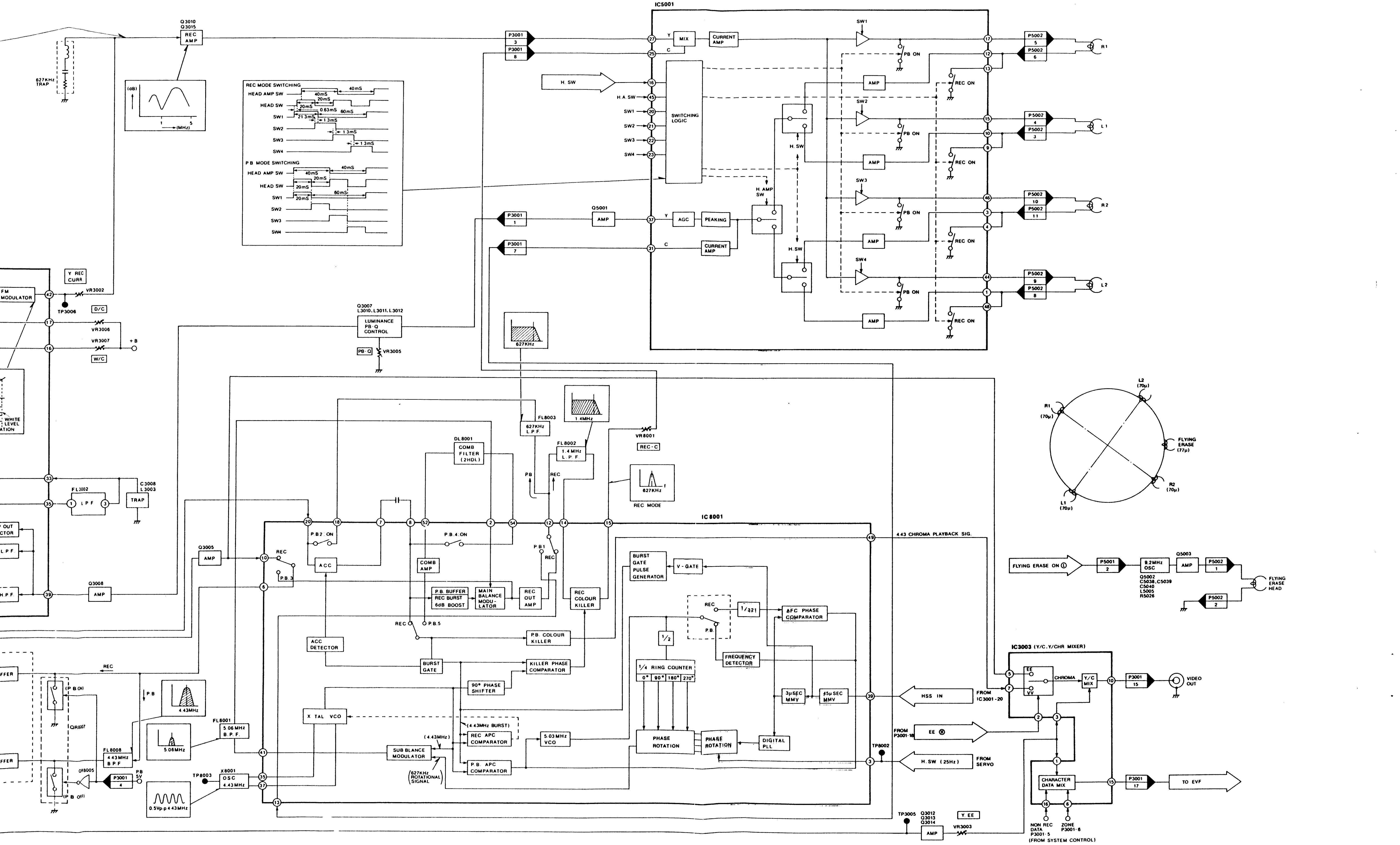
DISTANCE / IC701	1.2m ~ 1.3m	1.3m ~ 2.4m	2.4m ~ 10m	∞
FOCUS 1 PIN 63	0	1	1	0
FOCUS 2 PIN 62	1	1	0	0


IC302
MN3823S
CLK
1H DL
BUFFER
Q303
FL301
6MHz L.P.F.
Q301 Q302
AMP
IC309
TP514
VR303
CARRIER BALANCE
AGC
FL303
1MHz L.P.F.
CLAMP
Q305
BUFFER
FL305
6MHz L.P.F.
PULSE IN
Q312
GAMMA CORRECTION
Q310
Q306
Q308
IC304
AN2154FAP
VR305
CARRIER BALANCE (R)
VR306
CARRIER BALANCE (B)
FL304
1.5MHz L.P.F.
R-Y GAIN CTL
B-Y GAIN CTL
VR313
VR314
IC303
MN3824S
1HDL
TP517
VR315
IC312
MN5107
PHASE COMPARATOR
CLOCK PULSE GEN.
VCXO
IC311
MN5107
(SYNC PULSE GENERATOR)
FCK
VD
HD
VD/4
BFP
CP2
C BLK
VHD
SYNC
B305 B701
Q324
FL308
DL
0.2μS
IC310 AN2254FAP (ENCODER)
H.APERTURE GAIN
H.APERTURE LOW LEVEL CLIP
V.APERTURE MIX
APERTURE LOW LUMI SUPP
Y+ HAP
V.APERTURE CLIP
FADE
PED L-CLIP
H-CLIP
CHARA SW
6dB UP
SYNC MIX
MODULATION
GAIN CONTROL
MIX
HL-LUMI SUP.
BURST MIX
HUE
VR309
HIGH CUT
TO IC502
FP306
TO VIDEO STAGE LUMINANCE OUT
FROM VIDEO STAGE CHARACTER
TO VIDEO STAGE CHROMA OUT
4.43MHz B.P.F.
L307 C353
Q320 Q328
EVF STAGE
VIDEO IN
P801
SYNC SEPARATOR
VERTICAL SYNC SEPARATOR
VERTICAL OSC
HORIZONTAL AFC
HORIZONTAL OSC
VERTICAL DRIVE
IC801
VR802
H-OSC
VR801
V-SIZE
P802
V.DEFLECTION COIL
H.DEFLECTION COIL
Q801.Q802
Q803
T801
DB
VR803
FOCUS
VR804
BRIGHT
BIAS VOLTAGE
CRT
G1 G3 G2 HK
IC702
AN2584NFAP
GAIN CONTROL
VMGC1 VMGC2 VM-CLP
GATE
CP1
VHD
HIGH BRIGHT DET
LUMINANCE DET
FL702(VL) BPF
150KHz 600KHz
FL705(VD) BPF
80KHz 2.5MHz
FL703(VM) BPF
300KHz 900KHz
FL704 BPF
0.9MHz 2.5MHz
1.5MHz 2.5MHz
VL GATE
VL DET
VD GATE
VD DET
VM GATE
VM DET
VH/VSH GATE
VH/VSH DET
V.REF GEN
MODULATOR
IC705
NJM3415M
AMP
VR703
GAIN
T701
TP704
Q704 Q705 Q707
DE-MODULATOR
Q706
BUFFER
TP702
TP705
IC701 MN15867VNY
8 BIT ANALOG DIGITAL CONVERTER
DC SELECT
ROM
RAM
DIGITAL ANALOG CONVERTER (PIEZO DRIVE)
DIGITAL ANALOG CONVERTER (FOCUS MOTOR DRIVE)
PIEZO DRIVE PULSE
SHIFT REGISTER
GATE MIX & CONTROL
V.GATE
H.GATE
CLOCK GENERATOR
X701
OSC
FOCUS MOTOR DRIVE
LED PULSE DRIVE
FOCUS LENS POSITION DETECTOR
ZOOM LENS POSITION DETECTOR
IRIS POSITION DETECTOR
DRIVE AMP
Q605.Q608.Q604
Q606.Q607.Q609
<AUTO/MANUAL>
<ONE SHOT AF>
<ZONE>
P705
FROM VIDEO STAGE
TO EVF
FROM PROCESS
TP706 TP703 TP707 TP708
C703
VCO
<YGC0> <YGC1> <YGC2> <YGC3>
CDS SIGNAL
FROM PROCESS IC304
FL701
4MHz L.P.F.
<PIEZO DRIVE SIGNAL> 12.5KHz
ZOOM LENS
IRIS
PIEZO ACTUATOR (BIMOLF)
CCD
MOTOR DRIVE
IRIS POSITION DETECTOR
IC703
NJM4558
GAIN
VR702
OFFSET
VR701
P701
P703
<IRIS POSITION>
<ZOOM 1>
<ZOOM 0>
<LED CONT>
<FOCUS 1>
<FOCUS 0>
<FOCUS MOTOR ⊖>
<FOCUS MOTOR ⊕>
(A8) (A7) (A6) (A5) (A4) (A3) (A2) (A1)
<12.5KHz CARRIER>
<HIGH BRIGHT>
<LUMI SIGNAL>
<VH/VSH CTL SIGNAL>
<15Hz>

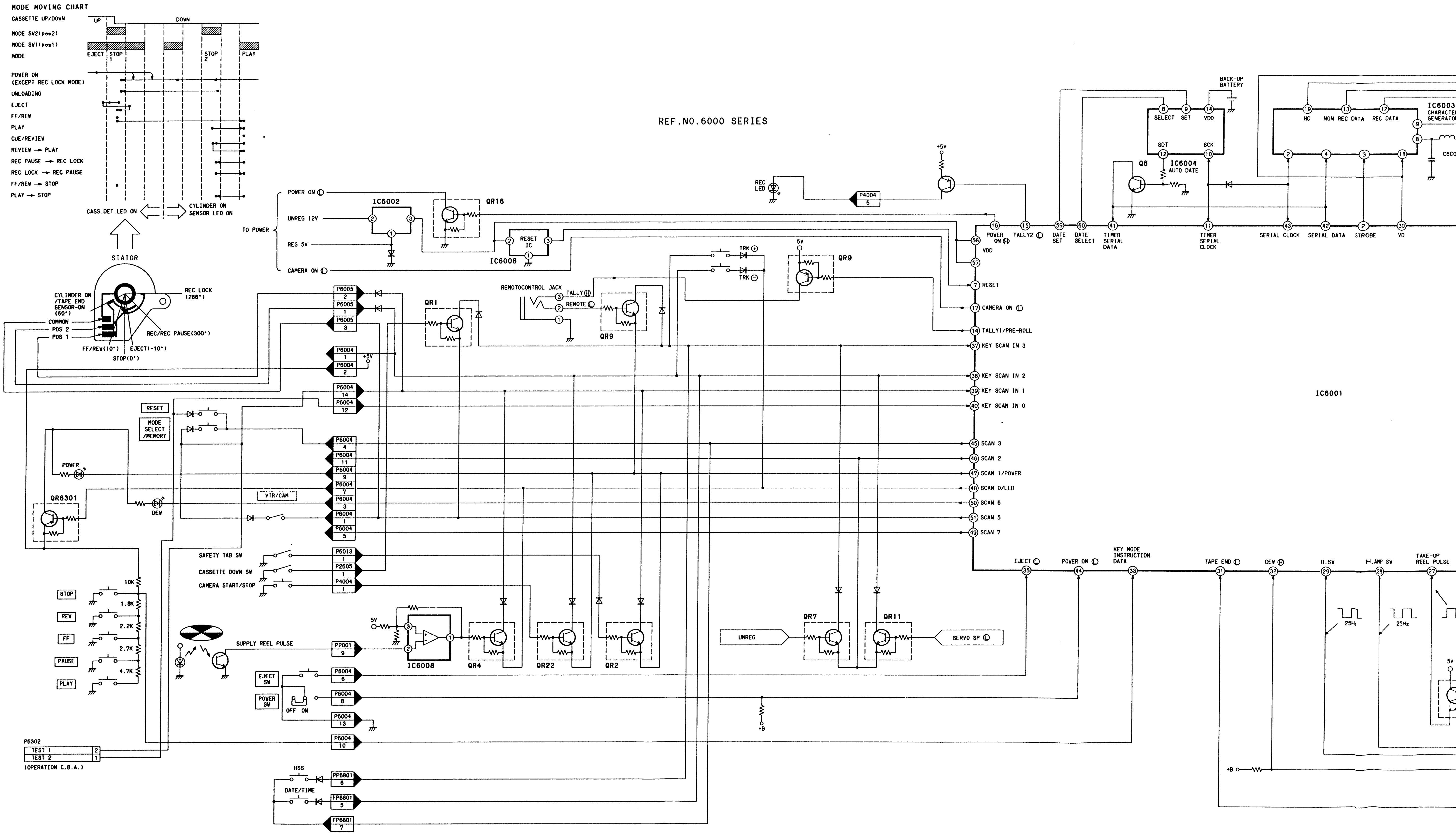
3-2. LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE BLOCK DIAGRAM


FROM CAMERA PROCESS
P1002 8
P1002 1
CAMERA Y
CAMERA C
P3001 10
CAMERA Y
IC 3001
AGC
EE
VV
CLAMP
FL3001
3MHz L.P.F.
LUMINANCE SIGNAL
dB
3MHz
f
REC
AMP
DETAIL L.N.C.
PB
Q3001
AMP
CLAMP
LIM
L.P.F.
N C MIX
V V AMP
P.B. AMP
AGC DET
SYNC SEPA
DROP - OUT COMPENSATOR
NL EMPHASIS
dB
5
0
- 20 dB
- 10 dB
- 0 dB
01 05 1 2 3 4 5
MHz
NON - LINEAR EMPHASIS/ DE - EMPHASIS
MAIN EMPHASIS
12
0
100k 500k 2M
Hz
(dB)
3.8
4.8 (MHz)
EMPHASIS
SYNC T./ DEV
FM MODULATOR
WHITE / DARK CLIP
MHz 4.8
3.8
SYNC. TIP
WHITE LEVEL
FM MODURATION
Y REC CURR.
VR3002
TP3006
D/C
VR3006
VR3007
+B
W/C
627KHz TRAP
Q3010
Q3015
REC AMP
(dB)
1
5
(MHz)
REC MODE SWITCHING
HEAD AMP SW
HEAD SW
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
40mS
20mS
0.63mS
60mS
21.3mS
1.3mS
P.B. MODE SWITCHING
Q3007
L3010, L3011, L3012
LUMINANCE PB Q CONTROL
PB Q
VR3005
C3008
L3003
TRAP
FL3002
L.P.F.
DROP OUT DETECTOR
D.O.C. PULSE
AMP
L.P.F.
FM DEMODULATOR
LIMITER
LIMITER
H.P.F.
Q3008
AMP
Q3005
AMP
PICTURE CONTROL
VR3001
L.N.C. ADJ
FL3003
L.P.F.
IC 3004
1H DELAY
IC 3002
4.43MHz CLOCK
FREQ. DIVIDER
L3005
C3012
R3019
L3004
C3011
R3018
QR8006
BUFFER
BUFFER
REC
P.B
(P.B ON)
QR8007
QR8005
(P.B OFF)
P3001 4
PB 5V
4.43MHz
5.06MHz
FL8008
4.43MHz B.P.F.
FL8001
5.06 MHz B.P.F.
TP8003
X8001
OSC 4.43MHz
0.5Vp-p 4.43MHz
P3001 12
CAMERA C
P.B2 ON
ACC
REC
PB 3
ACC DETECTOR
COMB AMP
P.B
REC
6dB
PB 5
BURST GATE
X TAL VCO
SUB BL ANCE MODUL ATOR
(4.43MHz
627KHz ROTATIONAL SIGNAL

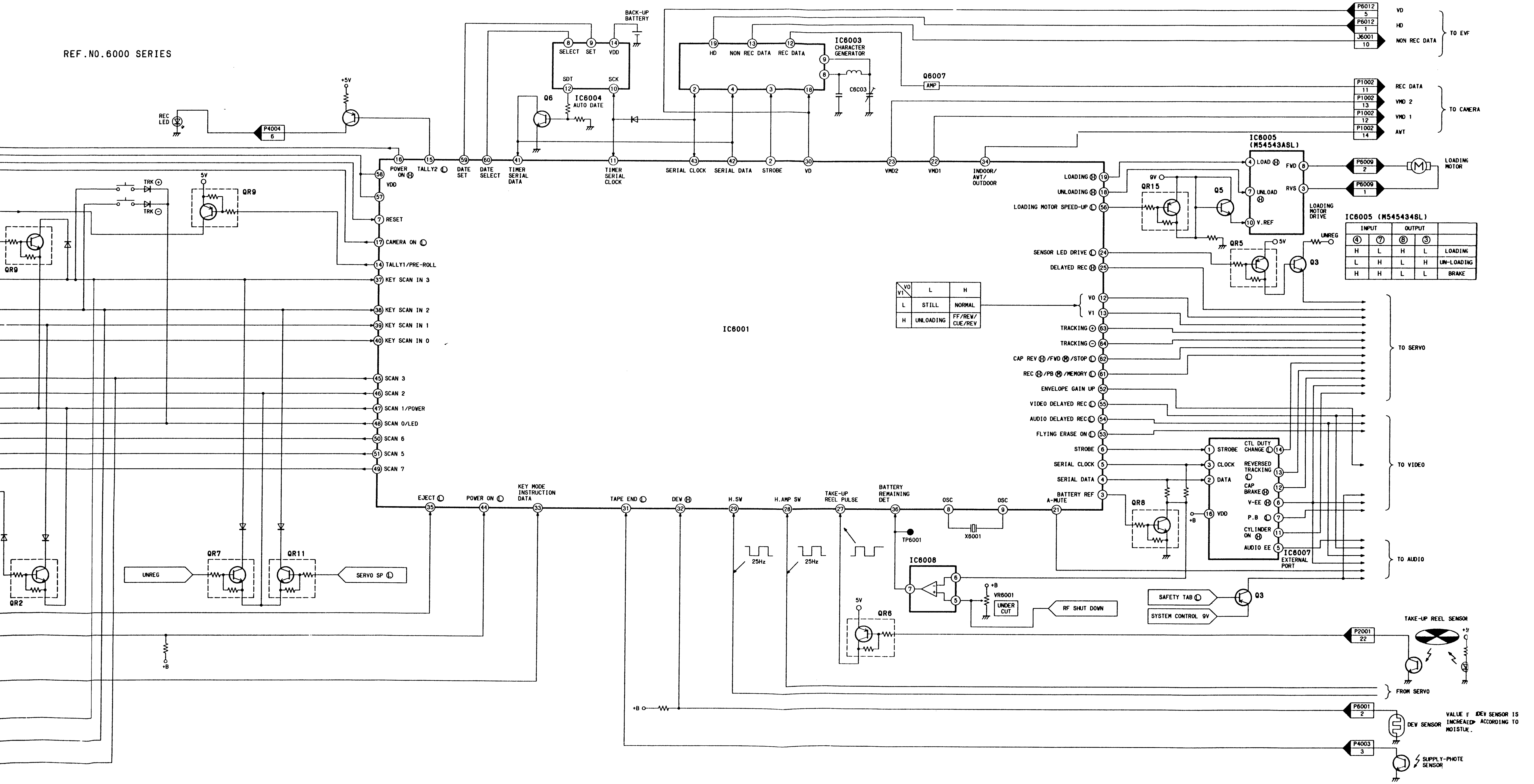
Back Page:
CAMERA STAGE Section


IC5001
Q3010
Q3015
REC AMP
627KHz TRAP
(dB)
(MHz)
REC MODE SWITCHING
HEAD AMP SW
HEAD SW
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
40mS
20mS
0.63mS
60mS
21.3mS
1.3mS
P B MODE SWITCHING
P3001
MIX
CURRENT AMP
H. SW
H A SW
SWITCHING LOGIC
PB ON
REC ON
AMP
P5002
R1
L1
R2
L2
H AMP SW
Q5001
AGC
PEAKING
Y REC CURR
VR3002
FM MODULATOR
TP3006
D/C
VR3006
VR3007
+B
W/C
WHITE LEVEL
Q3007
L3010, L3011, L3012
LUMINANCE PB-Q CONTROL
PB-Q
VR3005
627KHz
FL8003
627KHz L.P.F.
1.4MHz
FL8002
1.4 MHz L.P.F.
VR8001
REC-C
DL8001
COMB FILTER (2HDL)
PB
REC
REC MODE
FL3002
L P F
C3008
L3003
TRAP
IC 8001
OUT
L P F
H P F
Q3005
Q3008
P B 2 ON
P B 4 ON
P B 3
P B 1
ACC
COMB AMP
P.B. BUFFER REC BURST 6dB BOOST
MAIN BALANCE MODU-LATOR
REC OUT AMP
REC COLOUR KILLER
BURST GATE PULSE GENERATOR
V - GATE
4.43 CHROMA PLAYBACK SIG.
1/321
AFC PHASE COMPARATOR
FREQUENCY DETECTOR
1/2
1/4 RING COUNTER
0° 90° 180° 270°
P.B.5
P.B. COLOUR KILLER
ACC DETECTOR
BURST GATE
KILLER PHASE COMPARATOR
90° PHASE SHIFTER
3μSEC MMV
45μSEC MMV
HSS IN
FROM IC3001-20
X TAL VCO
(4.43MHz BURST)
REC APC COMPARATOR
(4.43MHz)
5.03MHz VCO
PHASE ROTATION
DIGITAL PLL
FROM P3001-18
EE
TP8002
FROM SERVO
H. SW (25Hz)
P.B APC COMPARATOR
SUB BLANCE MODULATOR
(627KHz ROTATIONAL SIGNAL)
FL8001
5.06MHz B.P.F.
5.06MHz
4.43MHz
FL8008
4.43MHz B.P.F.
FFER
(P B ON)
QR8007
QR8005
(P B OFF)
PB 5V
TP8003
X8001
OSC 4.43MHz
0.5Vp-p 4.43MHz
TP3005
Q3012
Q3013
Q3014
Y EE
VR3003
L2 (70μ)
R1 (70μ)
FLYING ERASE (77μ)
R2 (70μ)
L1 (70μ)
FLYING ERASE ON ⓛ
P5001
9.2MHz OSC
Q5003
Q5002
C5038, C5039
C5040
L5005
R5026
FLYING ERASE HEAD
IC3003 (Y/C, Y/CHR MIXER)
EE
YV
CHROMA
Y/C MIX
VIDEO OUT
CHARACTER DATA MIX
NON REC DATA P3001-5
ZONE P3001-6
(FROM SYSTEM CONTROL)
TO EVF

3-3. SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM


MODE MOVING CHART
CASSETTE UP/DOWN
UP
DOWN
MODE SW2(pos2)
MODE SW1(pos1)
MODE
EJECT
STOP 1
STOP 2
PLAY
POWER ON
(EXCEPT REC LOCK MODE)
UNLOADING
EJECT
FF/REW
PLAY
CUE/REVIEW
REVIEW → PLAY
REC PAUSE → REC LOCK
REC LOCK → REC PAUSE
FF/REW → STOP
PLAY → STOP
CASS.DET.LED ON
CYLINDER ON
SENSOR LED ON
STATOR
CYLINDER ON
/TAPE END
SENSOR-ON
(60°)
REC LOCK
(266°)
COMMON
POS 2
POS 1
REC/REC PAUSE(300°)
FF/REW(10°)
EJECT(-10°)
STOP(0°)
REF.NO.6000 SERIES
TO POWER
POWER ON
UNREG 12V
REG 5V
CAMERA ON
IC6002
QR16
RESET IC
IC6006
REC LED
P4004 6
+5V
BACK-UP BATTERY
SELECT
SET
VDD
SDT
SCK
IC6004
AUTO DATE
Q6
HD
NON REC DATA
REC DATA
IC6003
CHARACTER GENERATOR
C6C0
POWER ON
TALLY2
DATE SET
DATE SELECT
TIMER SERIAL DATA
TIMER SERIAL CLOCK
SERIAL CLOCK
SERIAL DATA
STROBE
VD
VDD
RESET
CAMERA ON
TALLY1/PRE-ROLL
KEY SCAN IN 3
KEY SCAN IN 2
KEY SCAN IN 1
KEY SCAN IN 0
SCAN 3
SCAN 2
SCAN 1/POWER
SCAN 0/LED
SCAN 6
SCAN 5
SCAN 7
IC6001
REMOTOCONTROL JACK
TALLY
REMOTE
QR9
TRK
5V
QR1
P6005
P6004
P6013
P2605
P2001
RESET
MODE SELECT /MEMORY
POWER
QR6301
DEV
VTR/CAM
SAFETY TAB SW
CASSETTE DOWN SW
CAMERA START/STOP
STOP
REW
FF
PAUSE
PLAY
10K
1.8K
2.2K
2.7K
4.7K
SUPPLY REEL PULSE
IC6008
QR4
QR22
QR2
UNREG
QR7
QR11
SERVO SP
EJECT SW
POWER SW
OFF ON
+B
P6302
TEST 1
TEST 2
(OPERATION C.B.A.)
HSS
DATE/TIME
PP6801
FP6801
EJECT
POWER ON
KEY MODE INSTRUCTION DATA
TAPE END
DEV
H.SW
H.AMP SW
TAKE-UP REEL PULSE
25Hz
5V

REF.NO.6000 SERIES


IC6001
IC6003 CHARACTER GENERATOR
HD
NON REC DATA
REC DATA
C6C03
IC6004 AUTO DATE
SELECT
SET
VDD
SDT
SCK
BACK-UP BATTERY
Q6
Q6007
AMP
REC LED
P4004 6
+5V
5V
QR9
TRK ⊕
TRK ⊖
POWER ON Ⓗ
TALLY2 Ⓛ
DATE SET
DATE SELECT
TIMER SERIAL DATA
TIMER SERIAL CLOCK
SERIAL CLOCK
SERIAL DATA
STROBE
VD
VMD2
VMD1
INDOOR/ AVT/ OUTDOOR
VDD
RESET
CAMERA ON Ⓛ
TALLY1/PRE-ROLL
KEY SCAN IN 3
KEY SCAN IN 2
KEY SCAN IN 1
KEY SCAN IN 0
SCAN 3
SCAN 2
SCAN 1/POWER
SCAN 0/LED
SCAN 6
SCAN 5
SCAN 7
QR2
QR7
QR11
UNREG
SERVO SP Ⓛ
+B
EJECT Ⓛ
POWER ON Ⓛ
KEY MODE INSTRUCTION DATA
TAPE END Ⓛ
DEW Ⓗ
H.SW
H.AMP SW
TAKE-UP REEL PULSE
BATTERY REMAINING DET
OSC
OSC
A-MUTE
25Hz
25Hz
TP6001
X6001
IC6008
VR6001
UNDER CUT
RF SHUT DOWN
QR6
LOADING Ⓗ
UNLOADING Ⓗ
LOADING MOTOR SPEED-UP Ⓛ
SENSOR LED DRIVE Ⓛ
DELAYED REC Ⓗ
VO
V1
TRACKING ⊕
TRACKING ⊖
CAP REV Ⓗ/FWD Ⓜ/STOP Ⓛ
REC Ⓗ/PB Ⓜ/MEMORY Ⓛ
ENVELOPE GAIN UP
VIDEO DELAYED REC Ⓛ
AUDIO DELAYED REC Ⓛ
FLYING ERASE ON Ⓛ
STROBE
SERIAL CLOCK
SERIAL DATA
BATTERY REF
IC6005 (M54543ASL)
LOAD Ⓗ
UNLOAD Ⓗ
V.REF
FWD
RVS
LOADING MOTOR DRIVE
LOADING MOTOR
P6009 2
P6009 1
9V
QR15
Q5
QR5
Q3
UNREG
QR8
IC6007 EXTERNAL PORT
STROBE
CLOCK
DATA
VDD
CTL DUTY CHANGE Ⓛ
REVERSED TRACKING Ⓛ
CAP BRAKE Ⓗ
V-EE Ⓗ
P.B Ⓛ
CYLINDER ON Ⓗ
AUDIO EE
P6012 5 VD
P6012 1 HD
J6001 10 NON REC DATA
TO EVF
P1002 11 REC DATA
P1002 13 VMD 2
P1002 12 VMD 1
P1002 14 AVT
TO CAMERA
TO SERVO
TO VIDEO
TO AUDIO
SAFETY TAB Ⓛ
SYSTEM CONTROL 9V
Q3
TAKE-UP REEL SENSOR
P2001 22
FROM SERVO
P6001 2
DEW SENSOR
VALUE OF DEW SENSOR IS INCREASED ACCORDING TO MOISTURE.
P4003 3
SUPPLY-PHOTE SENSOR

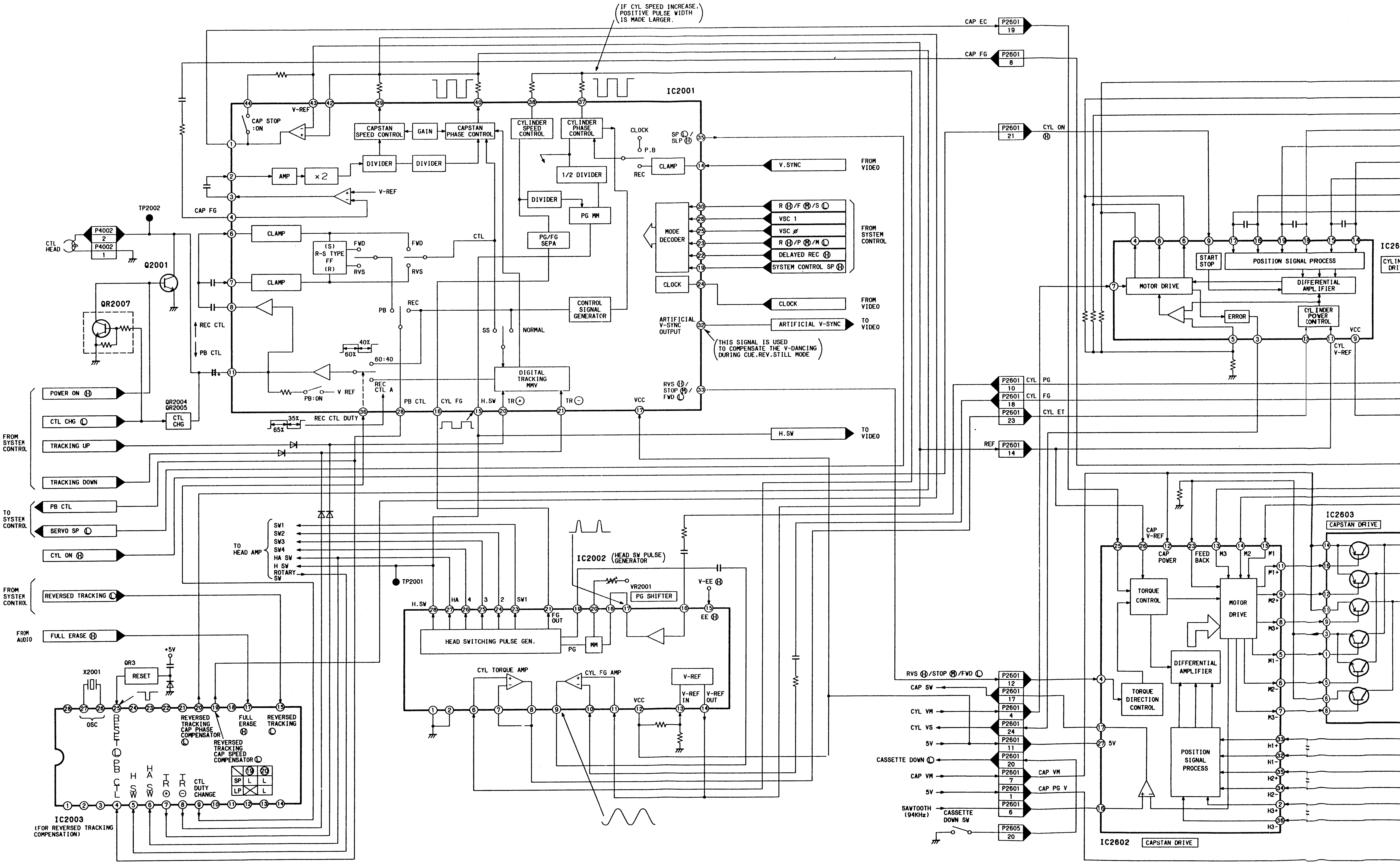
V1 \ VO	L	H
L	STILL	NORMAL
H	UNLOADING	FF/REW/ CUE/REV

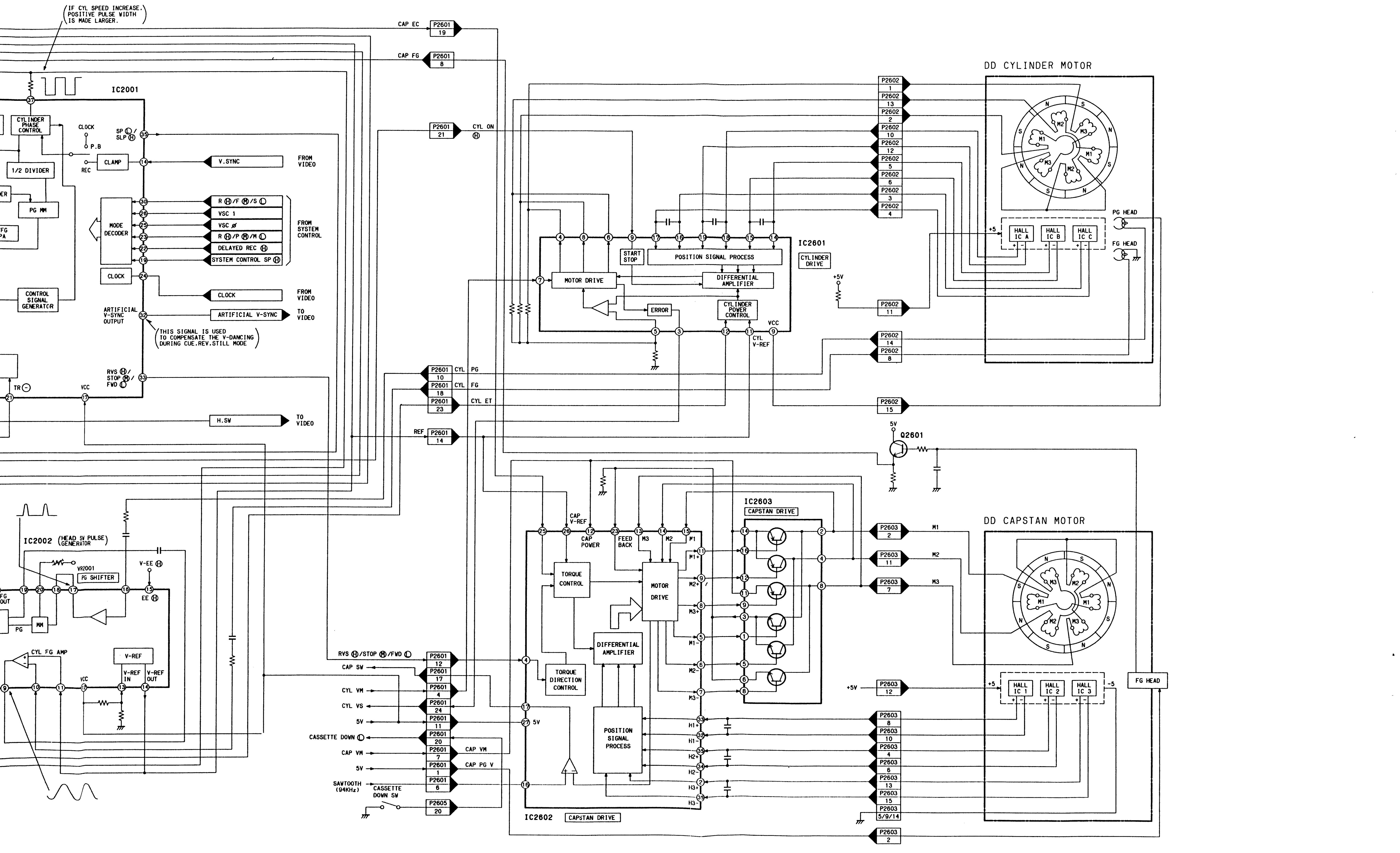
IC6005 (M545434SL)

INPUT		OUTPUT		
④	⑦	⑧	③	
H	L	H	L	LOADING
L	H	L	H	UN-LOADING
H	H	L	L	BRAKE

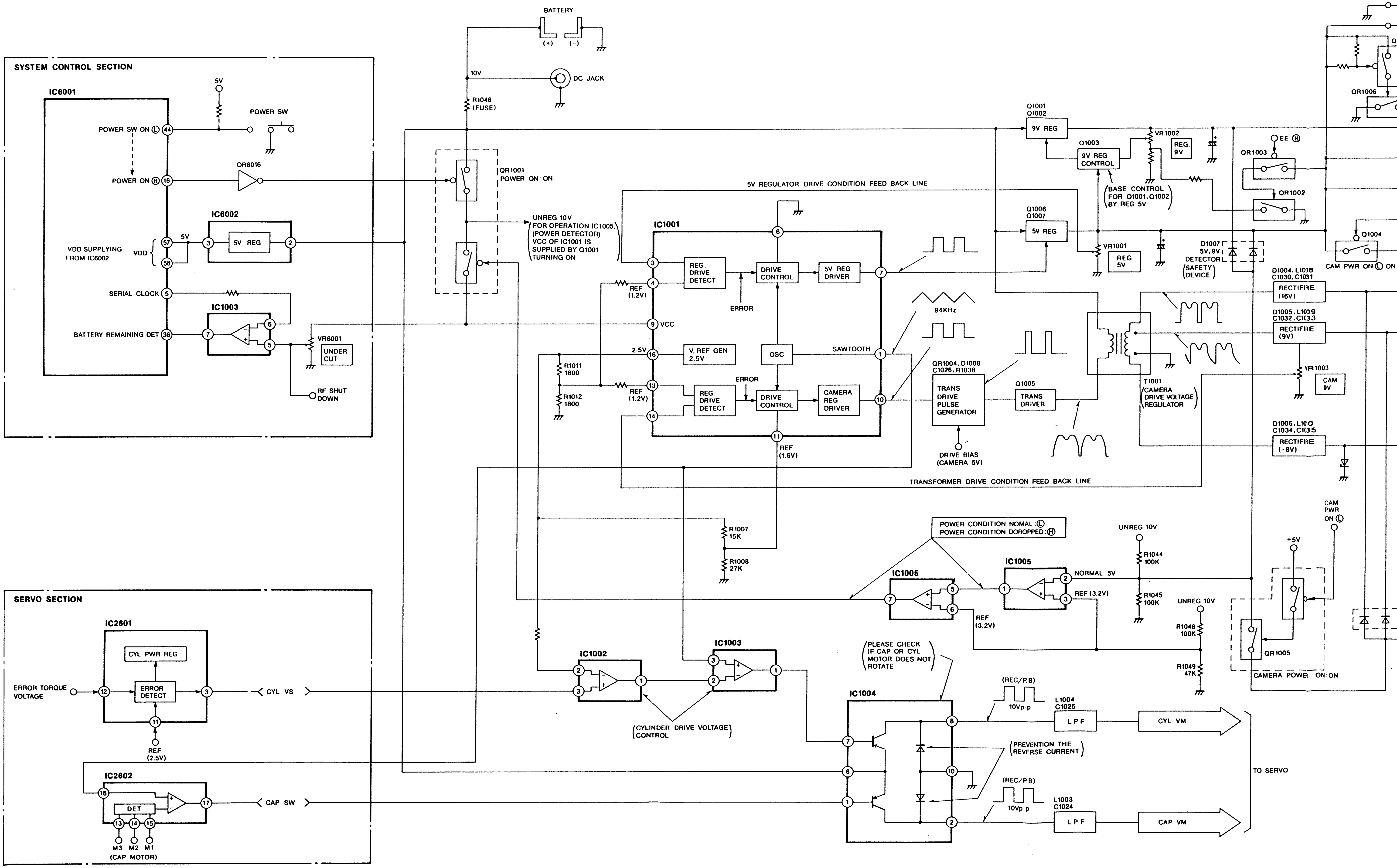
Next Page : SERVO Section

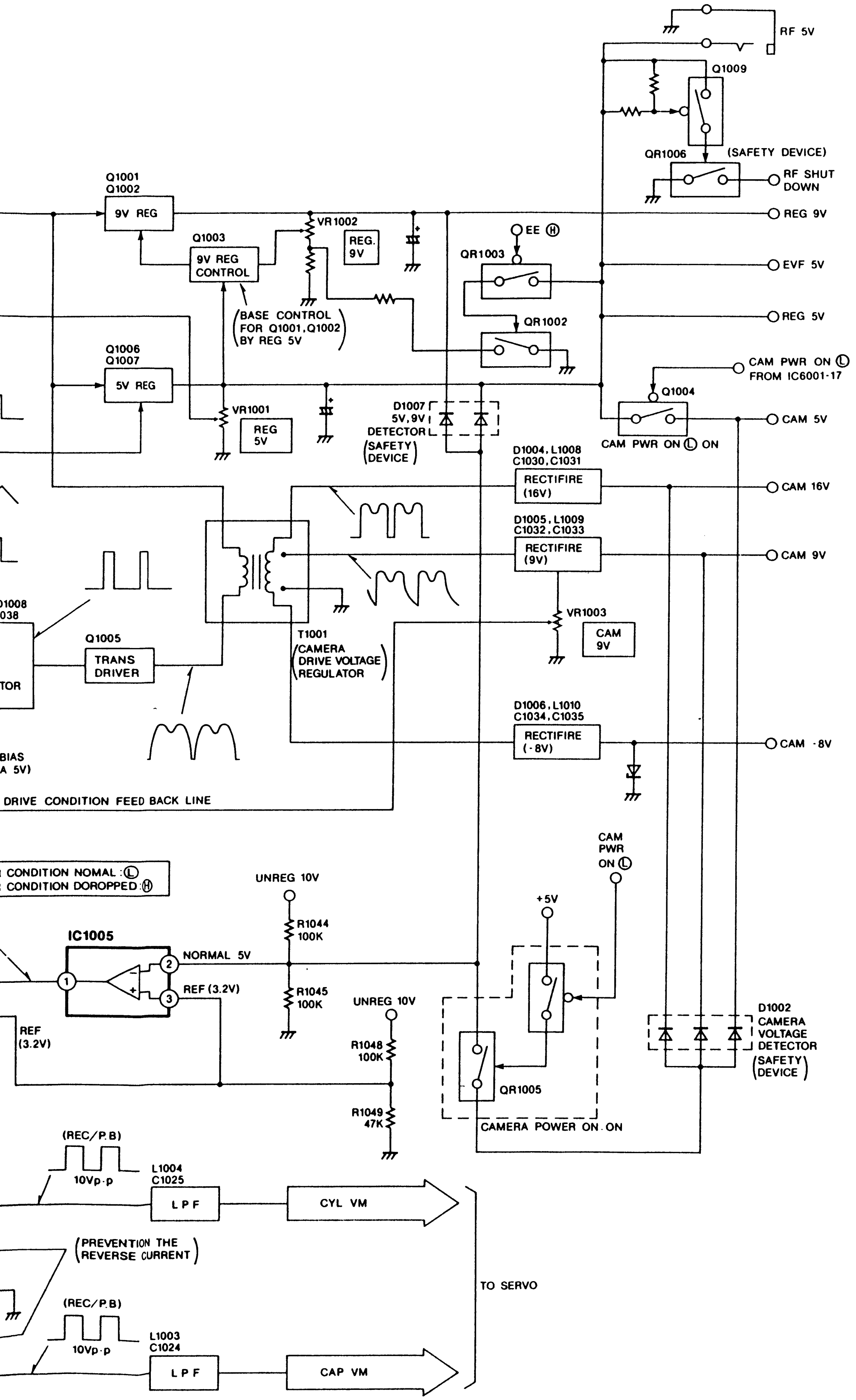
3-4. SERVO BLOCK DIAGRAM


IF CYL SPEED INCREASE, POSITIVE PULSE WIDTH IS MADE LARGER.
IC2001
CAP STOP :ON
V-REF
CAPSTAN SPEED CONTROL
GAIN
CAPSTAN PHASE CONTROL
CYLINDER SPEED CONTROL
CYLINDER PHASE CONTROL
CLOCK
P.B
REC
SP Ⓛ/ SLP Ⓗ
AMP
×2
DIVIDER
DIVIDER
1/2 DIVIDER
CLAMP
V.SYNC
FROM VIDEO
DIVIDER
PG MM
PG/FG SEPA
MODE DECODER
R Ⓗ/F Ⓜ/S Ⓛ
VSC 1
VSC ø
R Ⓗ/P Ⓜ/M Ⓛ
DELAYED REC Ⓗ
SYSTEM CONTROL SP Ⓗ
FROM SYSTEM CONTROL
CLOCK
CLOCK
FROM VIDEO
ARTIFICIAL V-SYNC OUTPUT
ARTIFICIAL V-SYNC
TO VIDEO
THIS SIGNAL IS USED TO COMPENSATE THE V-DANCING DURING CUE.REV.STILL MODE
CAP FG
TP2002
CTL HEAD
P4002
Q2001
QR2007
CLAMP
CLAMP
(S) R-S TYPE FF (R)
FWD
RVS
FWD
RVS
CTL
CONTROL SIGNAL GENERATOR
REC CTL
PB CTL
PB
REC
SS
NORMAL
40%
60%
60:40
REC CTL A
V REF
PB:ON
DIGITAL TRACKING MMV
RVS Ⓗ/ STOP Ⓜ/ FWD Ⓛ
VCC
PB CTL
CYL FG
H.SW
TR ⊕
TR ⊖
35%
65%
REC CTL DUTY
QR2004 QR2005
CTL CHG
POWER ON Ⓗ
CTL CHG Ⓛ
TRACKING UP
TRACKING DOWN
FROM SYSTEM CONTROL
H.SW
TO VIDEO
PB CTL
SERVO SP Ⓛ
CYL ON Ⓗ
TO SYSTEM CONTROL
REVERSED TRACKING Ⓛ
FROM SYSTEM CONTROL
FULL ERASE Ⓗ
FROM AUDIO
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
HA SW
H SW
ROTARY SW
TO HEAD AMP
TP2001
IC2002 (HEAD SW PULSE GENERATOR)
VR2001
PG SHIFTER
V-EE Ⓗ
EE Ⓗ
H.SW
HA
SW1
FG OUT
HEAD SWITCHING PULSE GEN.
PG
MM
CYL TORQUE AMP
CYL FG AMP
V-REF
V-REF IN
V-REF OUT
VCC
+5V
X2001
QR3
RESET
OSC
RESET
PB CTL
H SW
HA SW
TR ⊕
TR ⊖
CTL DUTY CHANGE
REVERSED TRACKING CAP PHASE COMPENSATOR Ⓛ
REVERSED TRACKING CAP SPEED COMPENSATOR Ⓛ
FULL ERASE Ⓗ
REVERSED TRACKING Ⓛ
SP L L
LP L
IC2003 (FOR REVERSED TRACKING COMPENSATION)
CAP EC P2601 19
CAP FG P2601 8
P2601 21 CYL ON Ⓗ
P2601 10 CYL PG
P2601 18 CYL FG
P2601 23 CYL ET
REF P2601 14
RVS Ⓗ/STOP Ⓜ/FWD Ⓛ P2601 12
CAP SW P2601 17
CYL VM P2601 4
CYL VS P2601 24
5V P2601 11
CASSETTE DOWN Ⓛ P2601 20
CAP VM P2601 7 CAP VM
5V P2601 1 CAP PG V
SAWTOOTH (94KHz) P2601 6
CASSETTE DOWN SW P2605 20
IC26
CYLIN DRI
START STOP
POSITION SIGNAL PROCESS
MOTOR DRIVE
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER
ERROR
CYLINDER POWER CONTROL
VCC
CYL V-REF
IC2603 CAPSTAN DRIVE
CAP V-REF
CAP POWER
FEED BACK
M3
M2
M1
TORQUE CONTROL
MOTOR DRIVE
M1+
M2+
M3+
M1-
M2-
M3-
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER
TORQUE DIRECTION CONTROL
5V
POSITION SIGNAL PROCESS
H1+
H1-
H2+
H2-
H3+
H3-
IC2602 CAPSTAN DRIVE

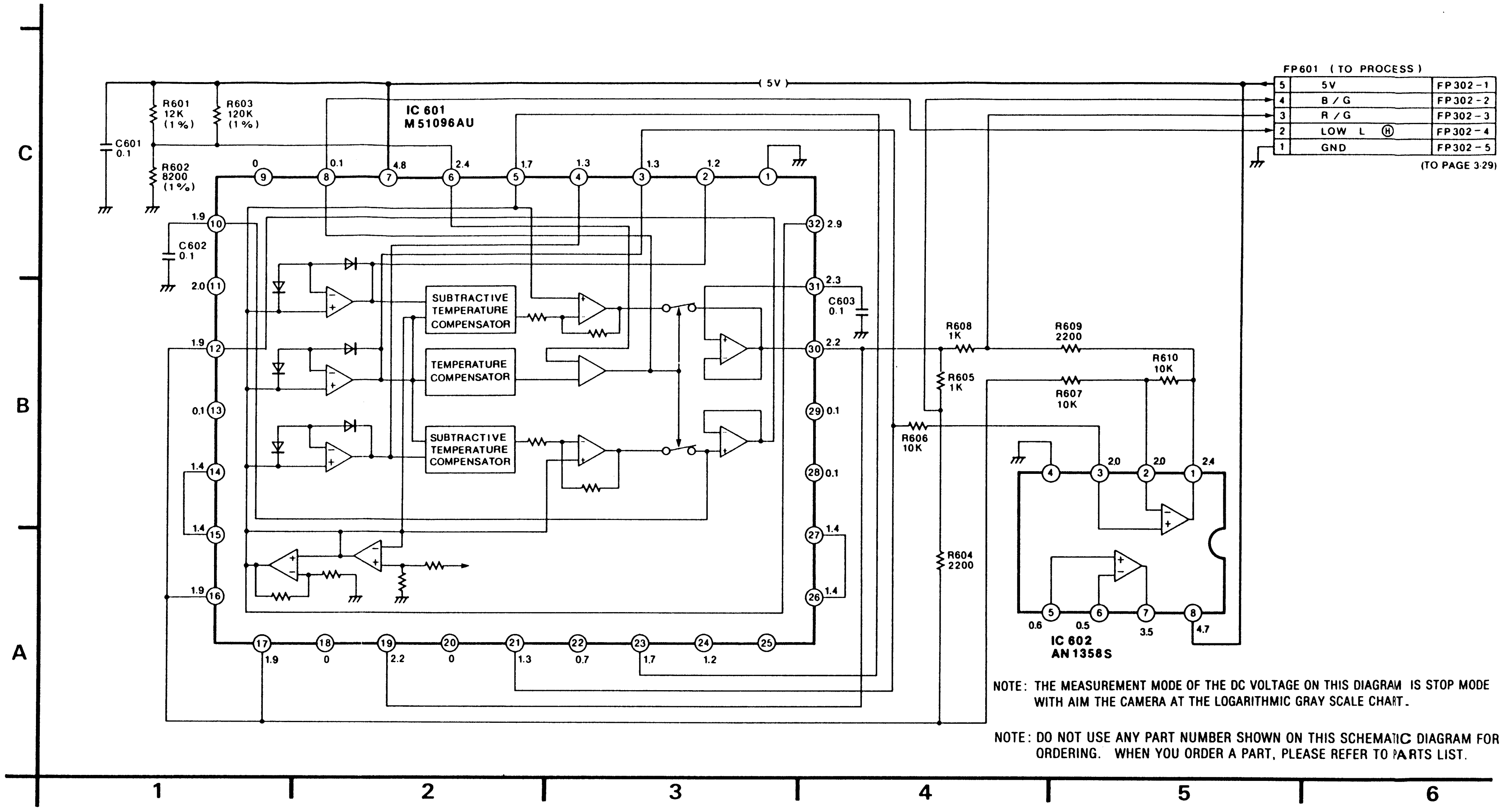

IF CYL SPEED INCREASE. POSITIVE PULSE WIDTH IS MADE LARGER.
IC2001
CYLINDER PHASE CONTROL
CLOCK
P.B
REC
SP Ⓛ/ SLP Ⓗ
1/2 DIVIDER
CLAMP
V.SYNC
FROM VIDEO
PG MM
MODE DECODER
R Ⓗ/F Ⓜ/S Ⓛ
VSC 1
VSC ø
R Ⓗ/P Ⓜ/M Ⓛ
DELAYED REC Ⓗ
SYSTEM CONTROL SP Ⓗ
FROM SYSTEM CONTROL
CLOCK
FROM VIDEO
CONTROL SIGNAL GENERATOR
ARTIFICIAL V-SYNC OUTPUT
ARTIFICIAL V-SYNC
TO VIDEO
THIS SIGNAL IS USED TO COMPENSATE THE V-DANCING DURING CUE.REV.STILL MODE
RVS Ⓗ/ STOP Ⓜ/ FWD Ⓛ
TR
VCC
H.SW
TO VIDEO
CAP EC
P2601 19
CAP FG
P2601 8
P2601 21
CYL ON Ⓗ
P2601 10 CYL PG
P2601 18 CYL FG
P2601 23 CYL ET
REF
P2601 14
IC2002 (HEAD SW PULSE GENERATOR)
VR2001
PG SHIFTER
V-EE Ⓗ
EE Ⓗ
FG OUT
PG
MM
CYL FG AMP
V-REF
V-REF IN
V-REF OUT
VCC
RVS Ⓗ/STOP Ⓜ/FWD Ⓛ
P2601 12
CAP SW
P2601 17
CYL VM
P2601 4
CYL VS
P2601 24
5V
P2601 11
CASSETTE DOWN Ⓛ
P2601 20
CAP VM
P2601 7
CAP VM
5V
P2601 1
CAP PG V
SAWTOOTH (94KHz)
P2601 6
CASSETTE DOWN SW
P2605 20
DD CYLINDER MOTOR
P2602 1
P2602 13
P2602 2
P2602 10
P2602 12
P2602 5
P2602 6
P2602 3
P2602 4
IC2601
CYLINDER DRIVE
START STOP
POSITION SIGNAL PROCESS
MOTOR DRIVE
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER
ERROR
CYLINDER POWER CONTROL
VCC
CYL V-REF
+5V
P2602 11
P2602 14
P2602 8
P2602 15
HALL IC A
HALL IC B
HALL IC C
+5
PG HEAD
FG HEAD
N
S
M1
M2
M3
5V
Q2601
IC2603
CAPSTAN DRIVE
DD CAPSTAN MOTOR
P2603 2
M1
P2603 11
M2
P2603 7
M3
CAP V-REF
CAP POWER
FEED BACK
M3
M2
M1
M1+
M2+
M3+
M1-
M2-
M3-
TORQUE CONTROL
MOTOR DRIVE
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER
TORQUE DIRECTION CONTROL
POSITION SIGNAL PROCESS
5V
H1+
H1-
H2+
H2-
H3+
H3-
+5V
P2603 12
HALL IC 1
HALL IC 2
HALL IC 3
-5
FG HEAD
P2603 8
P2603 10
P2603 4
P2603 6
P2603 13
P2603 15
P2603 5/9/14
P2603 2
IC2602
CAPSTAN DRIVE

3-5. POWER SUPPLY BLOCK DIAGRAM


BATTERY
(+)
(-)
10V
DC JACK
R1046
(FUSE)
SYSTEM CONTROL SECTION
IC6001
5V
POWER SW
POWER SW ON Ⓛ 44
POWER ON Ⓗ 16
QR6016
QR1001
POWER ON : ON
IC6002
5V REG
VDD SUPPLYING FROM IC6002
VDD
57
58
5V
3
2
SERIAL CLOCK 5
IC1003
BATTERY REMAINING DET 36
7
6
5
VR6001
UNDER CUT
RF SHUT DOWN
UNREG 10V
FOR OPERATION IC1005
(POWER DETECTOR)
VCC OF IC1001 IS
SUPPLIED BY Q1001
TURNING ON
5V REGULATOR DRIVE CONDITION FEED BACK LINE
IC1001
REG. DRIVE DETECT
DRIVE CONTROL
5V REG DRIVER
ERROR
REF (1.2V)
VCC
2.5V
V. REF GEN 2.5V
OSC
SAWTOOTH
R1011 1800
R1012 1800
REF (1.2V)
REG. DRIVE DETECT
DRIVE CONTROL
CAMERA REG DRIVER
REF (1.6V)
94KHz
QR1004, D1008
C1026, R1038
TRANS DRIVE PULSE GENERATOR
DRIVE BIAS (CAMERA 5V)
Q1005
TRANS DRIVER
T1001
CAMERA DRIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR
TRANSFORMER DRIVE CONDITION FEED BACK LINE
Q1001
Q1002
9V REG
Q1003
9V REG CONTROL
VR1002
REG. 9V
BASE CONTROL FOR Q1001, Q1002 BY REG 5V
Q1006
Q1007
5V REG
VR1001
REG 5V
D1007
5V, 9V
DETECTOR
SAFETY DEVICE
QR1003
EE Ⓗ
QR1002
Q1004
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ ON
QR1006
D1004, L1008
C1030, C1031
RECTIFIRE (16V)
D1005, L1009
C1032, C1033
RECTIFIRE (9V)
VR1003
CAM 9V
D1006, L1010
C1034, C1035
RECTIFIRE (-8V)
R1007 15K
R1008 27K
POWER CONDITION NOMAL : Ⓛ
POWER CONDITION DOROPPED : Ⓗ
IC1005
IC1005
NORMAL 5V
REF (3.2V)
REF (3.2V)
UNREG 10V
R1044 100K
R1045 100K
UNREG 10V
R1048 100K
R1049 47K
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ
+5V
QR1005
CAMERA POWER ON : ON
IC1002
IC1003
CYLINDER DRIVE VOLTAGE CONTROL
PLEASE CHECK IF CAP OR CYL MOTOR DOES NOT ROTATE
IC1004
(REC/P.B)
10Vp-p
L1004
C1025
LPF
CYL VM
PREVENTION THE REVERSE CURRENT
(REC/P.B)
10Vp-p
L1003
C1024
LPF
CAP VM
TO SERVO
SERVO SECTION
IC2601
CYL PWR REG
ERROR DETECT
ERROR TORQUE VOLTAGE
REF (2.5V)
CYL VS
IC2602
DET
CAP SW
M3 M2 M1
(CAP MOTOR)


RF 5V
Q1009
QR1006
(SAFETY DEVICE)
RF SHUT DOWN
Q1001
Q1002
9V REG
Q1003
9V REG CONTROL
VR1002
REG. 9V
EE Ⓗ
QR1003
REG 9V
EVF 5V
BASE CONTROL FOR Q1001, Q1002 BY REG 5V
QR1002
REG 5V
Q1006
Q1007
5V REG
VR1001
REG 5V
D1007 5V, 9V DETECTOR (SAFETY DEVICE)
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ FROM IC6001-17
Q1004
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ ON
CAM 5V
D1004, L1008 C1030, C1031
RECTIFIRE (16V)
CAM 16V
D1005, L1009 C1032, C1033
RECTIFIRE (9V)
CAM 9V
VR1003
CAM 9V
1008
038
Q1005
TRANS DRIVER
T1001 (CAMERA DRIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR)
TOR
D1006, L1010 C1034, C1035
RECTIFIRE (-8V)
CAM -8V
BIAS
A 5V)
DRIVE CONDITION FEED BACK LINE
CONDITION NOMAL : Ⓛ
CONDITION DOROPPED : Ⓗ
UNREG 10V
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ
+5V
IC1005
NORMAL 5V
REF (3.2V)
R1044 100K
R1045 100K
UNREG 10V
REF (3.2V)
R1048 100K
R1049 47K
QR1005
D1002 CAMERA VOLTAGE DETECTOR (SAFETY DEVICE)
CAMERA POWER ON ON
(REC/P.B)
10Vp-p
L1004 C1025
LPF
CYL VM
(PREVENTION THE REVERSE CURRENT)
TO SERVO
(REC/P.B)
10Vp-p
L1003 C1024
LPF
CAP VM

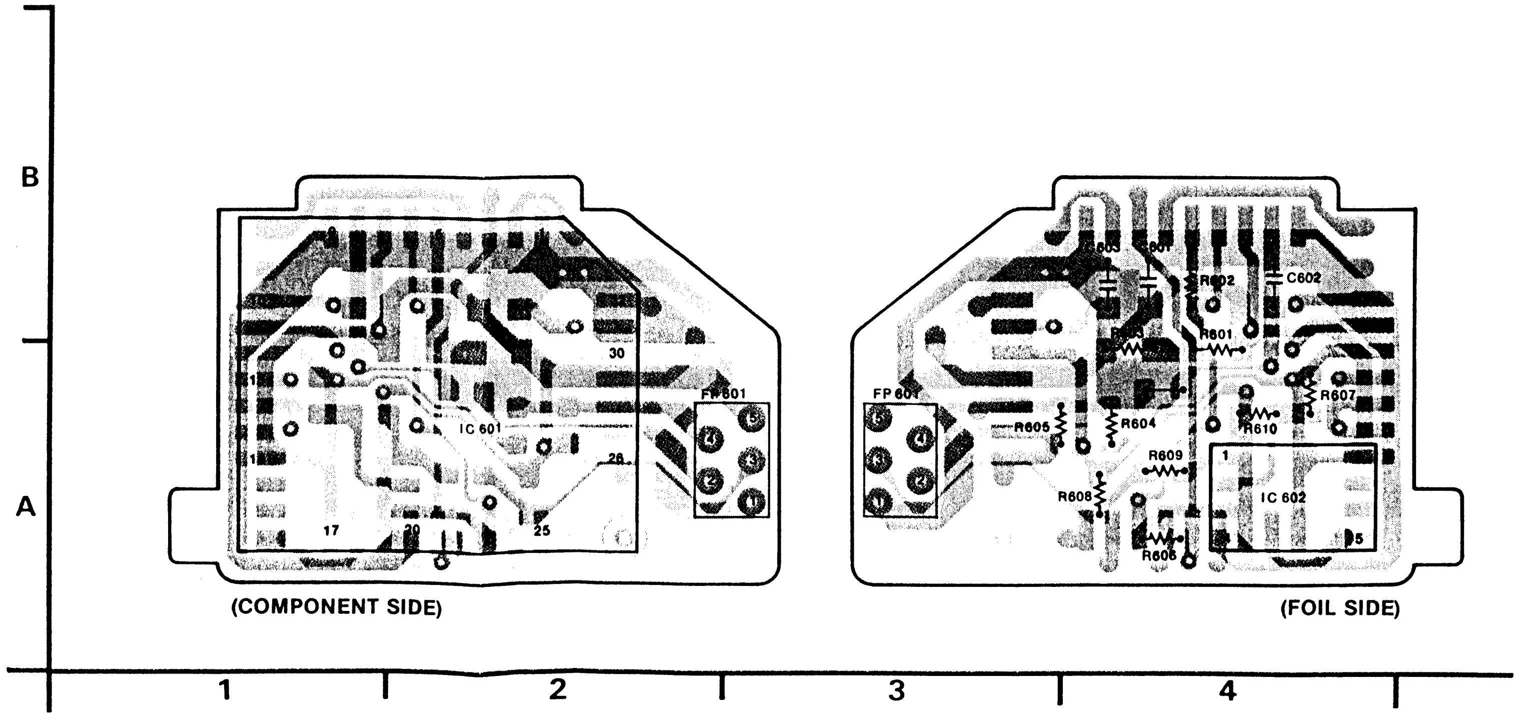
3-6. AWT (3) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
5V
FP601 (TO PROCESS)
5 5V FP302-1
4 B/G FP302-2
3 R/G FP302-3
2 LOW L Ⓗ FP302-4
1 GND FP302-5
(TO PAGE 3-29)
C601 0.1
R601 12K (1%)
R603 120K (1%)
R602 8200 (1%)
IC 601 M51096AU
C602 0.1
SUBTRACTIVE TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR
TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR
SUBTRACTIVE TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR
C603 0.1
R608 1K
R609 2200
R610 10K
R605 1K
R607 10K
R606 10K
R604 2200
IC 602 AN1358S

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

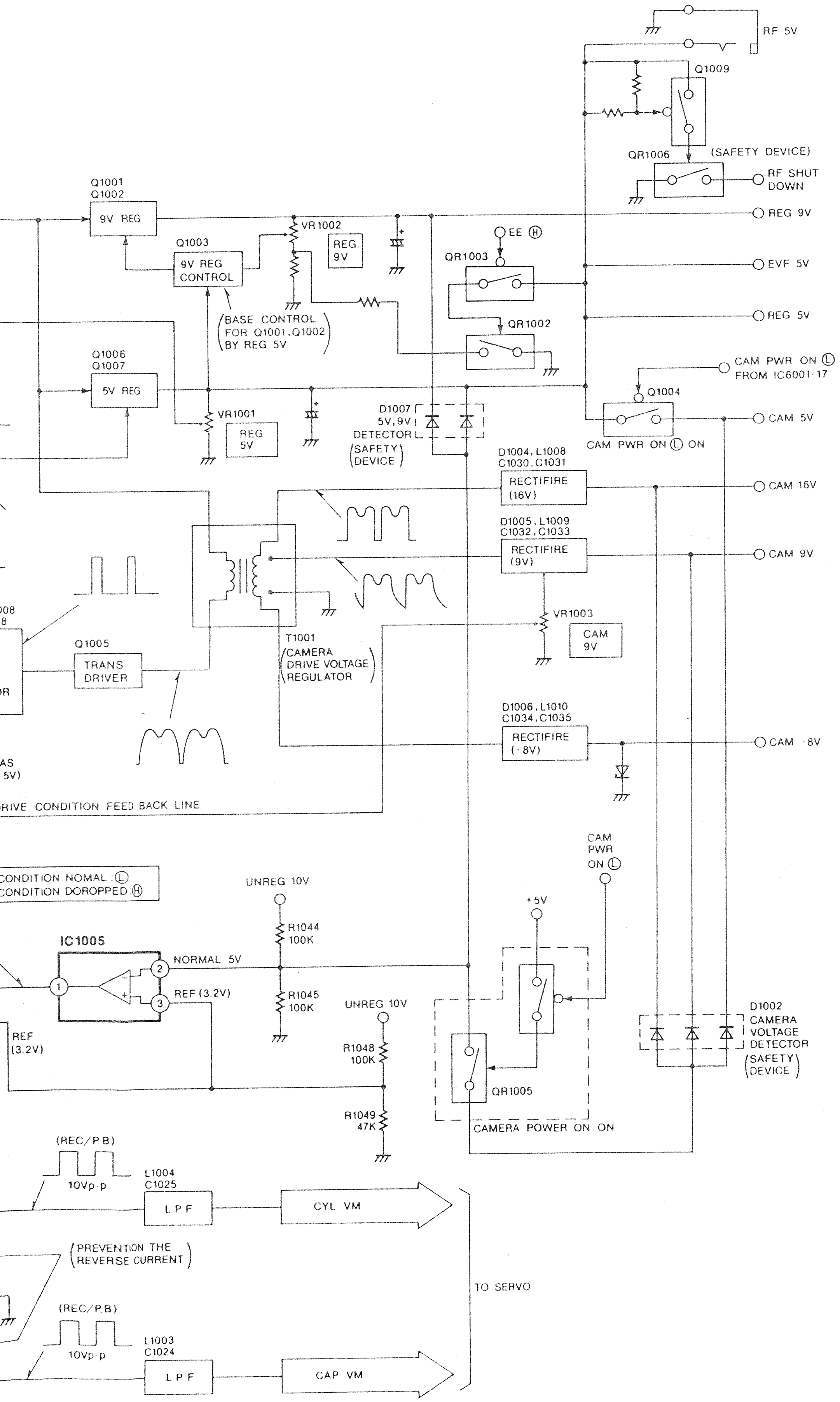
NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

3-7. AWT (3) C.B.A.

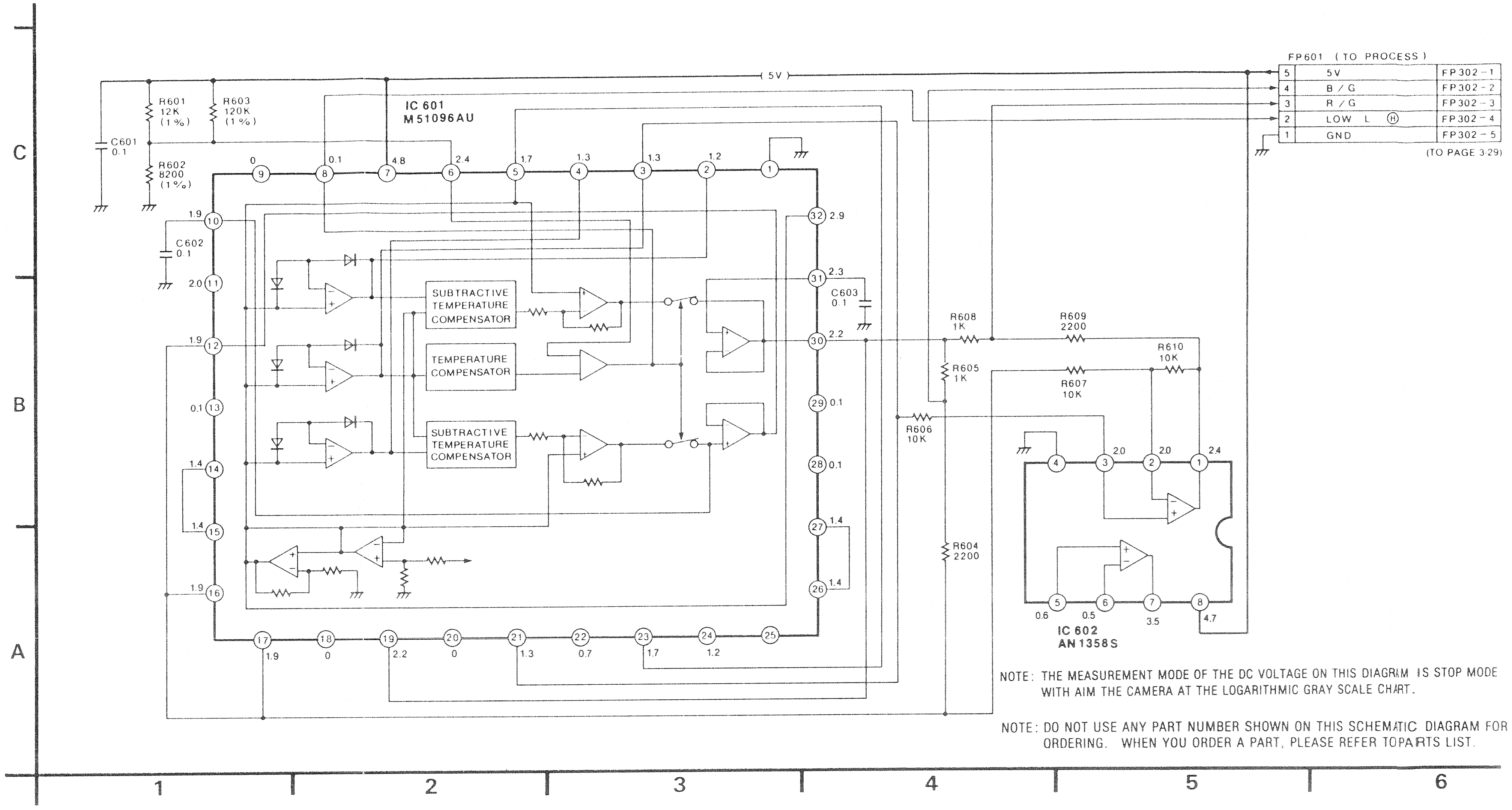

B
A
IC 601
FP601
30
28
17
20
25
FP601
C602
R602
R601
R605
R604
R607
R610
R609
R608
R606
IC 602
1
5
(COMPONENT SIDE)
(FOIL SIDE)
1
2
3
4

AWT (3) C.B.A.	
Integrated Circuit	
IC601 IC602	A-2 Ⓒ A-4 Ⓕ
Connector	
FP601 FP601	A-2 Ⓒ A-3 Ⓕ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE


RF 5V
Q1009
QR1006
(SAFETY DEVICE)
RF SHUT DOWN
REG 9V
Q1001
Q1002
9V REG
Q1003
9V REG CONTROL
VR1002
REG. 9V
EE Ⓗ
QR1003
EVF 5V
REG 5V
QR1002
(BASE CONTROL FOR Q1001,Q1002 BY REG 5V)
Q1006
Q1007
5V REG
VR1001
REG 5V
D1007
5V,9V DETECTOR
(SAFETY DEVICE)
Q1004
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ FROM IC6001-17
CAM 5V
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ ON
D1004, L1008
C1030, C1031
RECTIFIRE (16V)
CAM 16V
D1005, L1009
C1032, C1033
RECTIFIRE (9V)
CAM 9V
VR1003
CAM 9V
Q1005
TRANS DRIVER
T1001
(CAMERA DRIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR)
D1006, L1010
C1034, C1035
RECTIFIRE (-8V)
CAM -8V
RIVE CONDITION FEED BACK LINE
CAM PWR ON Ⓛ
CONDITION NOMAL Ⓛ
CONDITION DOROPPED Ⓗ
UNREG 10V
R1044 100K
IC1005
NORMAL 5V
REF (3.2V)
R1045 100K
UNREG 10V
+5V
R1048 100K
R1049 47K
REF (3.2V)
QR1005
CAMERA POWER ON ON
D1002
CAMERA VOLTAGE DETECTOR
(SAFETY DEVICE)
(REC/P.B)
10Vp-p
L1004
C1025
LPF
CYL VM
(PREVENTION THE REVERSE CURRENT)
TO SERVO
(REC/P.B)
10Vp-p
L1003
C1024
LPF
CAP VM

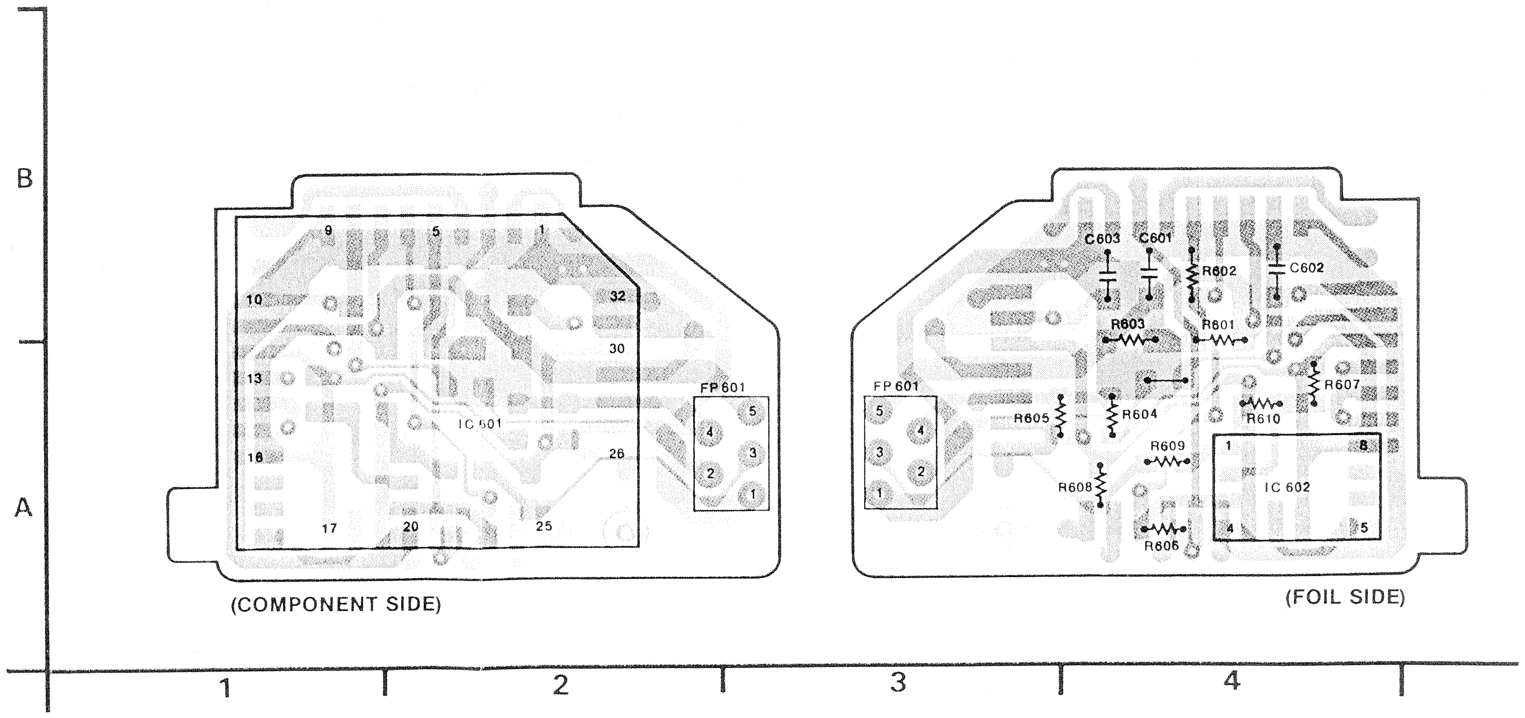
3-6. AWT (3) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


5V
FP601 (TO PROCESS)
5 5V FP302-1
4 B/G FP302-2
3 R/G FP302-3
2 LOW L Ⓗ FP302-4
1 GND FP302-5
(TO PAGE 3-29)
IC 601
M51096AU
R601 12K (1%)
R603 120K (1%)
R602 8200 (1%)
C601 0.1
C602 0.1
C603 0.1
SUBTRACTIVE TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR
TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR
SUBTRACTIVE TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR
R608 1K
R609 2200
R610 10K
R605 1K
R607 10K
R606 10K
R604 2200
IC 602
AN1358S
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

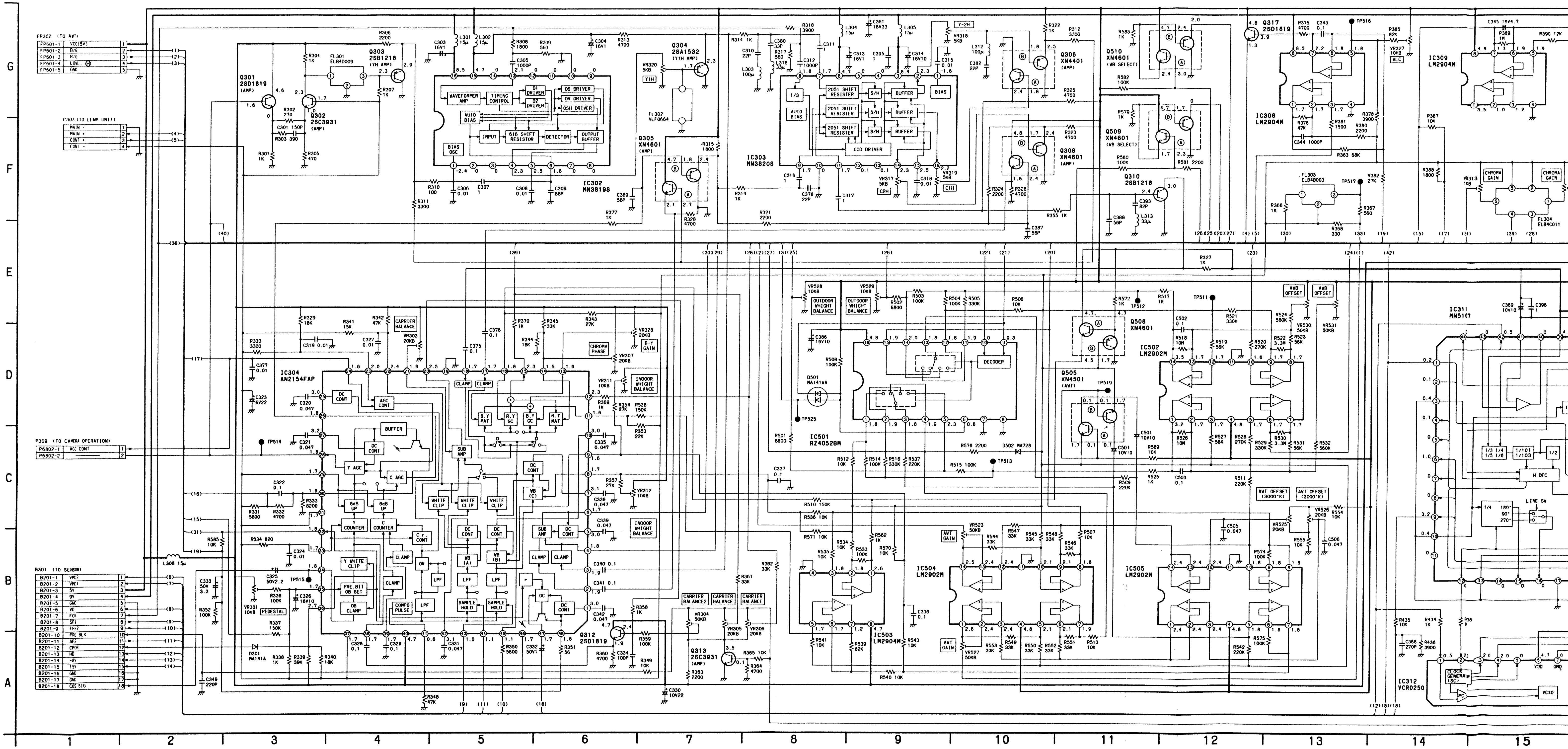
3-7. AWT (3) C.B.A.


IC 601
FP601
C603
C601
R602
C602
R603
R601
R607
R605
R604
R610
R609
R608
IC 602
R606
(COMPONENT SIDE)
(FOIL SIDE)
B
A
1
2
3
4

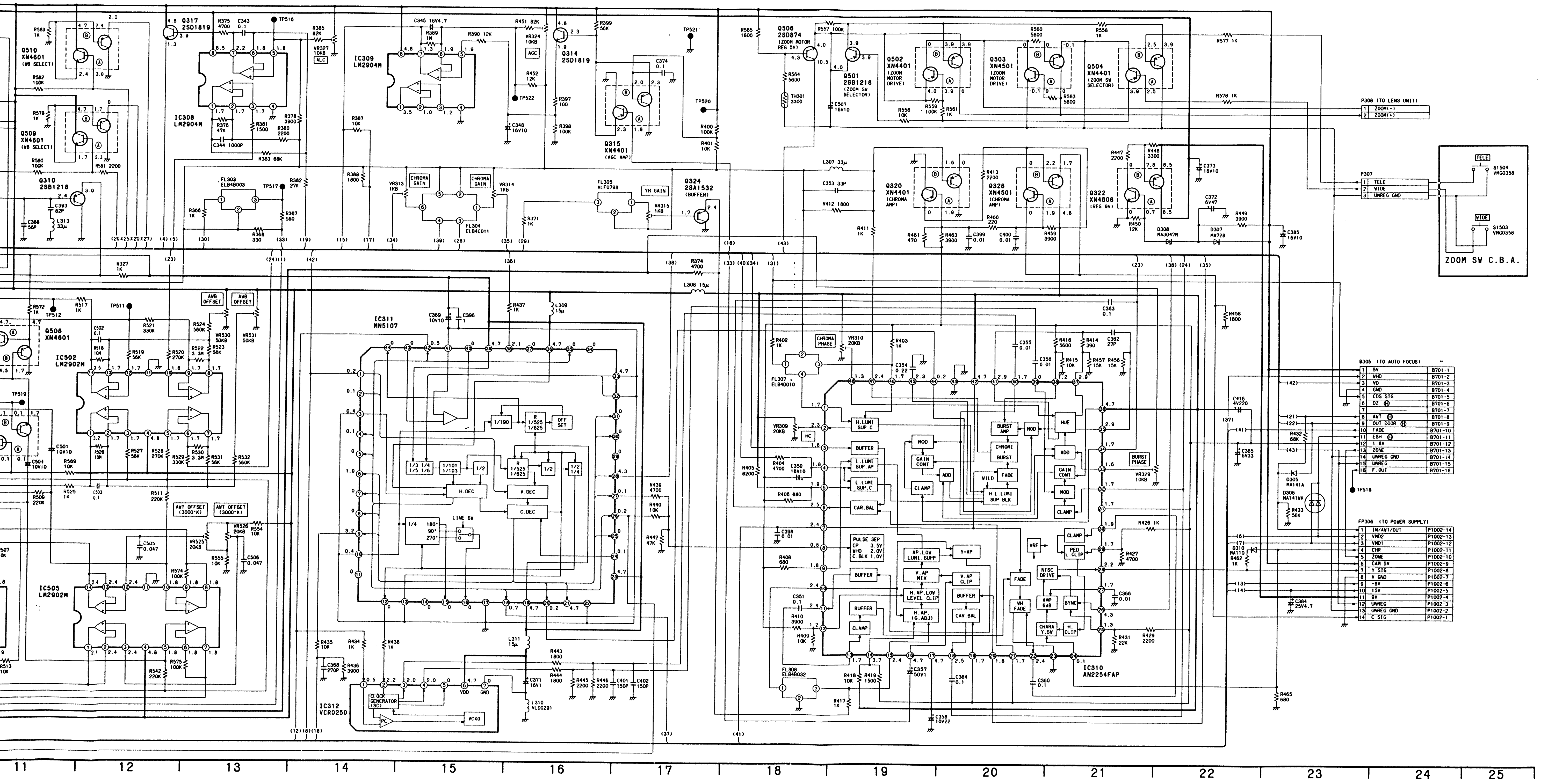
AWT (3) C.B.A.	
Integrated Circuit	
IC601	A-2 Ⓒ
IC602	A-4 Ⓕ
Connector	
FP601	A-2 Ⓒ
FP601	A-3 Ⓕ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

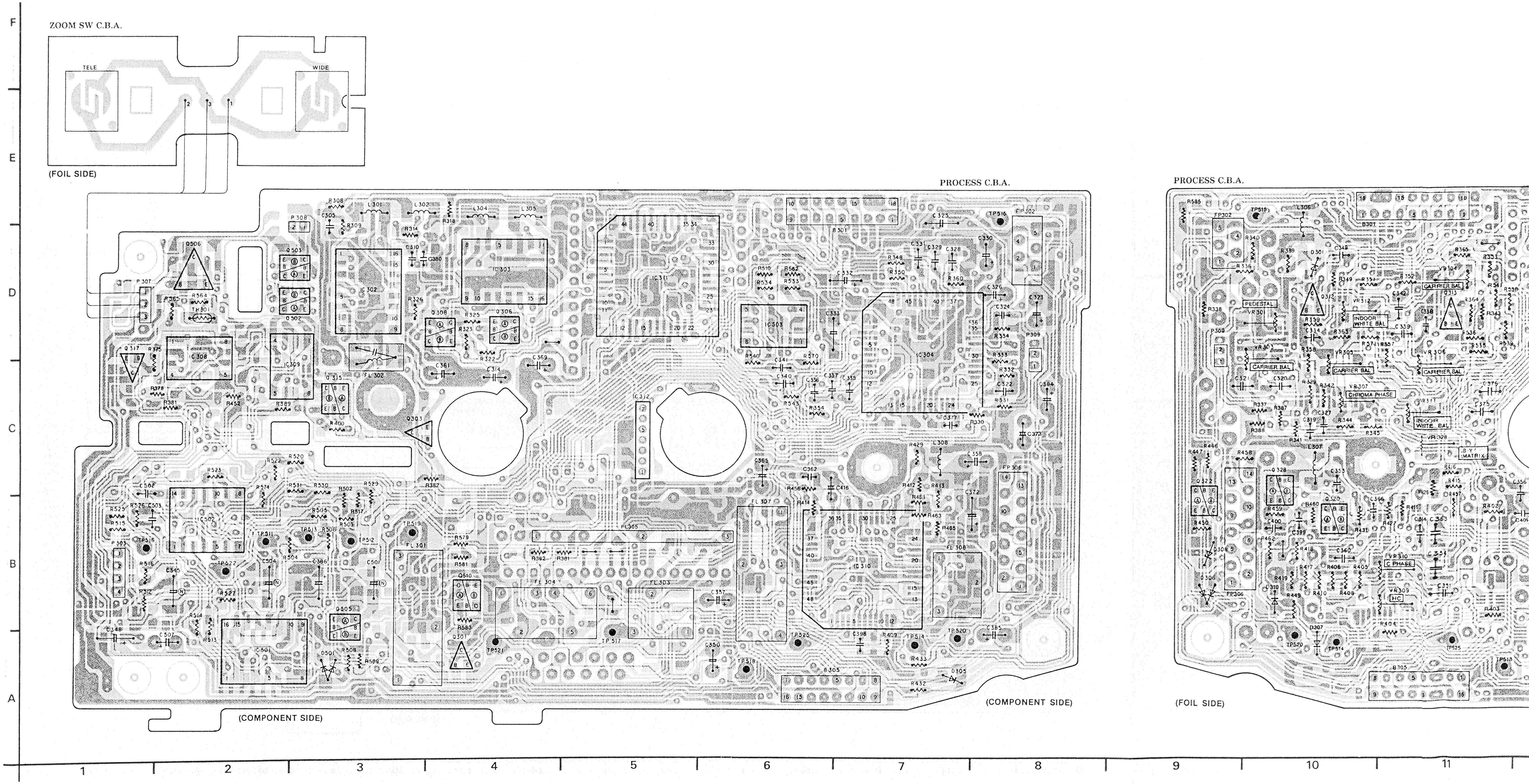
3-8. PROCESS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


FP302 (TO AVI)
P303 (TO LENS UNIT)
P309 (TO CAMERA OPERATION)
B301 (TO SENSOR)
Q301 2SD1819 (AMP)
Q302 2SC3931 (AMP)
Q303 2SB1218 (YH AMP)
FL301 ELB4D009
IC302 MN3819S
Q304 2SA1532 (Y1H AMP)
Q305 XN4601 (AMP)
IC303 MN3820S
Q306 XN4401 (AMP)
Q308 XN4601 (AMP)
Q510 XN4601 (WB SELECT)
Q509 XN4601 (WB SELECT)
Q310 2SB1218
Q317 2SD1819
IC308 LM2904M
IC309 LM2904M
FL303 ELB4B003
FL304 ELB4C011
IC304 AN2154FAP
Q312 2SD1819
Q313 2SC3931 (AMP)
IC501 RZ4052BM
D501 MA141WA
D502 MA728
Q508 XN4601
Q505 XN4501 (AWT)
IC502 LM2902M
IC503 LM2904M
IC504 LM2902M
IC505 LM2902M
IC311 MN5107
IC312 VCR0250
D301 MA141A
WAVEFORMER AMP
TIMING CONTROL
AUTO BIAS
BIAS OSC
INPUT
616 SHIFT RESISTOR
DETECTOR
OUTPUT BUFFER
2051 SHIFT RESISTER
S/H
BUFFER
CCD DRIVER
CARRIER BALANCE
CHROMA PHASE
B-Y GAIN
INDOOR WHIGHT BALANCE
OUTDOOR WHIGHT BALANCE
DECODER
AWB OFFSET
AWT OFFSET (3000°K)
AWT GAIN
CHROMA GAIN
CLOCK GENERATOR (SC)
VCXO
H DEC
LINE SW
PEDESTAL
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
G F E D C B A

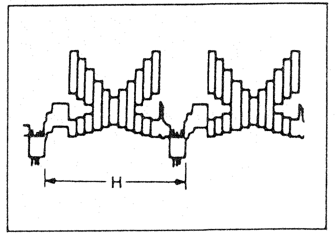
Back Page:
POWER SUPPLY & AWT (3) Section


Q510 XN4601 (VB SELECT)
Q509 XN4601 (VB SELECT)
Q310 2SB1218
Q317 2SD1819
IC308 LM2904M
TP516
R385 82K
VR327 10KB
ALC
IC309 LM2904M
AGC
TP522
Q314 2SD1819
Q315 XN4401 (AGC AMP)
TP521
TP520
Q506 2SD874 (ZOOM MOTOR REG 5V)
Q501 2SB1218 (ZOOM SW SELECTOR)
Q502 XN4401 (ZOOM MOTOR DRIVE)
Q503 XN4501 (ZOOM MOTOR DRIVE)
Q504 XN4401 (ZOOM SW SELECTOR)
P308 (TO LENS UNIT)
1 ZOOM(-)
2 ZOOM(+)
P307
1 TELE
2 WIDE
3 UNREG GND
TELE
S1504 VMG0358
WIDE
S1503 VMG0358
ZOOM SW C.B.A.
FL303 ELB4B003
TP517
CHROMA GAIN
VR313 1KB
VR314 1KB
FL304 ELB4C011
FL305 VLF0798
YH GAIN
VR315 1KB
Q324 2SA1532 (BUFFER)
Q320 XN4401 (CHROMA AMP)
Q328 XN4501 (CHROMA AMP)
Q322 XN4608 (REG 9V)
D306 MA3047M
D307 MA728
Q508 XN4601
TP512
TP511
IC502 LM2902M
AWB OFFSET
AWB OFFSET
VR530 50KB
VR531 50KB
TP519
AWT OFFSET (3000°K)
AWT OFFSET (3000°K)
VR525 20KB
VR526 20KB
IC505 LM2902M
IC311 MN5107
1/190
R 1/525 1/625
OFF SET
1/3 1/4 1/5 1/6
1/101 1/103
1/2
R 1/525 1/625
1/2
1/2 1/4
H.DEC
V.DEC
C.DEC
1/4
180° 90° 270°
LINE SW
IC312 VCR0250
CLOCK GENERATOR (SC)
PC
VCXO
VDD GND
L310 VLD0291
CHROMA PHASE
VR310 20KB
FL307 ELB4D010
VR309 20KB
HC
H.LUMI SUP.C
BUFFER
L.LUMI SUP.AP
L.LUMI SUP.C
CAR.BAL
MOD
GAIN CONT
CLAMP
ADD
BURST AMP
MOD
CHROMI + BURST
FADE
WILD
H L.LUMI SUP BLK
HUE
ADD
GAIN CONT
MOD
CLAMP
BURST PHASE
VR329 10KB
PULSE SEP CP 3.5V VHD 2.0V C.BLK 1.0V
AP.LOW LUMI.SUPP
Y+AP
V.AP MIX
V.AP CLIP
H.AP.LOW LEVEL CLIP
BUFFER
H.AP. (G.ADJ)
CAR.BAL
BUFFER
CLAMP
VRF
FADE
NTSC DRIVE
CLAMP
PED L.CLIP
WH FADE
AMP 6dB
SYNC
CHARA Y.SW
H. CLIP
IC310 AN2254FAP
FL308 ELB4B032
D305 MA141A
D306 MA141WK
D310 MA110
TP518
B305 (TO AUTO FOCUS)
1 5V B701-1
2 WHD B701-2
3 VD B701-3
4 GND B701-4
5 CDS SIG B701-5
6 DZ Ⓗ B701-6
7 B701-7
8 AWT Ⓗ B701-8
9 OUT DOOR Ⓗ B701-9
10 FADE B701-10
11 ESH Ⓗ B701-11
12 1.8V B701-12
13 ZONE B701-13
14 UNREG GND B701-14
15 UNREG B701-15
16 F.OUT B701-16
FP306 (TO POWER SUPPLY)
1 IN/AWT/OUT P1002-14
2 VMD2 P1002-13
3 VMD1 P1002-12
4 CHR P1002-11
5 ZONE P1002-10
6 CAM 5V P1002-9
7 Y SIG P1002-8
8 V GND P1002-7
9 -8V P1002-6
10 15V P1002-5
11 9V P1002-4
12 UNREG P1002-3
13 UNREG GND P1002-2
14 C SIG P1002-1
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

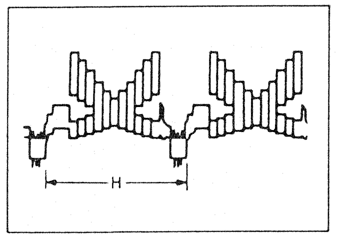
3-9. PROCESS C.B.A.


ZOOM SW C.B.A.
TELE
WIDE
(FOIL SIDE)
PROCESS C.B.A.
(COMPONENT SIDE)
(COMPONENT SIDE)
PROCESS C.B.A.
(FOIL SIDE)
PEDESTAL
CARRIER BAL
INDOOR WHITE BAL
CHROMA PHASE
INDOOR WHITE BAL
R-Y MATRIX
C PHASE
HC
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

PROCESS CIRCUIT TP (Test Point)
WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 500 Series)

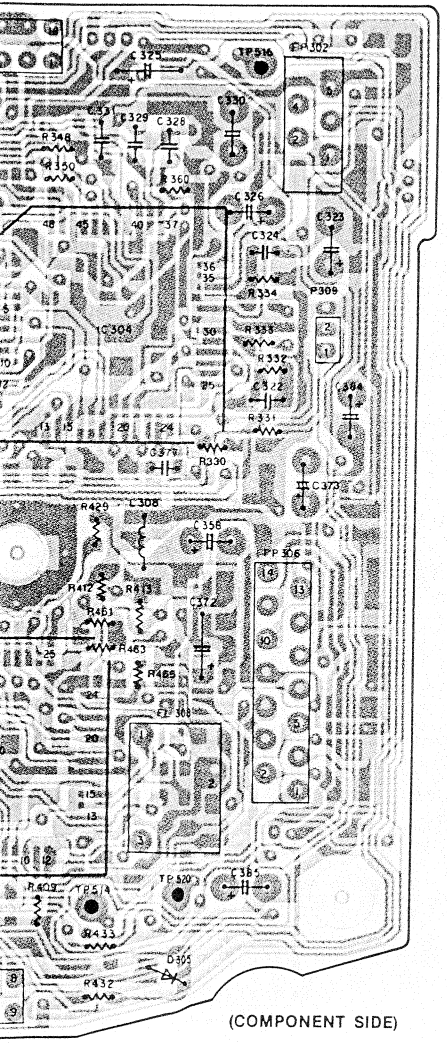


TP514 STOP
0.1V/20μsec. div. 0.32Vp-p



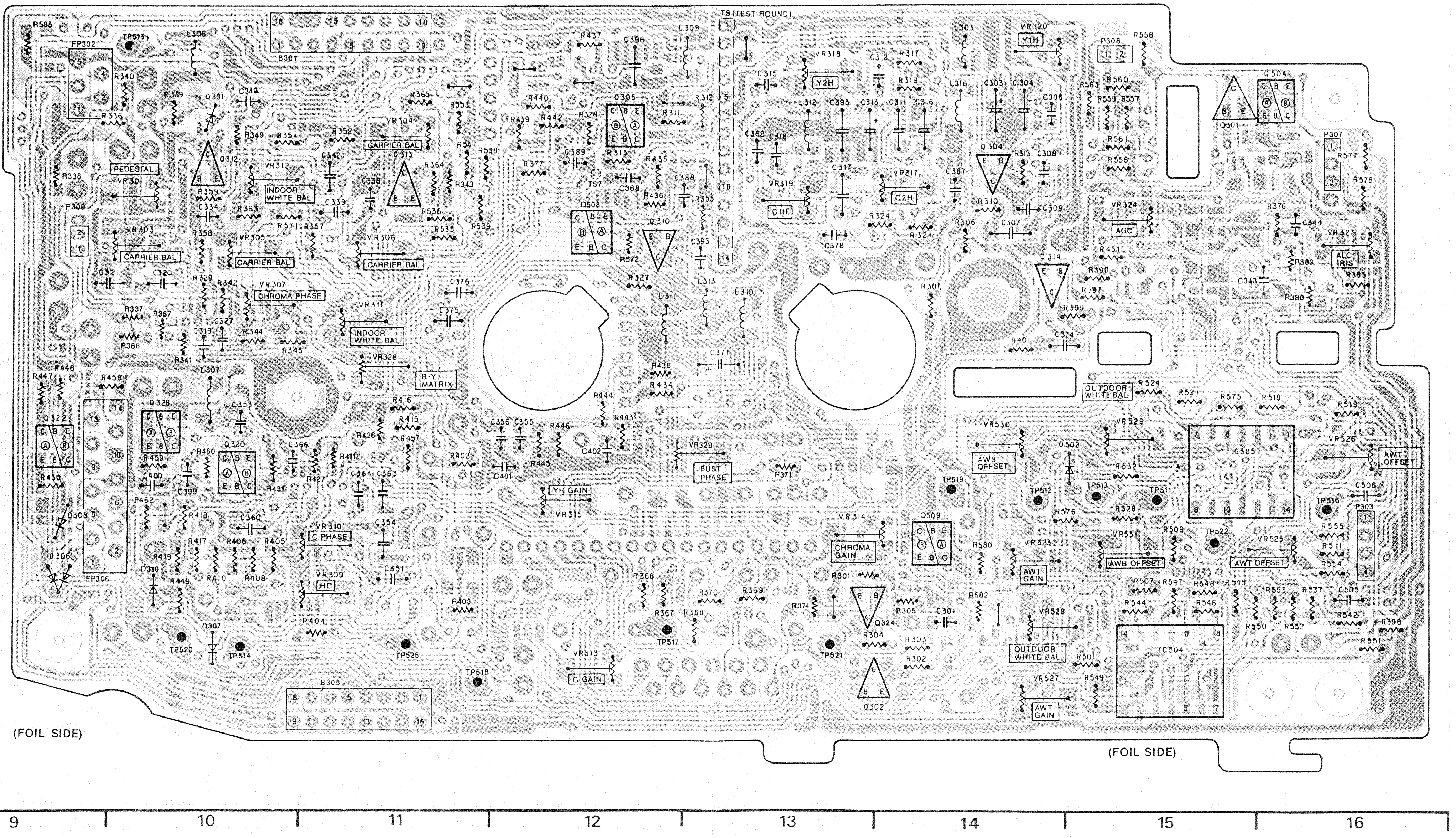
TP515 STOP
0.1V/20μsec. div. 0.45Vp-p

PROCESS C.B.A.


TP516
FP302
IC304
P309
TP520
TP514
D305
R432
R433

(COMPONENT SIDE)

PROCESS C.B.A.


TS (TEST ROUND)
PEDESTAL
VR301
INDOOR WHITE BAL
CARRIER BAL
VR303
VR304
VR305
VR306
CHROMA PHASE
VR307
VR311
VR312
B-Y MATRIX
VR328
C PHASE
VR310
HC
VR309
YH GAIN
VR315
C GAIN
VR313
BUST PHASE
VR320
Y2H
VR318
C1H
VR319
C2H
VR317
Y1H
VR320
AGC
VR324
ALC IRIS
VR327
OUTDOOR WHITE BAL
AWB OFFSET
VR530
VR529
CHROMA GAIN
VR314
AWT GAIN
VR523
AWB OFFSET
AWT OFFSET
VR525
VR526
OUTDOOR WHITE BAL
VR528
VR527
AWT GAIN
IC503
IC504
B301
B305
FP302
FP306
P307
P308
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

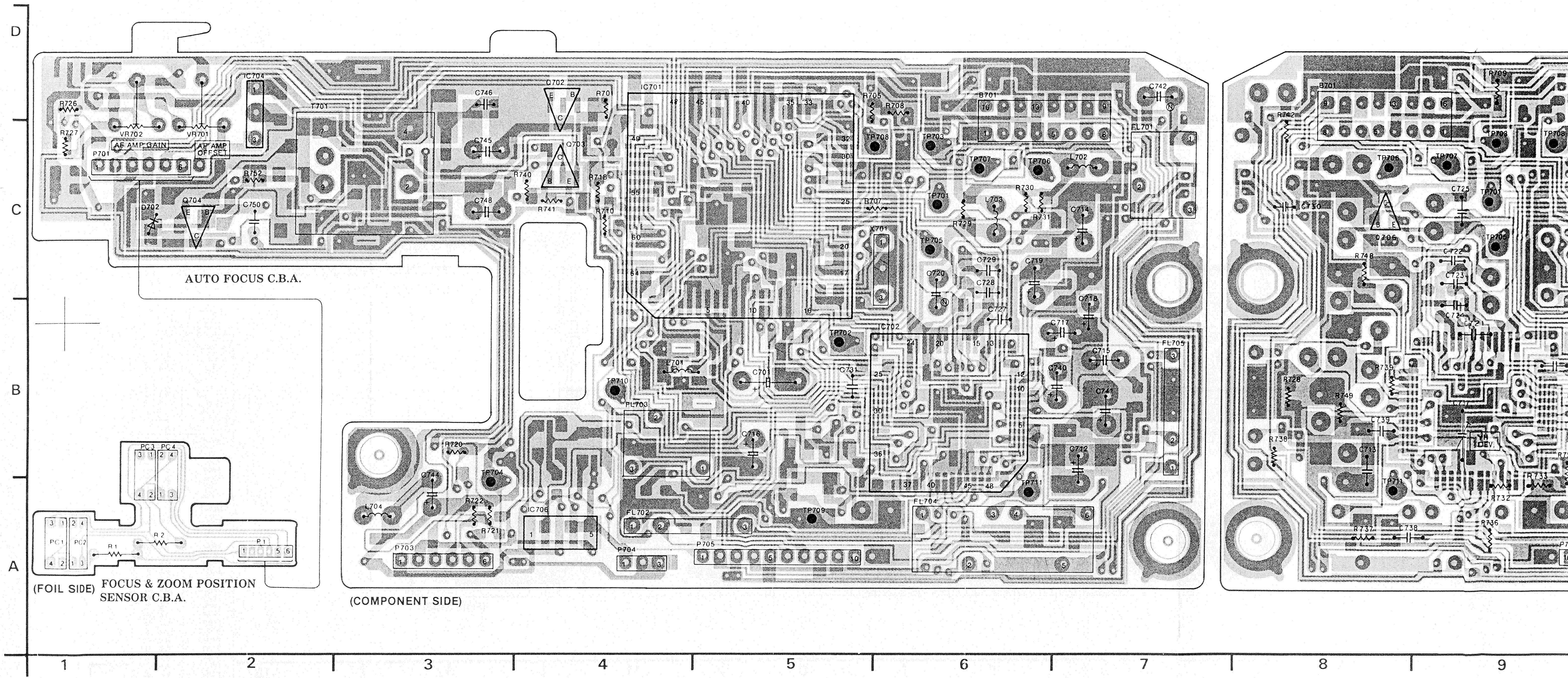
(FOIL SIDE)

(FOIL SIDE)

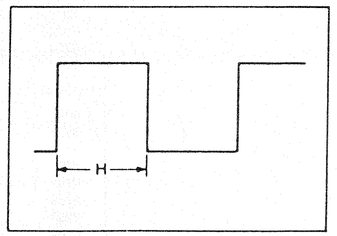
PROCESS C.B.A.	
Transistor	
Q301	A-4 Ⓒ
Q302	A-14 Ⓕ
Q303	C-3 Ⓒ
Q304	D-14 Ⓕ
Q305	D-12 Ⓕ
Q306	D-4 Ⓒ
Q308	D-4 Ⓒ
Q310	D-12 Ⓕ
Q312	D-10 Ⓕ
Q313	D-11 Ⓕ
Q314	C-14 Ⓕ
Q315	C-3 Ⓒ
Q317	D-1 Ⓒ
Q320	B-10 Ⓕ
Q322	C-9 Ⓕ
Q324	A-14 Ⓕ
Q328	C-10 Ⓕ
Q501	D-15 Ⓕ
Q502	D-3 Ⓒ
Q503	D-3 Ⓒ
Q504	D-16 Ⓕ
Q505	B-3 Ⓒ
Q506	D-2 Ⓒ
Q508	D-12 Ⓕ
Q509	B-14 Ⓕ
Q510	B-4 Ⓒ
Integrated Circuit	
IC302	D-3 Ⓒ
IC303	D-4 Ⓒ
IC304	C-7 Ⓒ
IC308	D-2 Ⓒ
IC309	C-3 Ⓒ
IC310	B-7 Ⓒ
IC311	D-5 Ⓒ
IC312	C-5 Ⓒ
IC501	A-2 Ⓒ
IC502	B-2 Ⓒ
IC503	D-6 Ⓒ
IC504	A-15 Ⓕ
IC505	B-15 Ⓕ
Test Point	
TP511	B-2 Ⓒ
TP511	B-15 Ⓕ
TP512	B-3 Ⓒ
TP512	B-14 Ⓕ
TP513	B-3 Ⓒ
TP513	B-15 Ⓕ
TP514	A-7 Ⓒ
TP514	A-10 Ⓕ
TP515	E-8 Ⓒ
TP515	E-10 Ⓕ
TP516	B-1 Ⓒ
TP516	B-16 Ⓕ
TP517	A-5 Ⓒ
TP517	A-12 Ⓕ
TP518	A-6 Ⓒ
TP518	A-11 Ⓕ
TP519	B-3 Ⓒ
TP519	B-14 Ⓕ
TP520	A-7 Ⓒ
TP520	A-10 Ⓕ
TP521	A-4 Ⓒ
TP521	A-13 Ⓕ
TP522	B-2 Ⓒ
TP522	B-15 Ⓕ
TP525	A-6 Ⓒ
TP525	A-11 Ⓕ
Adjustment	
VR301	D-10 Ⓕ
VR303	D-10 Ⓕ
VR304	D-11 Ⓕ
VR305	C-10 Ⓕ
VR306	C-11 Ⓕ
VR307	C-10 Ⓕ
VR309	B-11 Ⓕ
VR310	B-11 Ⓕ
VR311	C-11 Ⓕ
VR312	D-10 Ⓕ
VR313	A-12 Ⓕ
VR314	B-13 Ⓕ
VR315	B-12 Ⓕ
VR317	D-14 Ⓕ
VR318	D-13 Ⓕ
VR319	D-13 Ⓕ
VR320	E-14 Ⓕ
VR324	D-15 Ⓕ
VR327	D-16 Ⓕ
VR328	C-11 Ⓕ
VR329	B-13 Ⓕ
VR523	B-14 Ⓕ
VR525	B-16 Ⓕ
VR526	B-16 Ⓕ
VR527	A-14 Ⓕ
VR528	B-14 Ⓕ
VR529	C-15 Ⓕ
VR530	C-14 Ⓕ
VR531	B-15 Ⓕ
Connector	
B301	D-7 Ⓒ
B301	D-10 Ⓕ
B305	A-6 Ⓒ
B305	A-11 Ⓕ
FP302	E-8 Ⓒ
FP302	D-9 Ⓕ
FP306	C-8 Ⓒ
FP306	B-9 Ⓕ
P307	D-1 Ⓒ
P307	D-16 Ⓕ
P308	E-3 Ⓒ
P308	E-15 Ⓕ
P309	D-8 Ⓒ
P309	D-9 Ⓕ
P303	B-1 Ⓒ
P303	B-16 Ⓕ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

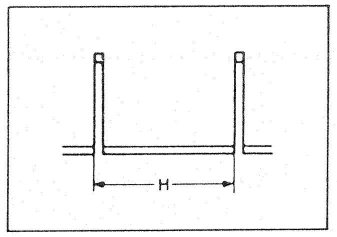
3-10. AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.


D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
AF AMP GAIN
AF AMP OFFSET
VR702
VR701
R726
R727
P701
IC704
T701
R752
Q704
D702
C750
C746
C745
C748
Q702
Q703
R740
R741
R718
R710
IC701
R705
R708
TP708
TP703
B701
C742
FL701
TP707
TP706
L702
TP701
L703
R730
R731
R729
C714
B707
X701
TP705
C729
C728
C719
Q720
C727
Q718
C717
TP702
IC702
C715
FL705
C731
C701
Q740
C741
TP710
FL703
C716
C712
TP711
TP709
FL704
FL702
P705
P704
IC706
P703
R720
C744
TP704
R722
R721
L704
PC3
PC4
PC1
PC2
R1
R2
P1
(FOIL SIDE)
FOCUS & ZOOM POSITION SENSOR C.B.A.
(COMPONENT SIDE)
R742
C730
D706
C725
R748
C722
C723
C724
R739
R728
R749
C739
R738
C713
R737
C738
R736
R732
R733

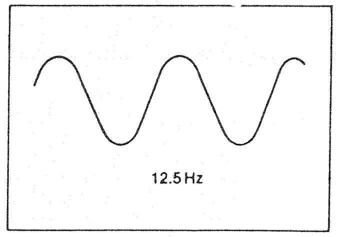
AUTO FOCUS CIRCUIT TP (Test Point)
WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 700 Series)



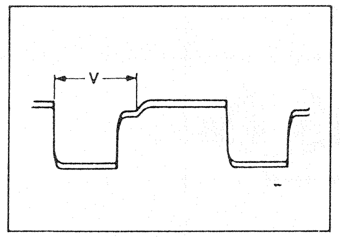
TP702 STOP
2.0V/20μsec. div. 4.5Vp-p



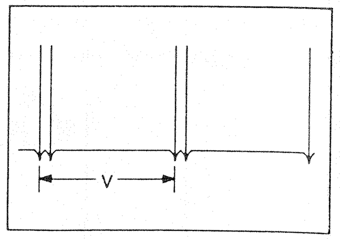
TP703 STOP
2.0V/20μsec. div. 5.0Vp-p



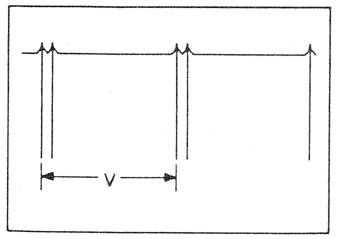
TP704 STOP
10.0V/20msec. div. 30Vp-p



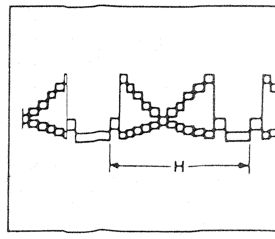
TP705 STOP
0.5V/5msec. div. 1.3Vp-p



TP707 STOP
2.0V/10msec. div. 5.0Vp-p



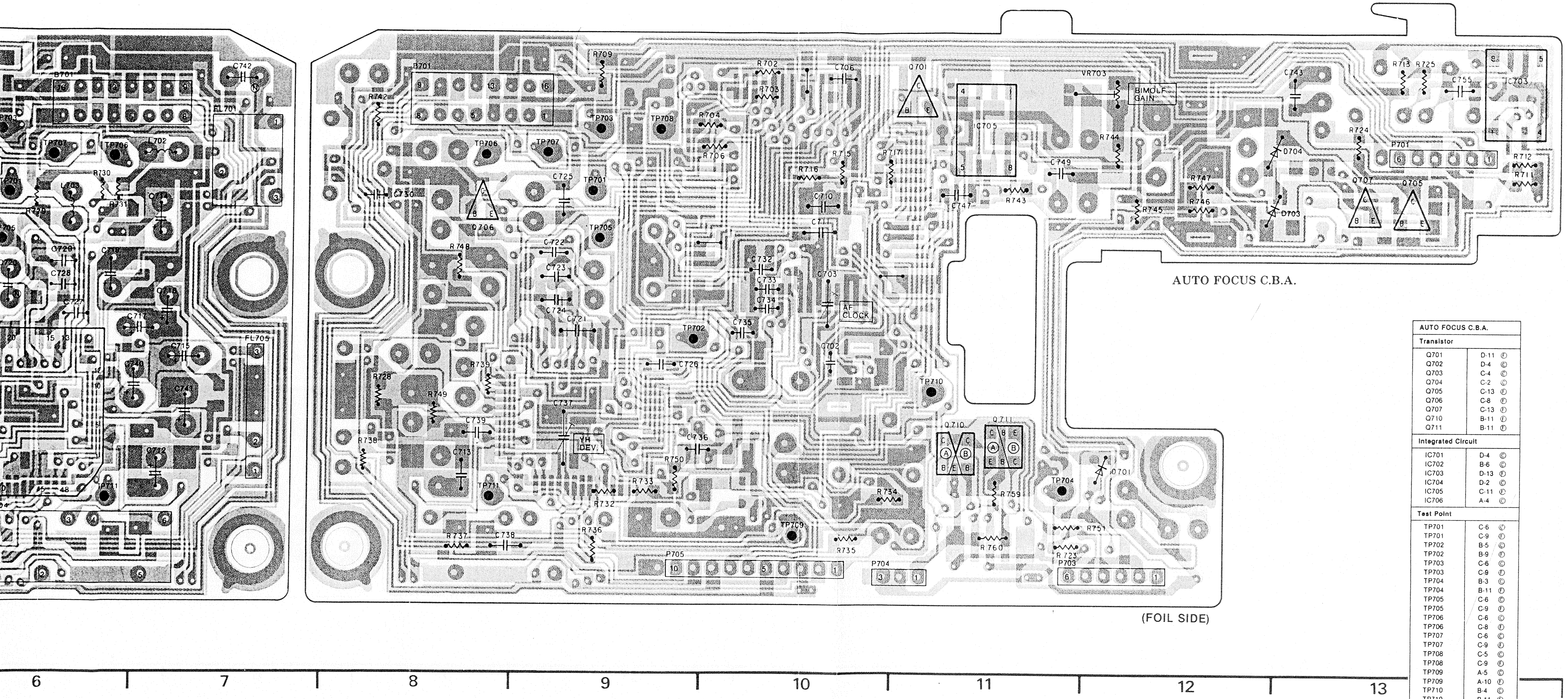
TP708 STOP
2.0V/10msec. div. 5.0Vp-p

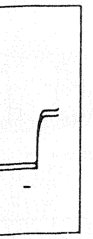


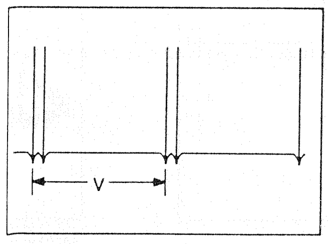
TP710ST OP
0.1V/2μsec. div. 0.3Vp-p

TP711ST OP
0.2V/2μsec. div. 0.6Vp-p

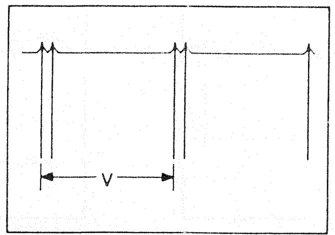
Back Page:
PROCESS Section


B701
C742
EL701
TP707
TP706
L702
R730
R731
R729
C729
C728
C727
C717
C715
C740
C741
C712
FL705
TP711
R709
R702
R703
C706
Q701
VR703
BIMOLF GAIN
C743
R713
R725
C755
IC703
R742
TP703
TP708
R704
R706
IC705
R744
R724
P701
D704
R712
R711
TP706
TP707
C725
TP701
R716
R715
R717
C749
R747
Q707
Q705
C730
Q706
C710
C711
C747
R743
R746
R745
D703
TP705
R748
C722
C723
C724
C721
C732
C733
C734
C703
AF CLOCK
C735
TP702
Q702
C726
R739
R728
R749
C737
TP710
C739
YH DEV.
C713
R738
C736
Q710
Q711
R750
D701
TP711
R733
R732
R734
R759
TP704
TP709
R736
R737
C738
R735
R760
R751
R723
P705
P704
P703
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
(FOIL SIDE)
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

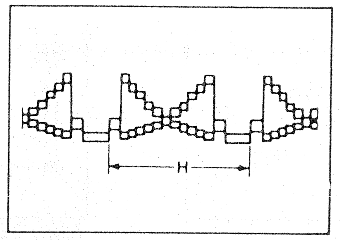




TP707 STOP
2.0V/10msec. div. 5.0Vp-p



TP708 STOP
2.0V/10msec. div. 5.0Vp-p



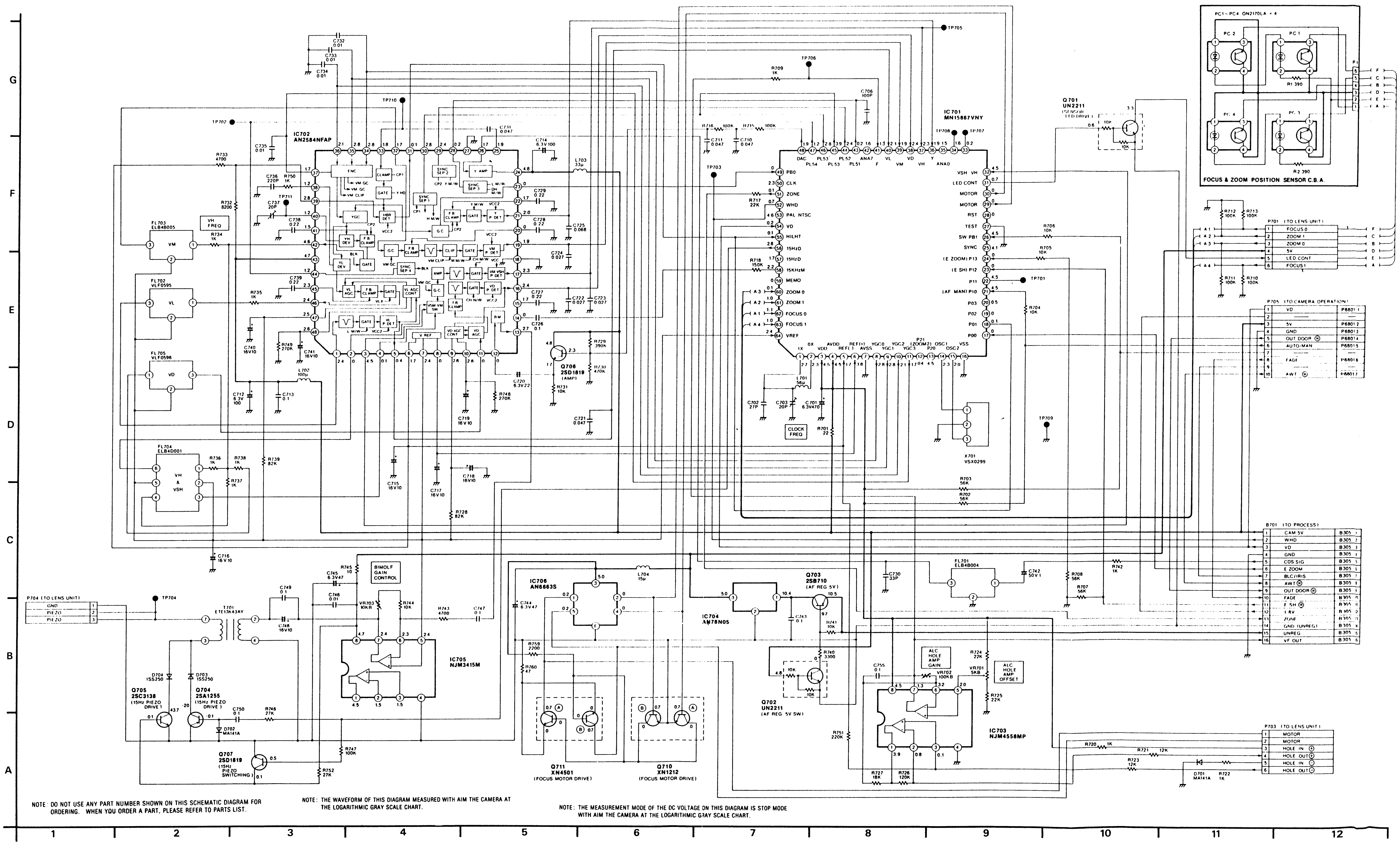
TP710 STOP
0.1V/20μsec. div. 0.3Vp-p

TP711 STOP
0.2V/20μsec. div. 0.6Vp-p

AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.	
Transistor	
Q701	D-11 Ⓕ
Q702	D-4 Ⓒ
Q703	C-4 Ⓒ
Q704	C-2 Ⓒ
Q705	C-13 Ⓕ
Q706	C-8 Ⓕ
Q707	C-13 Ⓕ
Q710	B-11 Ⓕ
Q711	B-11 Ⓕ
Integrated Circuit	
IC701	D-4 Ⓒ
IC702	B-6 Ⓒ
IC703	D-13 Ⓕ
IC704	D-2 Ⓒ
IC705	C-11 Ⓕ
IC706	A-4 Ⓒ
Test Point	
TP701	C-6 Ⓒ
TP701	C-9 Ⓕ
TP702	B-5 Ⓒ
TP702	B-9 Ⓕ
TP703	C-6 Ⓒ
TP703	C-9 Ⓕ
TP704	B-3 Ⓒ
TP704	B-11 Ⓕ
TP705	C-6 Ⓒ
TP705	C-9 Ⓕ
TP706	C-6 Ⓒ
TP706	C-8 Ⓕ
TP707	C-6 Ⓒ
TP707	C-9 Ⓕ
TP708	C-5 Ⓒ
TP708	C-9 Ⓕ
TP709	A-5 Ⓒ
TP709	A-10 Ⓕ
TP710	B-4 Ⓒ
TP710	B-11 Ⓕ
TP711	A-6 Ⓒ
TP711	A-8 Ⓕ
Adjustment	
VR701	C-2 Ⓒ
VR702	C-1 Ⓒ
VR703	D-11 Ⓕ
C703	C-10 Ⓕ
C737	B-9 Ⓕ
Connector	
B701	D-6 Ⓒ
B701	D-8 Ⓕ
P1	A-2 Ⓕ
P701	C-1 Ⓒ
P701	C-13 Ⓕ
P703	A-3 Ⓒ
P703	A-11 Ⓕ
P704	A-4 Ⓒ
P704	A-10 Ⓕ
P705	A-5 Ⓒ
P705	A-9 Ⓕ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

3-11. AUTO FOCUS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

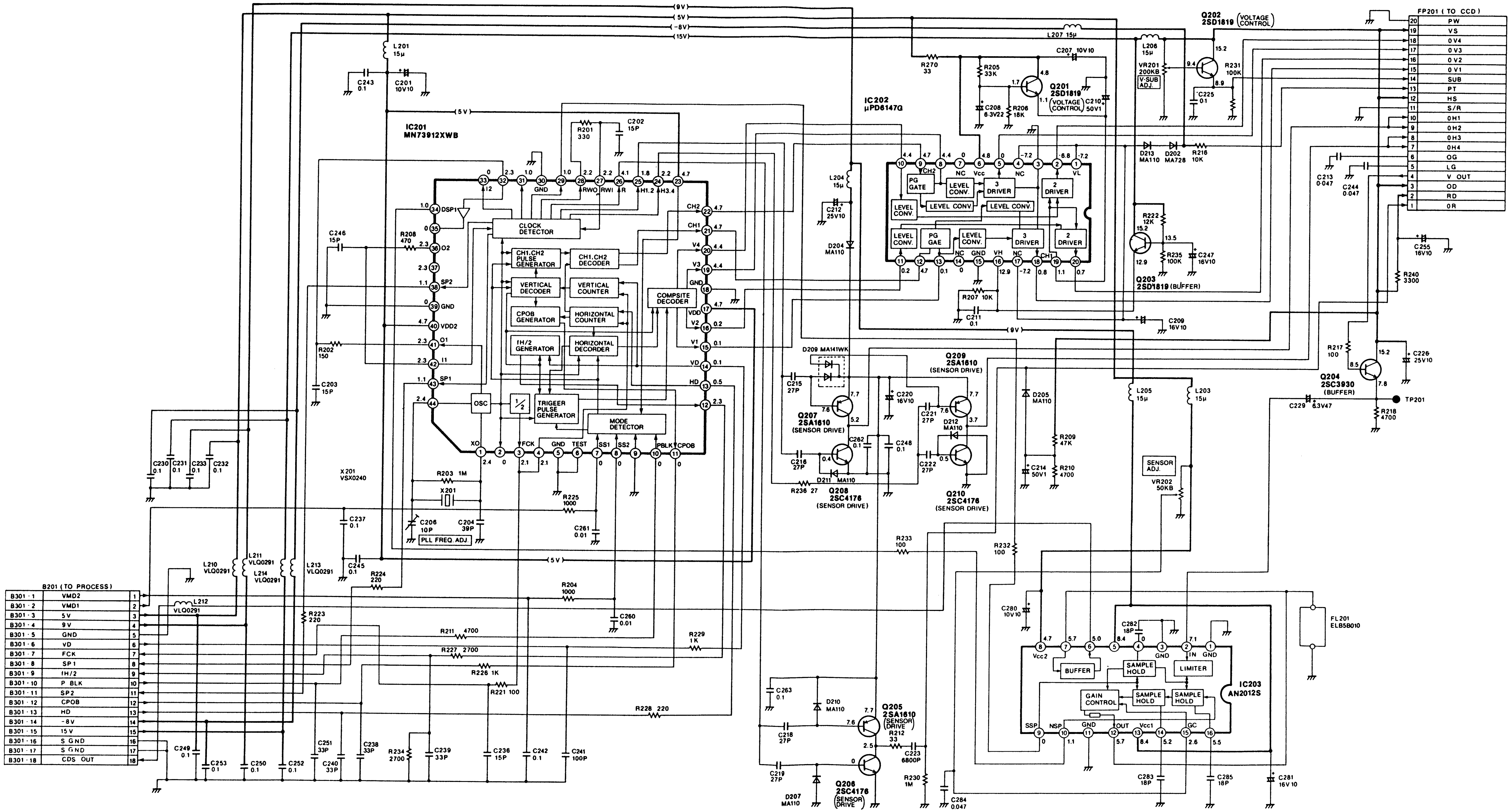

IC702 AN2584NFAP
IC701 MN15867VNY
IC703 NJM4558MP
IC704 AN78N05
IC705 NJM3415M
IC706 AN6663S
Q701 UN2211 (SENSOR LED DRIVE)
Q702 UN2211 (AF REG 5V SW)
Q703 2SB710 (AF REG 5V)
Q704 2SA1255 (15Hz PIEZO DRIVE)
Q705 2SC3138 (15Hz PIEZO DRIVE)
Q706 2SD1819 (AMP)
Q707 2SD1819 (15Hz PIEZO SWITCHING)
Q710 XN1212 (FOCUS MOTOR DRIVE)
Q711 XN4501 (FOCUS MOTOR DRIVE)
D701 MA141A
D702 MA141A
D703 1SS250
D704 1SS250
T701 ETE13K43AY
FL701 ELB4B004
FL702 VLF0595
FL703 ELB4B005
FL704 ELB4D001
FL705 VLF0596
X701 VSX0299
VM
VL
VD
VH & VSH
VH FREQ
CLOCK FREQ
BIMOLF GAIN CONTROL
ALC HOLE AMP GAIN
ALC HOLE AMP OFFSET
TP701
TP702
TP703
TP704
TP705
TP706
TP707
TP708
TP709
TP710
TP711
PC1~PC4 ON2170LA × 4
PC 1
PC 2
PC 3
PC 4
R1 390
R2 390
FOCUS & ZOOM POSITION SENSOR C.B.A.
P704 (TO LENS UNIT)
1 GND
2 PIEZO
3 PIEZO
P701 (TO LENS UNIT)
1 FOCUS 0
2 ZOOM 1
3 ZOOM 0
4 5V
5 LED CONT
6 FOCUS 1
P705 (TO CAMERA OPERATION)
1 VD P6801 1
2 — —
3 5V P6801 2
4 GND P6801 3
5 OUT DOOR Ⓗ P6801 4
6 AUTO/MAN P6801 5
7 — —
8 FADE P6801 6
9 — —
10 AWT Ⓗ P6801 7
B701 (TO PROCESS)
1 CAM 5V B305 1
2 WHD B305 2
3 VD B305 3
4 GND B305 4
5 CDS SIG B305 5
6 E ZOOM B305 6
7 BLC/IRIS B305 7
8 AWT Ⓗ B305 8
9 OUT DOOR Ⓗ B305 9
10 FADE B305 10
11 F SH Ⓗ B305 11
12 1.8V B305 12
13 ZONE B305 13
14 GND (UNREG) B305 14
15 UNREG B305 15
16 VF OUT B305 16
P703 (TO LENS UNIT)
1 MOTOR
2 MOTOR
3 HOLE IN ⊕
4 HOLE OUT⊕
5 HOLE IN ⊖
6 HOLE OUT⊖
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

NOTE: THE WAVEFORM OF THIS DIAGRAM MEASURED WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

3-12. SENSOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


IC201
MN73912XWB
CLOCK DETECTOR
CH1,CH2 PULSE GENERATOR
CH1,CH2 DECODER
VERTICAL DECODER
VERTICAL COUNTER
COMPSITE DECODER
CPOB GENERATOR
HORIZONTAL COUNTER
fH/2 GENERATOR
HORIZONTAL DECORDER
OSC
1/2
TRIGEER PULSE GENERATOR
MODE DETECTOR
PLL FREQ. ADJ
X201 VSX0240
IC202
μPD6147G
PG GATE
LEVEL CONV.
3 DRIVER
2 DRIVER
Q201 2SD1819 (VOLTAGE CONTROL)
Q202 2SD1819 (VOLTAGE CONTROL)
Q203 2SD1819 (BUFFER)
Q204 2SC3930 (BUFFER)
Q205 2SA1610 (SENSOR DRIVE)
Q206 2SC4176 (SENSOR DRIVE)
Q207 2SA1610 (SENSOR DRIVE)
Q208 2SC4176 (SENSOR DRIVE)
Q209 2SA1610 (SENSOR DRIVE)
Q210 2SC4176 (SENSOR DRIVE)
D209 MA141WK
VR201 200KB V-SUB ADJ.
VR202 50KB SENSOR ADJ.
IC203
AN2012S
BUFFER
SAMPLE HOLD
LIMITER
GAIN CONTROL
FL201 ELB5B010
TP201
FP201 (TO CCD)
20 PW
19 VS
18 OV4
17 OV3
16 OV2
15 OV1
14 SUB
13 PT
12 HS
11 S/R
10 OH1
9 OH2
8 OH3
7 OH4
6 OG
5 LG
4 V OUT
3 OD
2 RD
1 OR
B201 (TO PROCESS)
B301-1 VMD2 1
B301-2 VMD1 2
B301-3 5V 3
B301-4 9V 4
B301-5 GND 5
B301-6 VD 6
B301-7 FCK 7
B301-8 SP1 8
B301-9 fH/2 9
B301-10 P BLK 10
B301-11 SP2 11
B301-12 CPOB 12
B301-13 HD 13
B301-14 -8V 14
B301-15 15V 15
B301-16 S GND 16
B301-17 S GND 17
B301-18 CDS OUT 18
(9V)
(5V)
(-8V)
(15V)

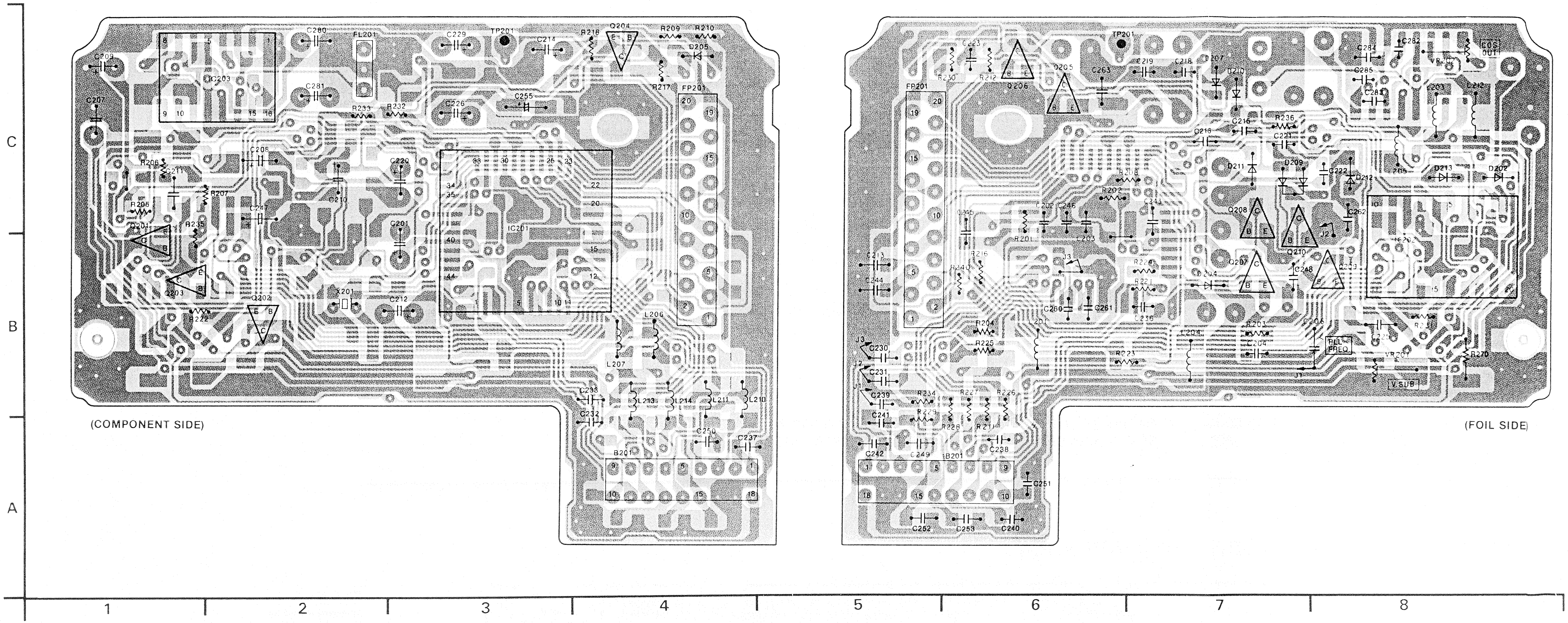
NOTE: THE WAVEFORM OF THIS DIAGRAM MEASURED WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

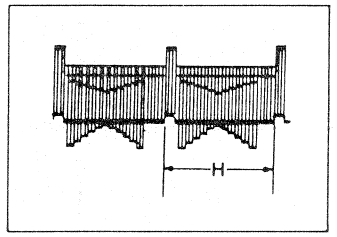
NOTE: DO NOT USE THE PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING FOR ORDERING. THE CORRECT PART NUMBER IS SHOWN IN THE PARTS LIST, AND MAY BE SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT OR AMENDED SINCE THIS DRAWING WAS PREPARED.

Back Page:
AUTO FOCUS Section

3-13. SENSOR C.B.A.


C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
(COMPONENT SIDE)
(FOIL SIDE)
TP201
IC201
IC203
FP201
B201
X201
FL201
Q201
Q202
Q203
Q204
Q205
Q206
Q207
Q208
Q209
Q210
D205
L206
L207
L213
L214
L211
L210
C206
VR201
VR202
J1
J2
J3
V.SUB
COS OUT
PLL FREQ

SENSOR CIRCUIT TP (Test Point)
WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 200 Series)



TP201 STOP
0.2V/20μsec. div. 0.8Vp-p

SENSOR C.B.A.

Transistor	
Q201	C-1 Ⓒ
Q202	B-2 Ⓒ
Q203	B-1 Ⓒ
Q204	C-4 Ⓒ
Q205	C-6 Ⓕ
Q206	C-6 Ⓕ
Q207	B-7 Ⓕ
Q208	C-7 Ⓕ
Q209	B-8 Ⓕ
Q210	B-7 Ⓕ

Integrated Circuit	
IC201	C-3 Ⓒ
IC202	B-8 Ⓕ
IC203	C-2 Ⓒ

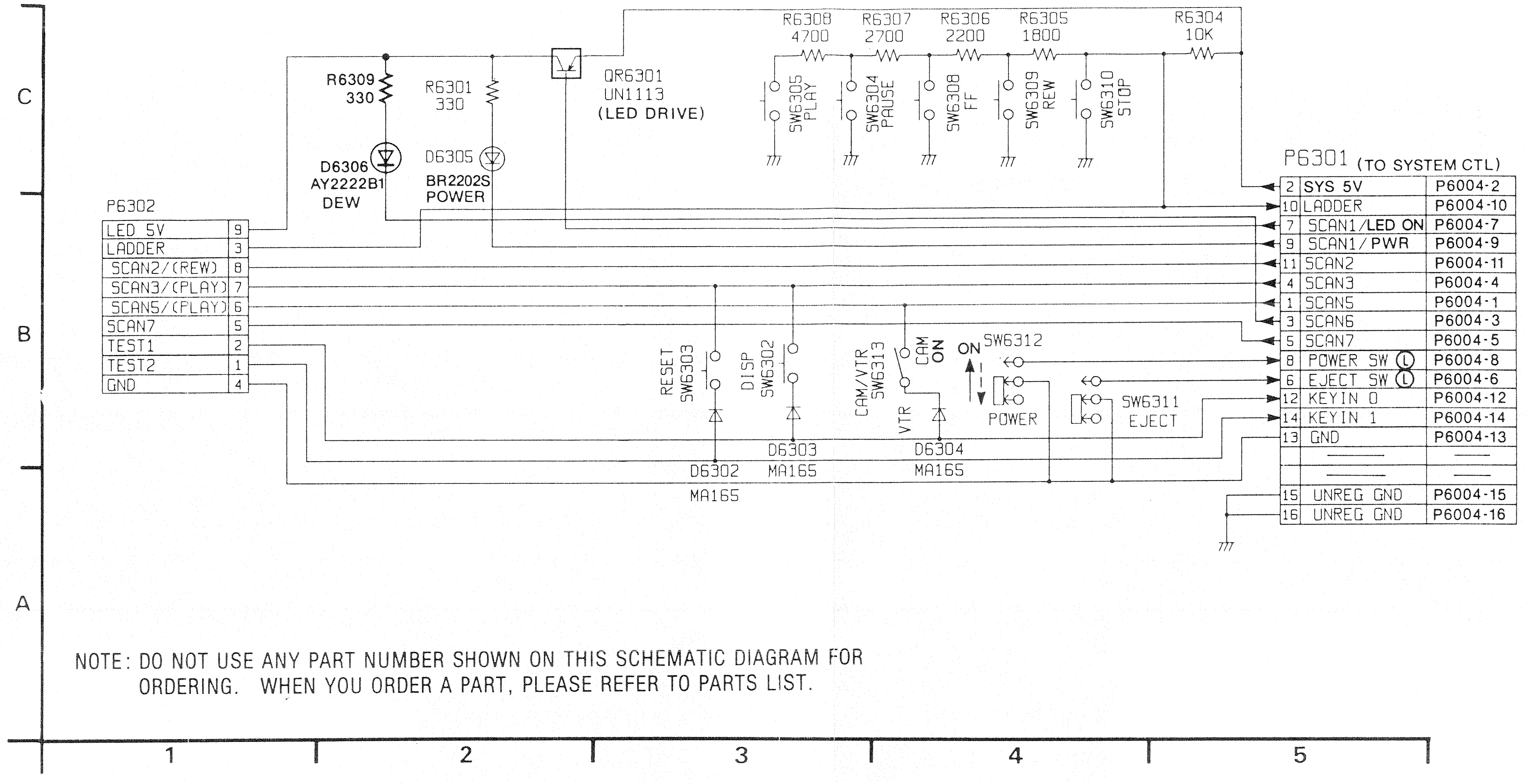
Test Point	
TP201	C-3 Ⓒ
TP201	C-6 Ⓕ

Adjustment	
C206	B-8 Ⓕ
VR201	B-8 Ⓕ
VR202	C-8 Ⓕ

Connector	
B201	A-4 Ⓒ
B201	A-6 Ⓕ
FP201	C-4 Ⓒ
FP201	C-5 Ⓕ

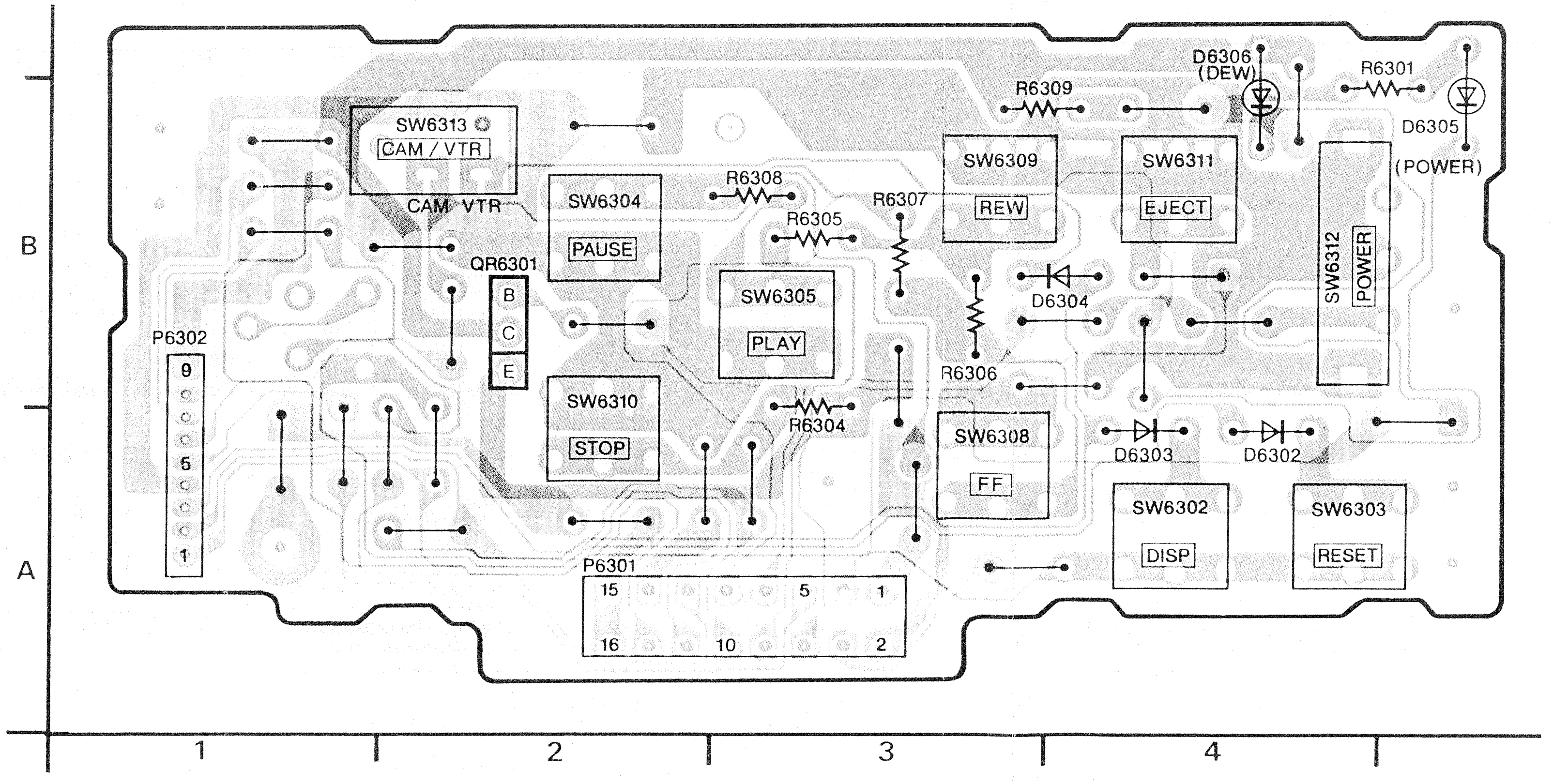
ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

3-14. VTR OPERATION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


R6308 4700
R6307 2700
R6306 2200
R6305 1800
R6304 10K
R6309 330
R6301 330
QR6301 UN1113 (LED DRIVE)
SW6305 PLAY
SW6304 PAUSE
SW6308 FF
SW6309 REW
SW6310 STOP
D6306 AY2222B1 DEW
D6305 BR2202S POWER
P6302
LED 5V 9
LADDER 3
SCAN2/(REW) 8
SCAN3/(PLAY) 7
SCAN5/(PLAY) 6
SCAN7 5
TEST1 2
TEST2 1
GND 4
P6301 (TO SYSTEM CTL)
2 SYS 5V P6004-2
10 LADDER P6004-10
7 SCAN1/LED ON P6004-7
9 SCAN1/PWR P6004-9
11 SCAN2 P6004-11
4 SCAN3 P6004-4
1 SCAN5 P6004-1
3 SCAN6 P6004-3
5 SCAN7 P6004-5
8 POWER SW Ⓛ P6004-8
6 EJECT SW Ⓛ P6004-6
12 KEYIN 0 P6004-12
14 KEYIN 1 P6004-14
13 GND P6004-13
15 UNREG GND P6004-15
16 UNREG GND P6004-16
RESET SW6303
DISP SW6302
CAM/VTR SW6313
CAM ON
VTR
ON SW6312 POWER
SW6311 EJECT
D6302 MA165
D6303 MA165
D6304 MA165
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

3-15. VTR OPERATION C.B.A.

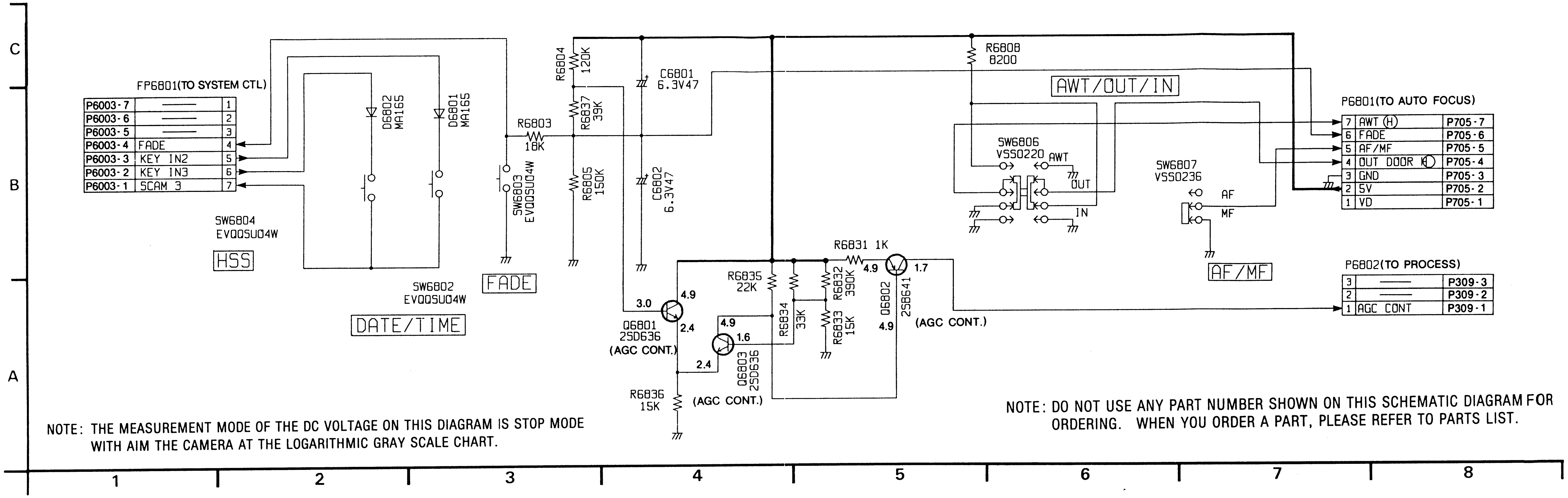

SW6313 CAM/VTR
CAM VTR
SW6304 PAUSE
R6308
R6305
R6307
QR6301
B
C
E
SW6305 PLAY
SW6310 STOP
R6304
SW6309 REW
R6306
SW6308 FF
R6309
D6306 (DEW)
R6301
D6305 (POWER)
SW6311 EJECT
D6304
SW6312 POWER
D6303
D6302
SW6302 DISP
SW6303 RESET
P6302
9
5
1
P6301
15
5
1
16
10
2
B
A
1
2
3
4

VTR OPERATION C.B.A.	
Transistor & Resistor	
QR6301	B-2
Connector	
P6301	A-2
P6302	B-1

ADDRESS INFORMATION

Back Page:
SENSOR Section

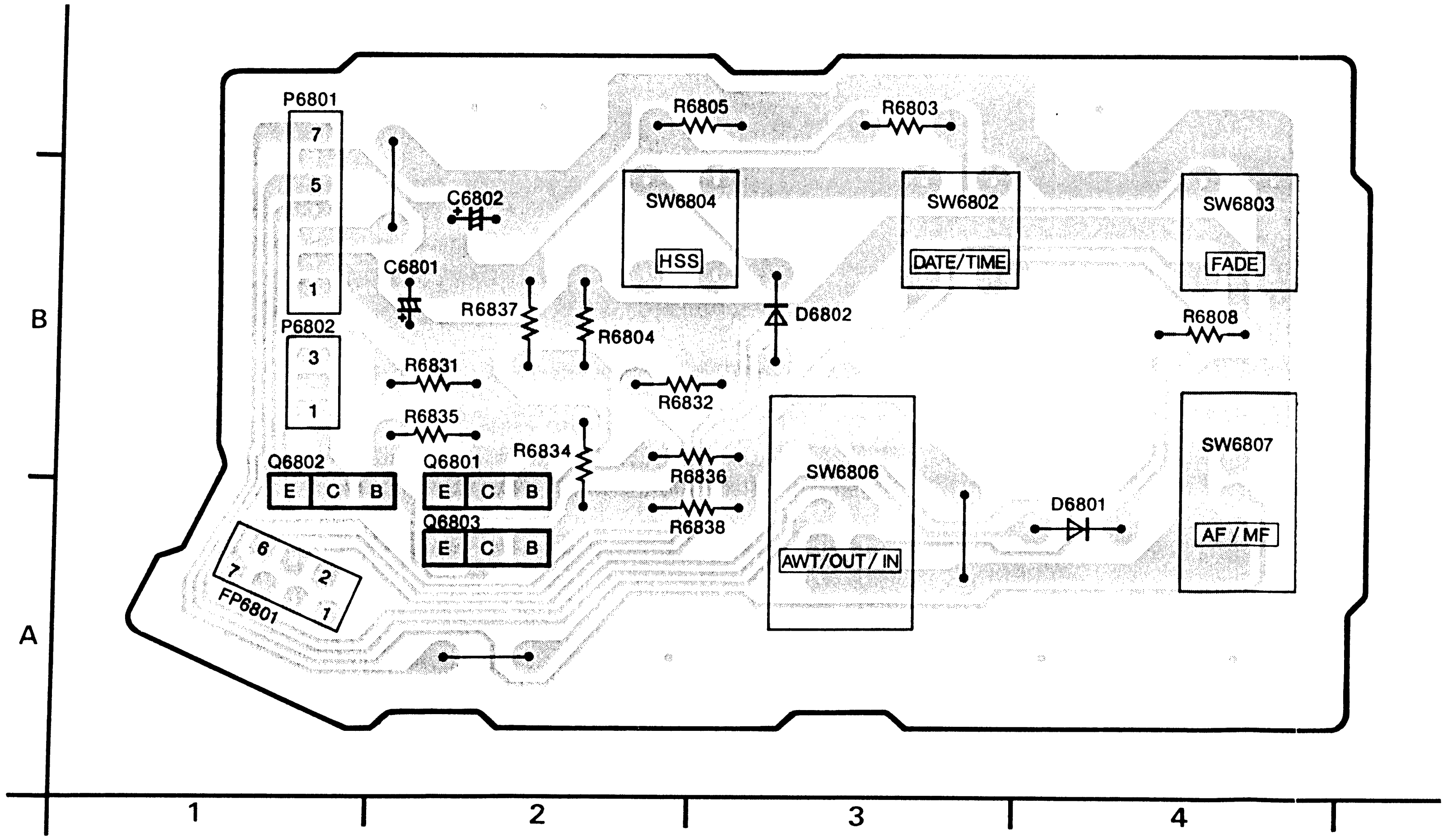
3-16. CAMERA OPERATION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
FP6801(TO SYSTEM CTL)
P6003-7 1
P6003-6 2
P6003-5 3
P6003-4 FADE 4
P6003-3 KEY IN2 5
P6003-2 KEY IN3 6
P6003-1 SCAM 3 7
SW6804
EVQQSU04W
HSS
D6802
MA165
D6801
MA165
SW6802
EVQQSU04W
DATE/TIME
R6803
18K
SW6803
EVQQSU04W
FADE
R6804
120K
R6837
39K
R6805
150K
C6801
6.3V47
C6802
6.3V47
R6808
8200
AWT/OUT/IN
SW6806
VSS0220
AWT
OUT
IN
SW6807
VSS0236
AF
MF
AF/MF
P6801(TO AUTO FOCUS)
7 AWT (H) P705-7
6 FADE P705-6
5 AF/MF P705-5
4 OUT DOOR (L) P705-4
3 GND P705-3
2 5V P705-2
1 VD P705-1
P6802(TO PROCESS)
3 P309-3
2 P309-2
1 AGC CONT P309-1
R6831 1K
R6835
22K
R6834
33K
R6832
390K
R6833
15K
Q6802
2SB641
(AGC CONT.)
Q6801
2SD636
(AGC CONT.)
Q6803
2SD636
(AGC CONT.)
R6836
15K
3.0
4.9
2.4
4.9
1.6
2.4
4.9
1.7
4.9

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

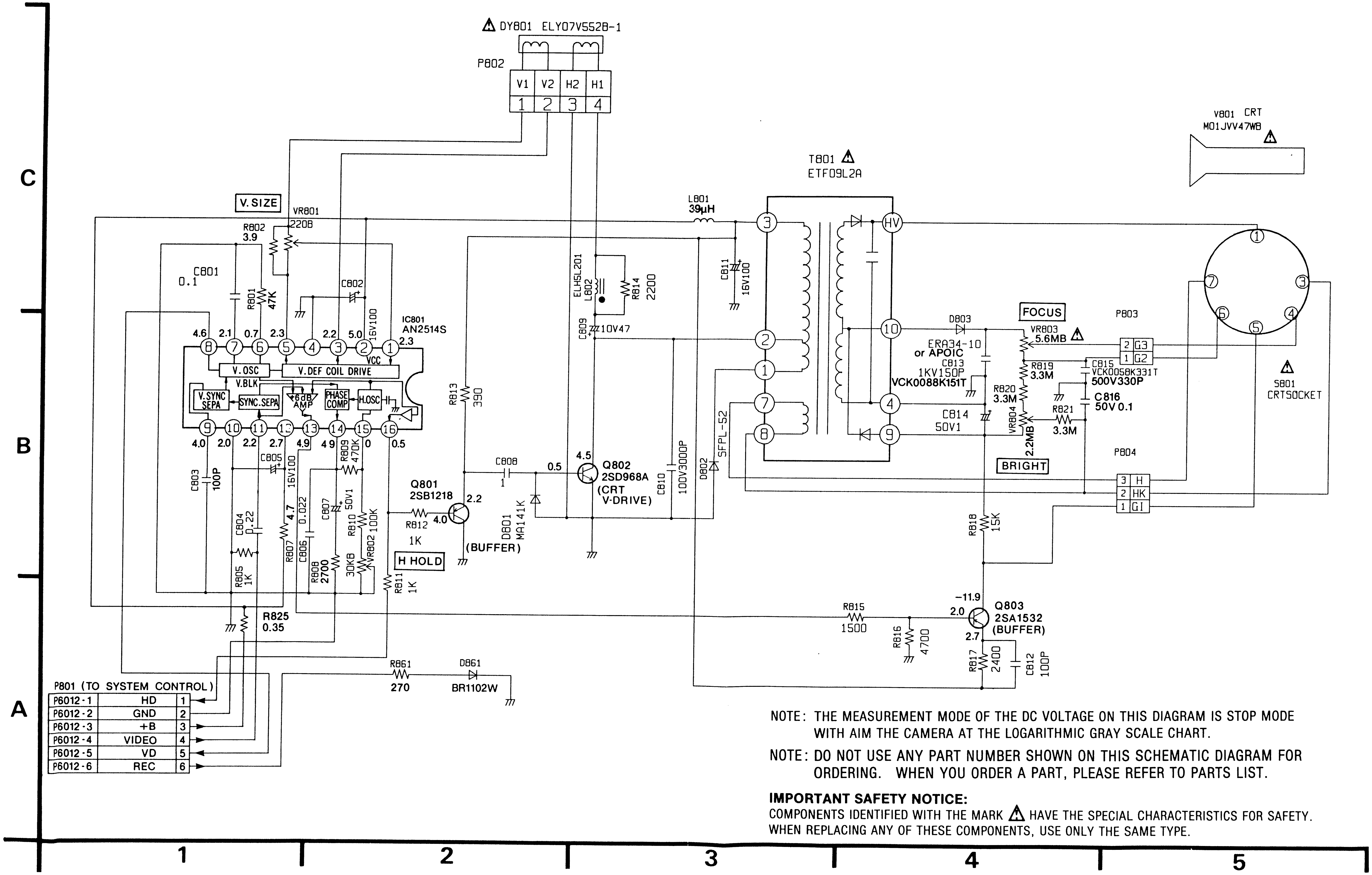
3-17. CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.


B
A
1
2
3
4
P6801
7
5
1
P6802
3
1
C6802
C6801
R6837
R6804
R6805
R6803
SW6804
HSS
SW6802
DATE/TIME
SW6803
FADE
D6802
R6808
R6831
R6835
R6832
R6834
R6836
R6838
Q6802
Q6801
Q6803
E C B
SW6806
AWT/OUT/IN
D6801
SW6807
AF/MF
FP6801
6
7
2
1

CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.	
Transistor	
Q6801	A-2
Q6802	A-1
Q6803	A-2
Connector	
P6801	B-1
P6802	B-2
FP6801	A-1

ADDRESS INFORMATION

3-18. E.V.F. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


⚠ DY801 ELY07V552B-1
P802
V1 V2 H2 H1
1 2 3 4
V801 CRT
M01JVV47WB ⚠
T801 ⚠
ETF09L2A
L801
39μH
V.SIZE
VR801
220B
R802
3.9
C801
0.1
R801
47K
C802
16V100
IC801
AN2514S
V.OSC
V.DEF COIL DRIVE
VCC
V.BLK
V.SYNC SEPA
SYNC.SEPA
6dB AMP
PHASE COMP
H.OSC
C803
100P
C804
0.22
C805
16V100
R805
1K
R825
0.35
R807
4.7
C806
0.022
R808
2700
C807
50V1
R809
470K
R810
30KB
R802
100K
H HOLD
R811
1K
R813
390
Q801
2SB1218
R812
1K
(BUFFER)
C808
1
D801
MA141K
Q802
2SD968A
(CRT V-DRIVE)
ELH5L201
L802
R814
2200
C809
10V47
C810
100V3000P
D802
SFPL-52
C811
16V100
HV
D803
ERA34-10
or APOIC
C813
1KV150P
VCK0088K151T
C814
50V1
FOCUS
VR803
5.6MB ⚠
R819
3.3M
R820
3.3M
VR804
2.2MB
BRIGHT
C815
VCK0058K331T
500V330P
C816
50V 0.1
R821
3.3M
P803
2 G3
1 G2
P804
3 H
2 HK
1 GI
⚠
S801
CRTSOCKET
R818
15K
Q803
2SA1532
(BUFFER)
R815
1500
R816
4700
R817
2400
C812
100P
R861
270
D861
BR1102W
P801 (TO SYSTEM CONTROL)
P6012-1 HD 1
P6012-2 GND 2
P6012-3 +B 3
P6012-4 VIDEO 4
P6012-5 VD 5
P6012-6 REC 6
4.6 2.1 0.7 2.3 2.2 5.0 2.3
4.0 2.0 2.2 2.7 4.9 4.9 0 0.5
2.2 4.0 0.5 4.5
-11.9 2.0 2.7
A B C
1 2 3 4 5

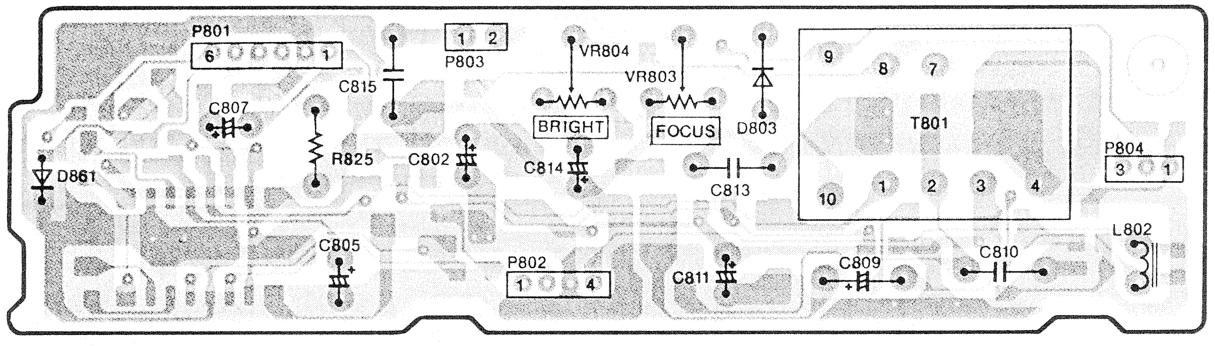
NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE WITH AIM THE CAMERA AT THE LOGARITHMIC GRAY SCALE CHART.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

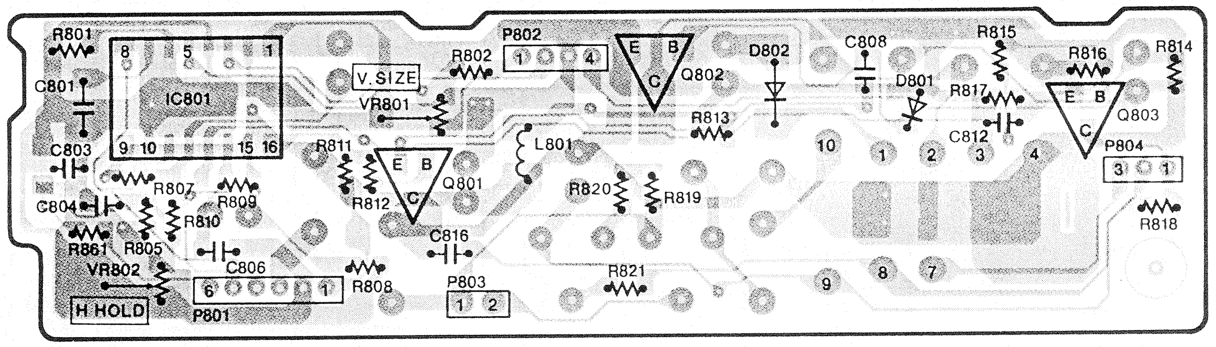
IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE:
COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED WITH THE MARK ⚠ HAVE THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SAFETY. WHEN REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, USE ONLY THE SAME TYPE.

Back Page:
CAMERA OPERATION Section

3-19. E.V.F. C.B.A.


C
P801
6
1
1 2
P803
VR804
VR803
BRIGHT
FOCUS
D803
C815
C807
R825
C802
C814
C813
T801
9
8
7
10
1
2
3
4
P804
3
1
D861
C805
P802
1
4
C811
C809
C810
L802

(COMPONENT SIDE)

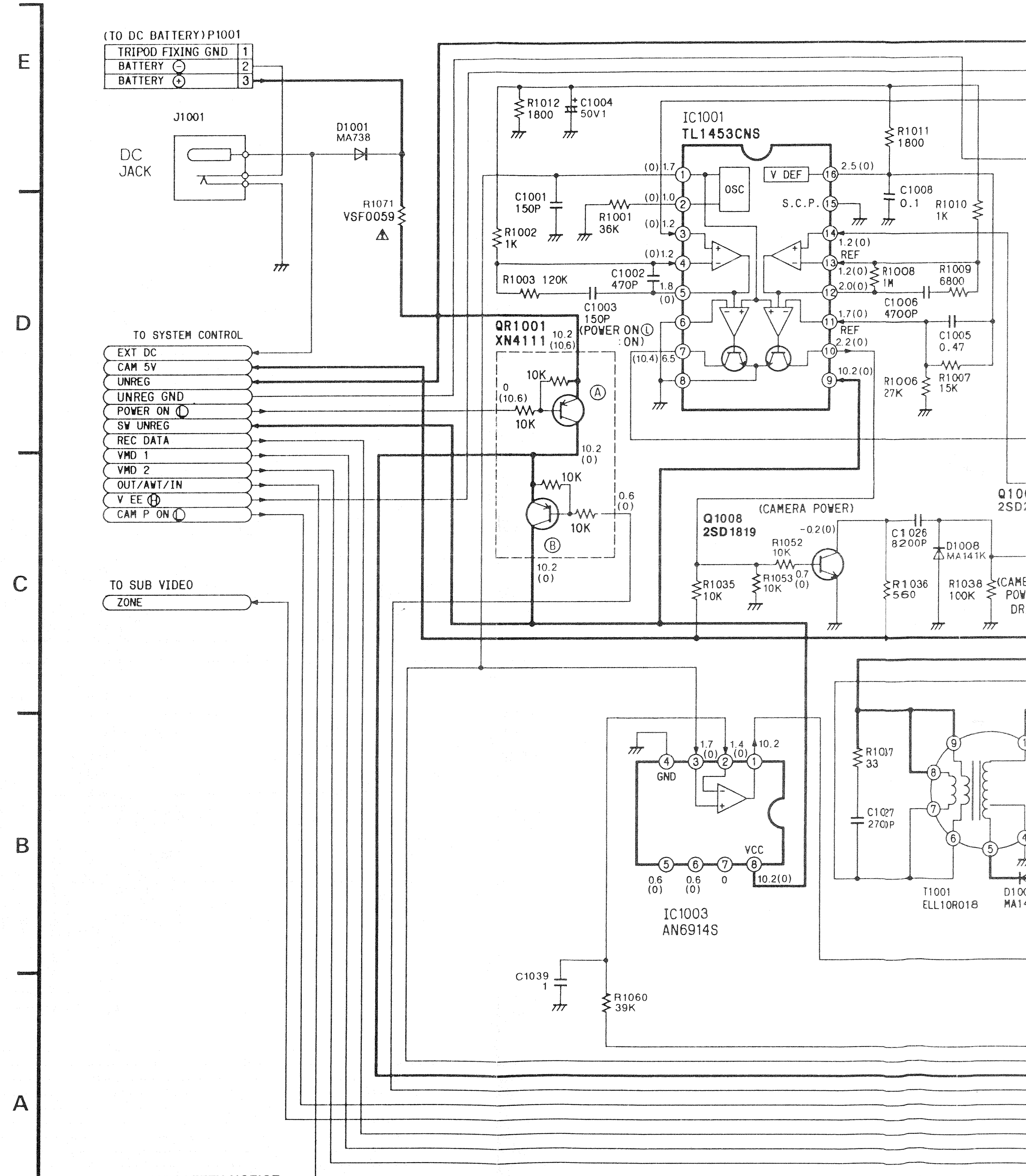

B
A
R801
C801
IC801
8
5
1
9
10
15
16
C803
C804
R807
R809
R861
R805
R810
VR802
C806
H HOLD
P801
6
1
R811
R812
V.SIZE
VR801
R802
P802
1
4
E
B
C
Q801
Q802
C816
R808
P803
1 2
L801
R820
R819
R821
D802
R813
C808
D801
R815
R817
C812
R816
R814
Q803
P804
3
1
R818
10
1
2
3
4
9
8
7
1
2
3

(FOIL SIDE)

E.V.F. C.B.A.			
Transistor		**Connector**	
Q801	A-2 Ⓕ	P801	A-1 Ⓕ
Q802	A-2 Ⓕ	P801	C-1 Ⓒ
Q803	A-3 Ⓕ	P802	A-2 Ⓕ
Integrated Circuit		P802	C-2 Ⓒ
IC801	A-1 Ⓕ	P803	A-2 Ⓕ
Adjustment		P803	C-2 Ⓒ
VR801	A-2 Ⓕ	P804	A-3 Ⓕ
VR802	A-1 Ⓕ	P804	C-3 Ⓒ
VR803	C-2 Ⓒ		
VR804	C-2 Ⓒ		

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

3-20. POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

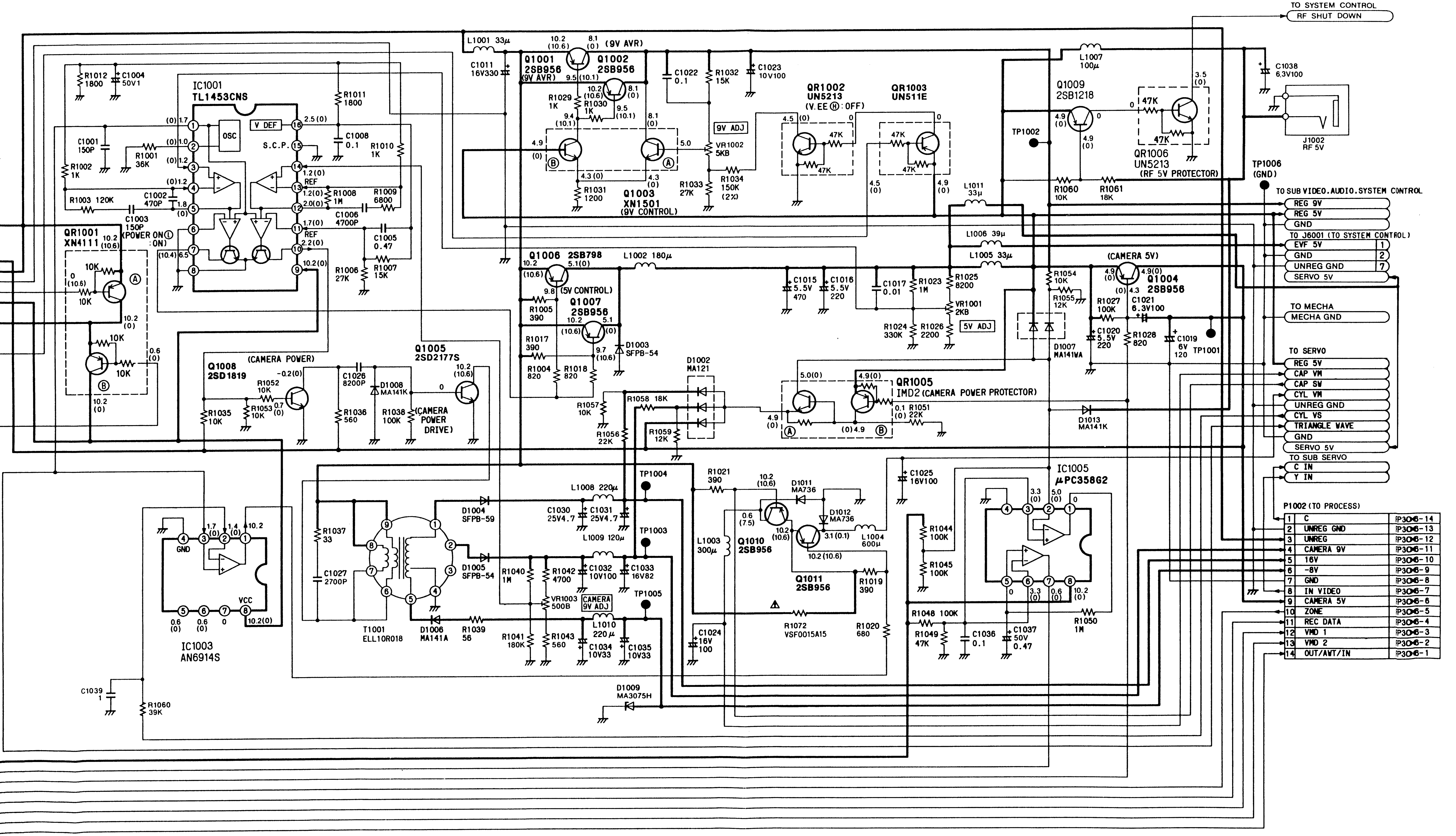

E
D
C
B
A
(TO DC BATTERY) P1001
TRIPOD FIXING GND 1
BATTERY ⊖ 2
BATTERY ⊕ 3
J1001
DC JACK
D1001 MA738
R1071 VSF0059 ⚠
TO SYSTEM CONTROL
EXT DC
CAM 5V
UNREG
UNREG GND
POWER ON Ⓛ
SW UNREG
REC DATA
VMD 1
VMD 2
OUT/AWT/IN
V EE Ⓗ
CAM P ON Ⓛ
TO SUB VIDEO
ZONE
R1012 1800
C1004 50V1
IC1001 TL1453CNS
OSC
V DEF
S.C.P.
REF
R1011 1800
C1008 0.1
R1010 1K
C1001 150P
R1001 36K
R1002 1K
R1003 120K
C1002 470P
C1003 150P
(POWER ON Ⓛ :ON)
R1008 1M
R1009 6800
C1006 4700P
C1005 0.47
R1006 27K
R1007 15K
QR1001 XN4111
10K
10K
Ⓐ
Ⓑ
10K
10K
Q1008 2SD1819
(CAMERA POWER)
R1052 10K
R1053 10K
R1035 10K
R1036 560
R1038 100K
C1026 8200P
D1008 MA141K
IC1003 AN6914S
GND
VCC
C1039 1
R1060 39K
R1037 33
C1027 270P
T1001 ELL10R018

IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE:
COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED WITH THE MARK ⚠ HAVE THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SAFETY.
WHEN REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, USE ONLY THE SAME TYPE.

NOTE: DO
ORD

1 2 3 4

MATIC DIAGRAM


TO SYSTEM CONTROL
RF SHUT DOWN
L1001 33μ
C1011 16V330
Q1001 2SB956 (9V AVR)
Q1002 2SB956
(9V AVR)
C1022 0.1
R1032 15K
C1023 10V100
R1012 1800
C1004 50V1
IC1001 TL1453CNS
R1011 1800
V DEF
OSC
S.C.P.
REF
C1008 0.1
R1010 1K
C1001 150P
R1001 36K
R1002 1K
R1003 120K
C1002 470P
C1003 150P
R1008 1M
R1009 6800
C1006 4700P
C1005 0.47
R1006 27K
R1007 15K
QR1001 XN4111
(POWER ON Ⓛ : ON)
R1029 1K
R1030 1K
R1031 1200
Q1003 XN1501 (9V CONTROL)
9V ADJ
VR1002 5KB
R1033 27K
R1034 150K (2%)
QR1002 UN5213 (V.EE Ⓗ : OFF)
QR1003 UN511E
47K
L1011 33μ
L1006 39μ
L1005 33μ
L1007 100μ
Q1009 2SB1218
QR1006 UN5213 (RF 5V PROTECTOR)
TP1002
R1060 10K
R1061 18K
C1038 6.3V100
J1002 RF 5V
TP1006 (GND)
TO SUB VIDEO.AUDIO.SYSTEM CONTROL
REG 9V
REG 5V
GND
TO J6001 (TO SYSTEM CONTROL)
EVF 5V
GND
UNREG GND
SERVO 5V
Q1006 2SB798
(5V CONTROL)
L1002 180μ
Q1007 2SB956
R1005 390
R1017 390
R1004 820
R1018 820
D1003 SFPB-54
C1015 5.5V 470
C1016 5.5V 220
C1017 0.01
R1023 1M
R1025 8200
VR1001 2KB
R1024 330K
R1026 2200
5V ADJ
R1054 10K
R1055 12K
(CAMERA 5V)
Q1004 2SB956
R1027 100K
C1021 6.3V100
C1020 5.5V 220
R1028 820
C1019 6V 120
TP1001
D1007 MA141WA
TO MECHA
MECHA GND
TO SERVO
REG 5V
CAP VM
CAP SW
CYL VM
UNREG GND
CYL VS
TRIANGLE WAVE
GND
SERVO 5V
TO SUB SERVO
C IN
Y IN
Q1008 2SD1819
(CAMERA POWER)
R1052 10K
R1053 10K
R1035 10K
C1026 8200P
D1008 MA141K
R1036 560
R1038 100K
(CAMERA POWER DRIVE)
Q1005 2SD2177S
D1002 MA121
R1058 18K
R1057 10K
R1056 22K
R1059 12K
QR1005 IMD2 (CAMERA POWER PROTECTOR)
R1051 22K
D1013 MA141K
IC1003 AN6914S
GND
VCC
C1039 1
R1060 39K
R1037 33
C1027 2700P
T1001 ELL10R018
D1004 SFPB-59
D1005 SFPB-54
D1006 MA141A
R1039 56
L1008 220μ
C1030 25V4.7
C1031 25V4.7
L1009 120μ
TP1004
TP1003
TP1005
R1040 1M
R1042 4700
C1032 10V100
C1033 16V82
VR1003 500B
CAMERA 9V ADJ
R1041 180K
R1043 560
L1010 220μ
C1034 10V33
C1035 10V33
D1009 MA3075H
R1021 390
D1011 MA736
D1012 MA736
L1003 300μ
Q1010 2SB956
L1004 600μ
Q1011 2SB956
R1019 390
R1072 VSF0015A15
R1020 680
C1024 16V 100
C1025 16V100
IC1005 μPC358G2
R1044 100K
R1045 100K
R1048 100K
R1049 47K
C1036 0.1
C1037 50V 0.47
R1050 1M
P1002 (TO PROCESS)
1 C FP306-14
2 UNREG GND FP306-13
3 UNREG FP306-12
4 CAMERA 9V FP306-11
5 16V FP306-10
6 -8V FP306-9
7 GND FP306-8
8 IN VIDEO FP306-7
9 CAMERA 5V FP306-6
10 ZONE FP306-5
11 REC DATA FP306-4
12 VMD 1 FP306-3
13 VMD 2 FP306-2
14 OUT/AWT/IN FP306-1

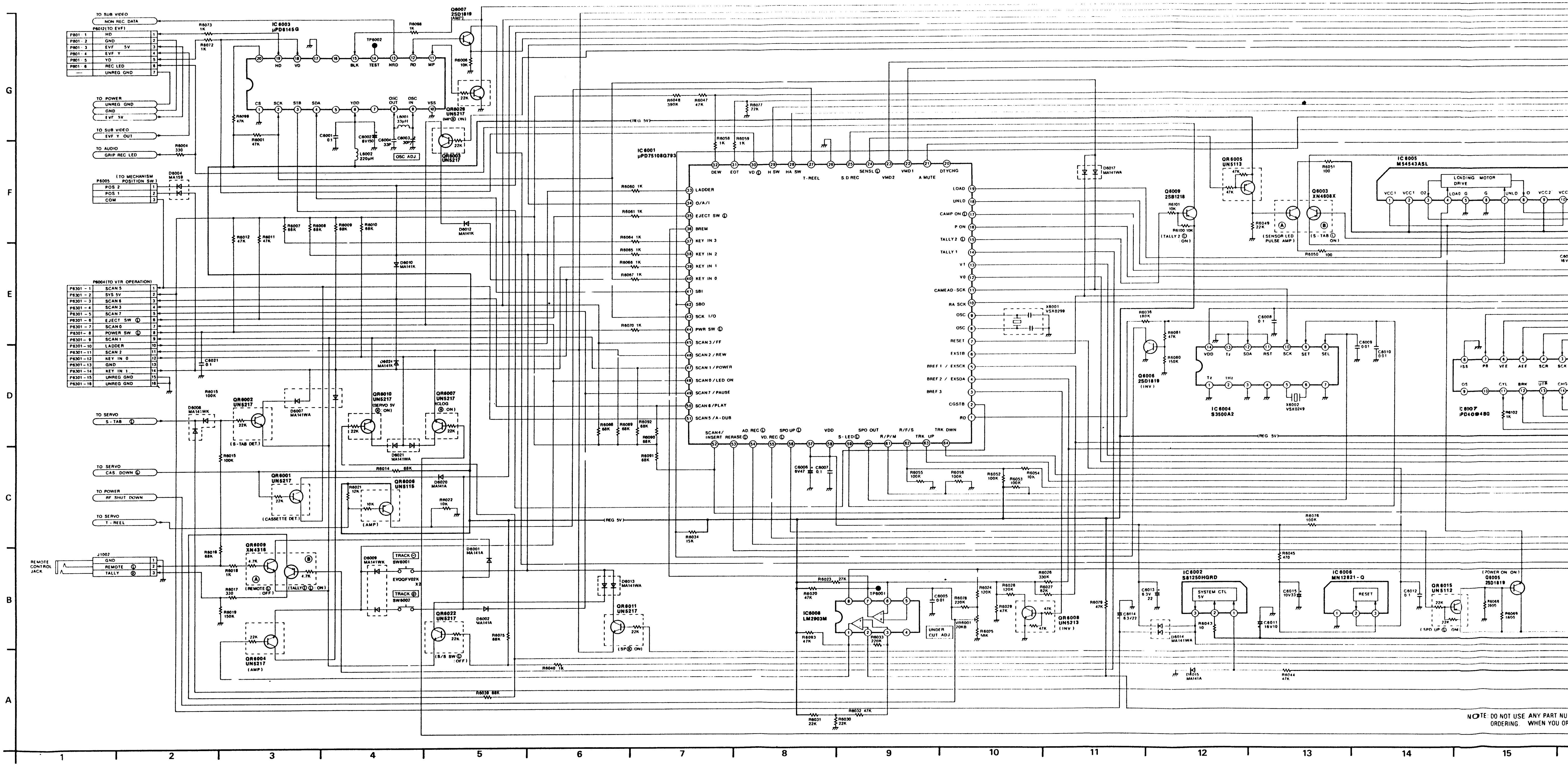
SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SAFETY.
LY THE SAME TYPE.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS POWER OFF MODE.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE.

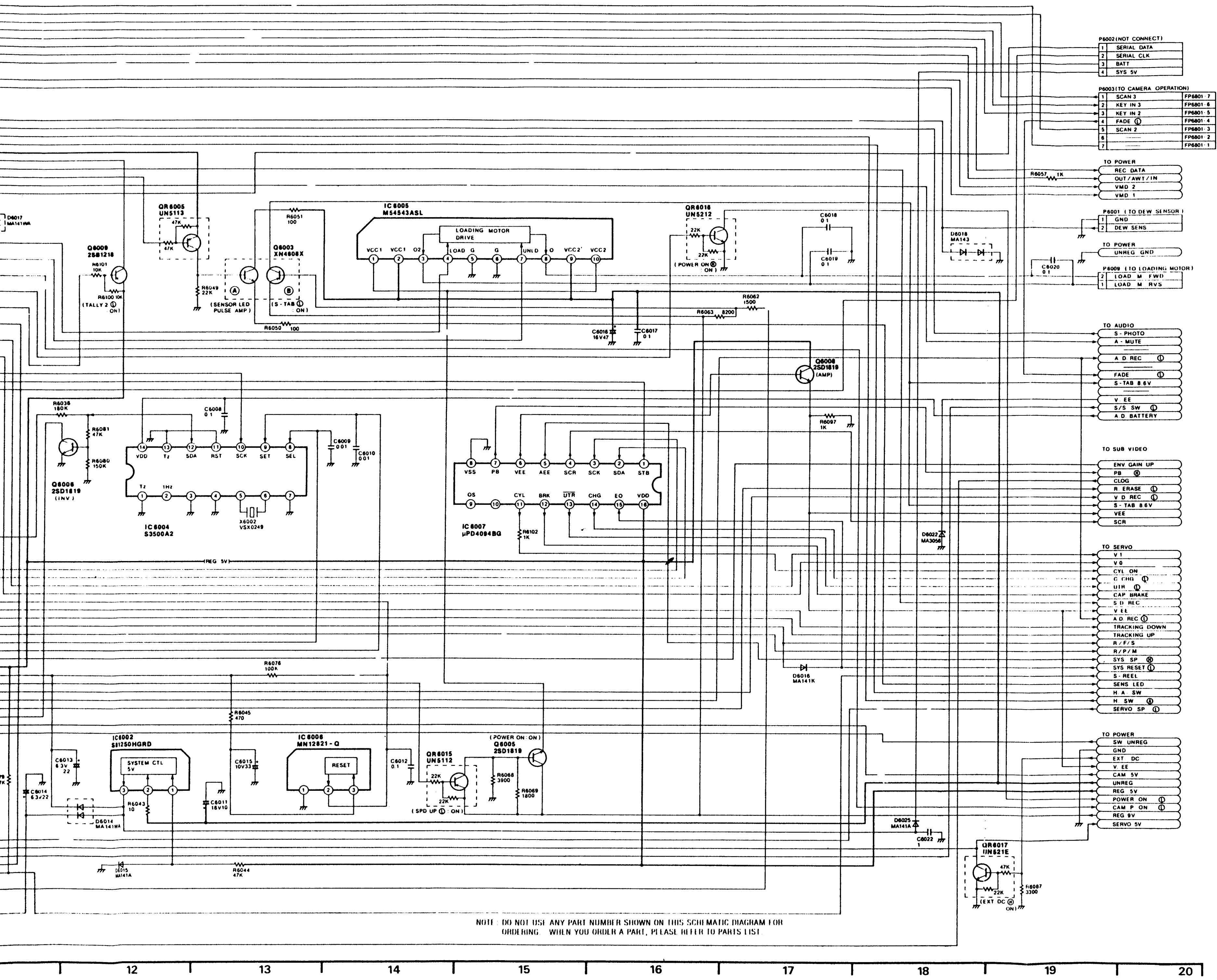
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

3-21. SYSTEM CONTROL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


TO SUB VIDEO
NON REC DATA
P6012(TO EVF)
HD
GND
EVF 5V
EVF Y
VD
REC LED
UNREG GND
TO POWER
UNREG GND
GND
EVF 5V
TO SUB VIDEO
EVF Y OUT
TO AUDIO
GRIP REC LED
P6005 (TO MECHANISM POSITION SW)
POS 2
POS 1
COM
P6004(TO VTR OPERATION)
SCAN 5
SYS 5V
SCAN 6
SCAN 3
SCAN 7
SCAN 0
EJECT SW
POWER SW
SCAN 1
LADDER
SCAN 2
KEY IN 0
GND
KEY IN 1
UNREG GND
TO SERVO
S-TAB
TO SERVO
CAS DOWN
TO POWER
RF SHUT DOWN
TO SERVO
T-REEL
REMOTE CONTROL JACK
J1002
GND
REMOTE
TALLY
IC6003
µPD6145G
TP6002
OSC ADJ.
Q6007
2SD1819
(AMP)
QR6026
UN5217
QR6003
UN5217
IC6001
µPD75108G793
DEW
EOT
VD
H SW
HA SW
T-REEL
S D REC
SENSL
VMD2
VMD1
A MUTE
DTYCNG
LADDER
O/A/I
EJECT SW
BREM
KEY IN 3
KEY IN 2
KEY IN 1
KEY IN 0
SBI
SBO
SCK I/O
PWR SW
SCAN 3/FF
SCAN 2/REW
SCAN 1/POWER
SCAN 0/LED ON
SCAN 7/PAUSE
SCAN 6/PLAY
SCAN 5/A-DUB
SCAN 4/INSERT
AD REC
ERASE
VD. REC
SPO UP
VDD
S-LED
SPO OUT
R/P/M
R/F/S
TRK UP
TRK DOWN
LOAD
UNLD
CAMP ON
P ON
TALLY 2
TALLY 1
VT
VO
CAMEAD-SCK
RA SCK
OSC
RESET
EXSIB
BREF 1 / EXSCK
BREF 2 / EXSDA
BREF 3
CGSTB
RD
X6001
VSX0299
QR6002
UN5217
(S-TAB DET.)
QR6010
UN5217
(SERVO 5V ON)
QR6007
UN5217
(CLOG ON)
QR6001
UN5217
(CASSETTE DET.)
QR6006
UN5115
(AMP)
QR6009
XN4316
(REMOTE OFF)
(TALLY ON)
QR6004
UN5217
(AMP)
TRACK
SW6001
EVQQFV02K
SW6002
QR6022
UN5217
(S/S SW OFF)
QR6011
UN5217
(SP ON)
IC6008
LM2903M
TP6001
UNDER CUT ADJ
QR6008
UN5213
(INV)
QR6005
UN5113
Q6009
2SB1218
(TALLY 2 ON)
Q6003
XN4608X
(SENSOR LED PULSE AMP)
(S-TAB ON)
IC6005
M54543ASL
LOADING MOTOR DRIVE
Q6006
2SD1819
(INV)
IC6004
S3500A2
X6002
VSX0249
IC6007
µPD4094BG
IC6002
S81250HGRD
SYSTEM CTL 5V
IC6006
MN12821-Q
RESET
QR6015
UN5112
(SPO UP ON)
(POWER ON ON)
Q6005
2SD1819
(REG 5V)
G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NU
ORDERING. WHEN YOU OF

Back Page:
E.V.F. & POWER SUPPLY Section


IC6005
M54543ASL
LOADING MOTOR DRIVE
VCC1
VCC1
O2
LOAD G
G
UNLD
O
VCC2
VCC2
QR6005
UN5113
Q6009
2SB1218
Q6003
XN4606X
(SENSOR LED PULSE AMP)
(S-TAB ① ON)
(TALLY 2 ① ON)
QR6018
UN5212
(POWER ON ⓗ ON)
D6018
MA143
C6018
C6019
C6020
C6016
C6017
R6050
R6051
R6062
R6063
R6057 1K
Q6006
2SD1819
(AMP)
Q6008
2SD1819
(INV)
IC6004
S3500A2
VDD
SDA
RST
SCK
SET
SEL
X6002
VSX0249
IC6007
µPD4094BG
VSS
PB
VEE
AEE
SCR
SCK
SDA
STB
OS
CYL
BRK
UTR
CHG
EQ
VDD
D6022
MA3056
REG 5V
IC6002
S81250HGRD
SYSTEM CTL 5V
IC6006
MN12821-Q
RESET
QR6015
UN5112
(SPD UP ① ON)
(POWER ON ON)
Q6005
2SD1819
D6014
MA141WA
D6015
MA141A
D6016
MA141K
D6025
MA141A
QR6017
UN521E
(EXT DC ⓗ ON)
R6087 3300
P6002(NOT CONNECT)
1 SERIAL DATA
2 SERIAL CLK
3 BATT
4 SYS 5V
P6003(TO CAMERA OPERATION)
1 SCAN 3 FP6801·7
2 KEY IN 3 FP6801·6
3 KEY IN 2 FP6801·5
4 FADE ① FP6801·4
5 SCAN 2 FP6801·3
6 FP6801·2
7 FP6801·1
TO POWER
REC DATA
OUT/AWT/IN
VMD 2
VMD 1
P6001 (TO DEW SENSOR)
1 GND
2 DEW SENS
TO POWER
UNREG GND
P6009 (TO LOADING MOTOR)
2 LOAD M FWD
1 LOAD M RVS
TO AUDIO
S-PHOTO
A-MUTE
A.D. REC ①
FADE ①
S-TAB 8.6V
V. EE
S/S SW ①
A.D. BATTERY
TO SUB VIDEO
ENV. GAIN UP
PB ⓗ
CLOG
R. ERASE ①
V.D. REC ①
S-TAB 8.6V
VEE
SCR
TO SERVO
V1
V0
CYL ON
C. CHG ①
UTR ①
CAP BRAKE
S.D. REC
V. EE
A.D. REC ①
TRACKING DOWN
TRACKING UP
R/F/S
R/P/M
SYS SP ⓗ
SYS RESET ①
S-REEL
SENS LED
H.A. SW
H. SW ⓐ
SERVO SP ①
TO POWER
SW UNREG
GND
EXT. DC
V. EE
CAM 5V
UNREG
REG 5V
POWER ON ①
CAM P ON ①
REG 9V
SERVO 5V
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

NOTE DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST

SYSTEM CONTROL Section ICs VOLTAGE CHART

REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STOP	2.1	0.2	4.7	4.7	4.7	0	4.7	2.5	2.4	4.7	4.7	4.8	0	4.8	4.8	4.7	0.1	0	0	4.8
PLAY	0	0.3	4.7	4.7	4.7	0	4.7	2.5	2.4	4.8	4.7	4.8	0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	0	0	4.8
F.F	2.4	0.3	4.7	4.7	4.7	0	4.7	2.5	2.4	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	0.1	0	0	4.8

REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
STOP	4.7	0	0	4.8	0	0	5.0	4.9	4.4	0	0	0	4.7	0.5	4.7	5.0	0.8	0.8	4.6	4.6
PLAY	0	0	0	4.8	0	0	5.0	4.9	4.4	0	0	0	4.7	0.5	4.7	5.0	0.8	0.8	4.6	4.6
F.F	4.7	0	0	4.8	0	0	5.0	4.9	4.4	0.6	0	0	4.7	0.7	4.7	5.0	0.9	0.8	4.6	4.6

REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
STOP	2.6	3.0	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	0.5	0.3	1.4	4.7	4.4	1.2	8.3	8.3	2.7	8.3	4.8	4.8	0	0
PLAY	4.6	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	0.5	0	1.4	4.7	0.1	4.4	8.7	8.7	2.7	8.7	4.8	4.8	0	0
F.F	2.6	3.0	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	0.5	0.3	1.4	4.7	4.4	1.2	8.3	8.3	2.7	8.3	4.8	4.8	0	0

REF. NO.	IC6001										IC6002									
MODE	61	62	63	64							1	2	3							
STOP	4.8	0	0	0							0.5	10.1	5.4							
PLAY	2.5	2.5	0	0							0.5	10.1	5.4							
F.F	4.8	2.5	0	0							0.5	10.1	5.4							

REF. NO.	IC6003																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STOP	0	4.6	0.3	3.0	0	5.0	1.7	2.4	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0
PLAY	0	4.6	0.3	4.7	0	5.0	1.6	2.3	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0
F.F	0	4.6	0.3	2.8	0	5.0	1.6	2.4	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0

REF. NO.	IC6004																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
STOP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	0	0.6	0	0						
PLAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	0	0.6	0	0						
F.F	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.7	0	0.6	0	0						

REF. NO.	IC6005										IC6006									
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3							
STOP	5.1	10.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.2	5.1	0	4.7	4.8							
PLAY	5.3	10.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.1	5.3	0	4.7	4.8							
F.F	5.1	10.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.2	5.1	0	4.7	4.8							

REF. NO.	IC6007																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
STOP	0	4.7	4.7	0	5.0	5.0	0	0	0	4.3	0	0	5.0	0	5.0	5.0				
PLAY	0	4.7	4.7	0	5.0	5.0	4.9	0	4.6	5.0	5.0	0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0				
F.F	0	4.7	4.7	0	5.0	5.0	0	0	0	4.7	0	0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0				

REF. NO.	IC6008																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8												
STOP	0	4.7	2.0	0	3.6	3.1	5.0	10.1												
PLAY	2.0	4.7	2.4	0	3.5	3.1	5.0	10.1												
F.F	2.0	4.7	2.4	0	3.5	3.1	5.0	10.1												

SYSTEM CONTROL TRANSISTORs VOLTAGE CHART

REF. NO.	Q6003(A)			Q6003(B)			Q6005			Q6006			Q6007			Q6008		
MODE	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B
STOP	0	10.2	0	8.3	8.3	7.6	5.1	8.3	5.7	0	3.2	0.2	0	5.0	0	4.3	5.0	5.0
PLAY	0	10.1	0	8.7	8.7	8.0	5.3	8.7	6.0	0	4.3	0	0	0	0	0.1	5.0	0
F.F	0	10.2	0	8.3	8.3	7.6	5.1	8.3	5.7	0	3.2	0.2	0	5.0	0	4.3	5.0	5.0

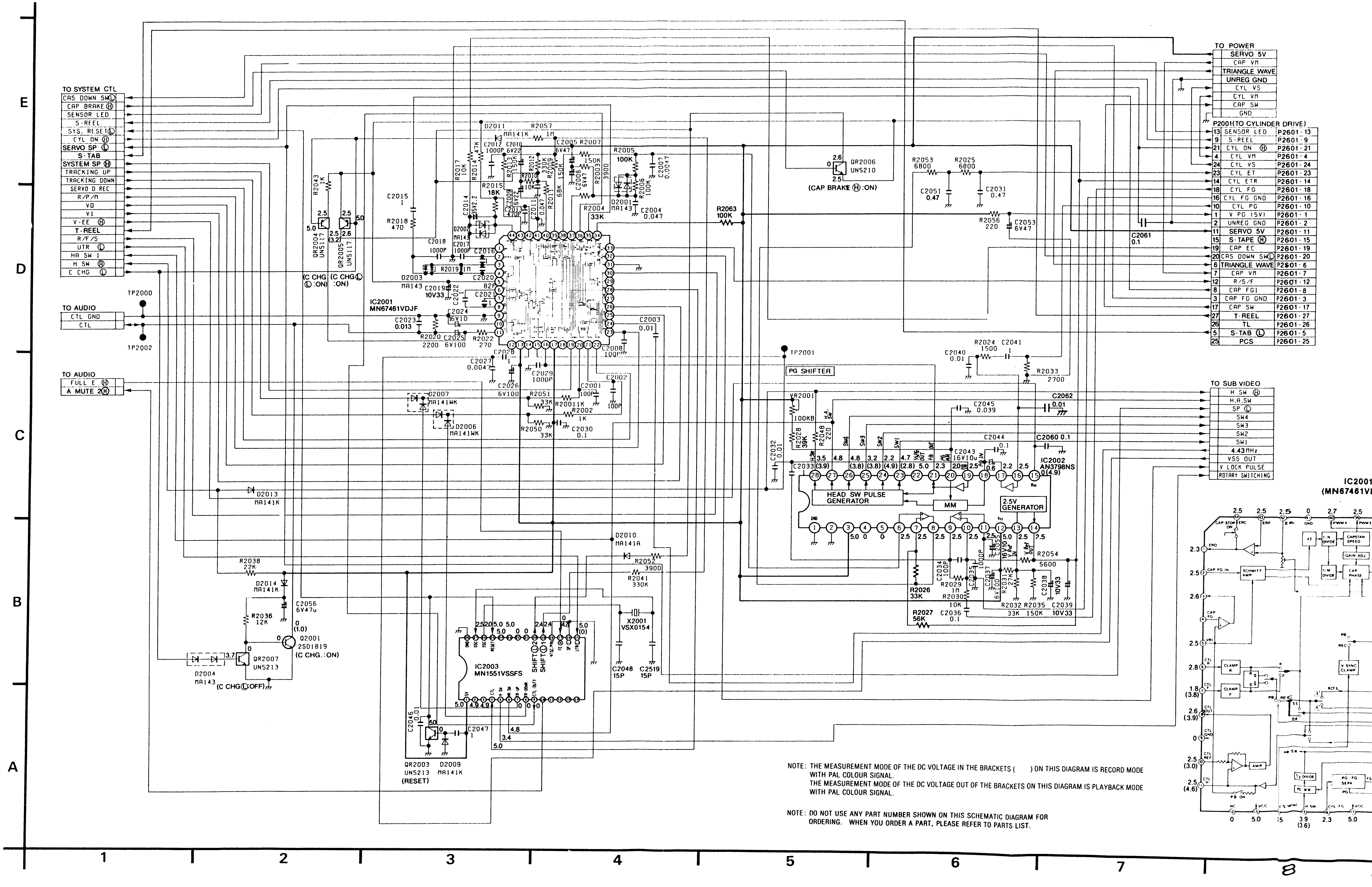
REF. NO.	Q6009																	
MODE	E	C	B															
STOP	5.0	0	4.9															
PLAY	0	4.4	0															
F.F	5.0	0	4.9															

REF. NO.	QR6001			QR6002			QR6003			QR6004			QR6005			QR6006		
MODE	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B
STOP	2.2	3.6	0	0.5	2.0	0.4	0.3	4.4	0.2	0.3	4.3	2.1	5.0	0	4.8	5.0	0	4.9
PLAY	0.2	2.1	0	0.5	2.0	0.4	0.3	4.4	0.1	0.3	4.3	2.0	5.0	0	4.8	5.0	0	4.9
F.F	4.4	2.1	0	0.5	2.0	0.4	0.3	4.4	0	0.3	4.3	2.1	5.0	0	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.9

REF. NO.	QR6007			QR6008			QR6009(A)			QR6009(B)			QR6010			QR6011		
MODE	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B
STOP	4.7	4.6	5.0	0	0	4.7	0.4	0.4	1.4	5.0	0	4.8	0.4	4.3	0	4.7	2.1	0
PLAY	4.7	4.6	5.0	0	0	4.7	0.4	0.4	1.3	5.0	0	4.8	0.4	4.3	0	4.6	2.0	0
F.F	4.7	4.6	5.0	0	0	4.7	0.4	0.4	1.4	5.0	0	4.8	0.4	4.3	0	4.7	4.4	4.8

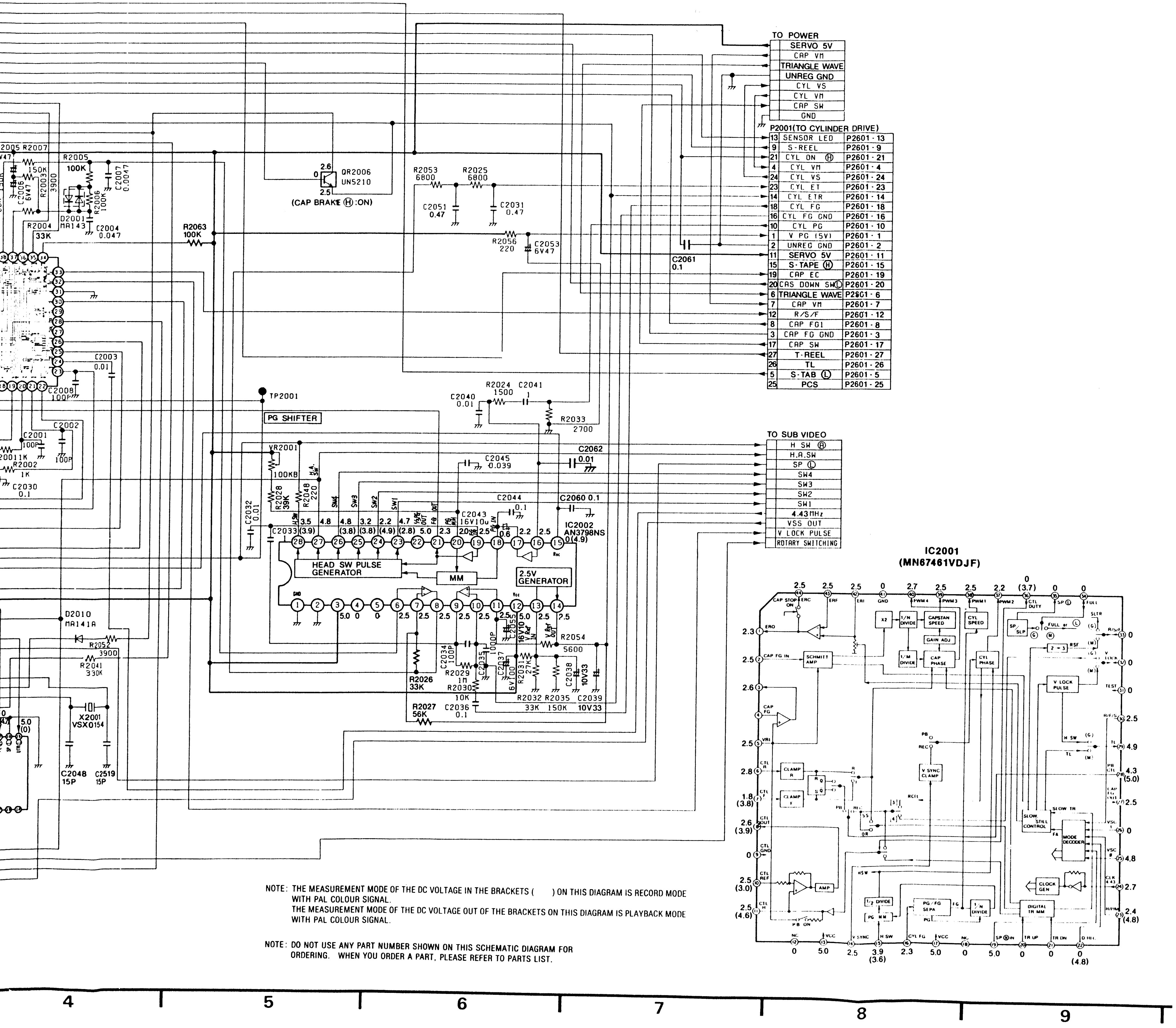
REF. NO.	QR6015			QR6016			QR6017			QR6022			QR6026					
MODE	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B			
STOP	8.3	5.7	8.3	0	0	4.7	0	0	10.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	0	0	3.4			
PLAY	8.3	6.0	8.7	0	0	4.8	0	0	10.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	0	0	3.4			
F.F	8.3	5.7	8.3	0	0	4.7	0	0	10.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	0	0	3.4			

3-22. SERVO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TO SYSTEM CTL
CAS DOWN SW Ⓛ
CAP BRAKE Ⓗ
SENSOR LED
S-REEL
SYS. RESET Ⓛ
CYL ON Ⓗ
SERVO SP Ⓛ
S-TAB
SYSTEM SP Ⓗ
TRACKING UP
TRACKING DOWN
SERVO D REC
R/P/M
VD
V1
V-EE Ⓗ
T-REEL
R/F/S
UTR Ⓛ
HA SW 1
H SW Ⓗ
C CHG Ⓛ
TP2000
TO AUDIO
CTL GND
CTL
TP2002
TO AUDIO
FULL E Ⓗ
A MUTE 2 Ⓗ
QR2004 UN5117
QR2005 UN5117
(C CHG Ⓛ :ON)
(C CHG Ⓛ :ON)
IC2001
MN67461VDJF
QR2006 UN5210
(CAP BRAKE Ⓗ :ON)
R2063 100K
TP2001
PG SHIFTER
VR2001 100KB
IC2002
AN3798NS
HEAD SW PULSE GENERATOR
MM
2.5V GENERATOR
D2013 MA141K
D2014 MA141K
Q2001 2SD1819
(C CHG.:ON)
QR2007 UN5213
D2004 MA143
(C CHG Ⓛ OFF)
D2007 MA141WK
D2006 MA141WK
D2010 MA141A
IC2003
MN1551VSSFS
X2001 VSX0154
QR2003 UN5213
D2009 MA141K
(RESET)
TO POWER
SERVO 5V
CAP VM
TRIANGLE WAVE
UNREG GND
CYL VS
CYL VM
CAP SW
GND
P2001(TO CYLINDER DRIVE)
13 SENSOR LED P2601-13
9 S-REEL P2601-9
21 CYL ON Ⓗ P2601-21
4 CYL VM P2601-4
24 CYL VS P2601-24
23 CYL ET P2601-23
14 CYL ETR P2601-14
18 CYL FG P2601-18
16 CYL FG GND P2601-16
10 CYL PG P2601-10
1 V PG (5V) P2601-1
2 UNREG GND P2601-2
11 SERVO 5V P2601-11
15 S-TAPE Ⓗ P2601-15
19 CAP EC P2601-19
20 CAS DOWN SW Ⓛ P2601-20
6 TRIANGLE WAVE P2601-6
7 CAP VM P2601-7
12 R/S/F P2601-12
8 CAP FG1 P2601-8
3 CAP FG GND P2601-3
17 CAP SW P2601-17
27 T-REEL P2601-27
26 TL P2601-26
5 S-TAB Ⓛ P2601-5
25 PCS P2601-25
TO SUB VIDEO
H SW Ⓗ
H.A.SW
SP Ⓛ
SW4
SW3
SW2
SW1
4.43MHz
VSS OUT
V LOCK PULSE
ROTARY SWITCHING
IC2001
(MN67461V

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS (   ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

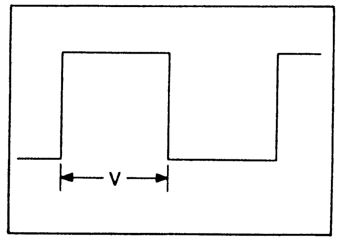
NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.


TO POWER
SERVO 5V
CAP VM
TRIANGLE WAVE
UNREG GND
CYL VS
CYL VM
CAP SW
GND
P2001(TO CYLINDER DRIVE)
13 SENSOR LED P2601 · 13
9 S-REEL P2601 · 9
21 CYL ON Ⓗ P2601 · 21
4 CYL VM P2601 · 4
24 CYL VS P2601 · 24
23 CYL ET P2601 · 23
14 CYL ETR P2601 · 14
18 CYL FG P2601 · 18
16 CYL FG GND P2601 · 16
10 CYL PG P2601 · 10
1 V PG (5V) P2601 · 1
2 UNREG GND P2601 · 2
11 SERVO 5V P2601 · 11
15 S·TAPE Ⓗ P2601 · 15
19 CAP EC P2601 · 19
20 CAS DOWN SWⓁ P2601 · 20
6 TRIANGLE WAVE P2S01 · 6
7 CAP VM P2601 · 7
12 R/S/F P2601 · 12
8 CAP FG1 P2601 · 8
3 CAP FG GND P2601 · 3
17 CAP SW P2601 · 17
27 T-REEL P2601 · 27
26 TL P2601 · 26
5 S·TAB Ⓛ P2601 · 5
25 PCS P2601 · 25
TO SUB VIDEO
H SW Ⓐ
H.A.SW
SP Ⓛ
SW4
SW3
SW2
SW1
4.43MHz
VSS OUT
V LOCK PULSE
ROTARY SWITCHING
QR2006 UN5210
(CAP BRAKE Ⓗ:ON)
R2053 6800
R2025 6800
C2051 0.47
C2031 0.47
R2056 220
C2053 6V47
C2061 0.1
R2063 100K
R2005 100K
R2007
R2003 3900
R2006 100K
C2007 0.0047
C2006 6V47
D2001 MA143
R2004 33K
C2004 0.047
C2003 0.01
C2008 100P
C2002
C2001 100P
R2002 1K
C2030 0.1
TP2001
PG SHIFTER
VR2001 100KB
R2028 39K
R2048 220
H.A.SW
SW4
SW3
SW2
SW1
C2032 0.01
C2033
C2040 0.01
R2024 1500
C2041 1
R2033 2700
C2062 0.01
C2045 0.039
C2044
C2043 16V10u
C2060 0.1
IC2002 AN3798NS
HEAD SW PULSE GENERATOR
MM
2.5V GENERATOR
V Ref IN
V Ref OUT
R2054 5600
C2034 100P
C2035 1000P
C2055 16V10
C2037 6V100
R2031 27K
C2038 10V33
R2026 33K
R2029 1M
R2030 10K
R2032 33K
R2035 150K
C2039 10V33
R2027 56K
C2036 0.1
D2010 MA141A
R2052 3900
R2041 330K
X2001 VSX0154
C2048 15P
C2519 15P
IC2001 (MN67461VDJF)
CAP STOP ON
ERC
ERF
ERI
GND
PWM 4
PWM 3
PWM 1
PWM 2
CTL DUTY
SP Ⓛ
FULL
ERO
CAP FG IN
SCHMITT AMP
X2
1/N DIVIDE
CAPSTAN SPEED
GAIN ADJ
1/M DIVIDE
CAP PHASE
CYL SPEED
CYL PHASE
SP/SLP
FULL or Ⓛ
SLTR
R/S/F
RSF
2 → 3
V LOCK
V LOCK PULSE
TEST
CAP FG
VRI
R/F/S
PB
REC
V SYNC CLAMP
H SW
TL
CTL R
CLAMP R
CTL F
CLAMP F
PB CTL
CAP FG OUT
SLOW TR
SLOW STILL CONTROL
MODE DECODER
VSC 1
VSC 8
CTL OUT
CTL GND
CTL REF
AMP
CLOCK GEN
CLK 4.43
CTL H
PB ON
HSW
1/2 DIVIDE
PG MM
PG/FG SEPA
1/N DIVIDE
DIGITAL TR MM
H/P/M
NC
VCC
V SYNC
H SW
CYL FG
SP Ⓗ IN
TR UP
TR DN
D REC
4
5
6
7
8
9

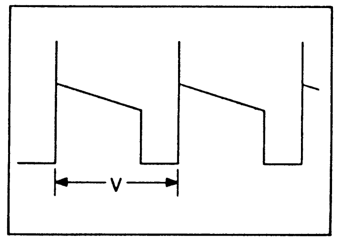
NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS (   ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

SERVO CIRCUIT TP (Test Point)
WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 2000 Series)



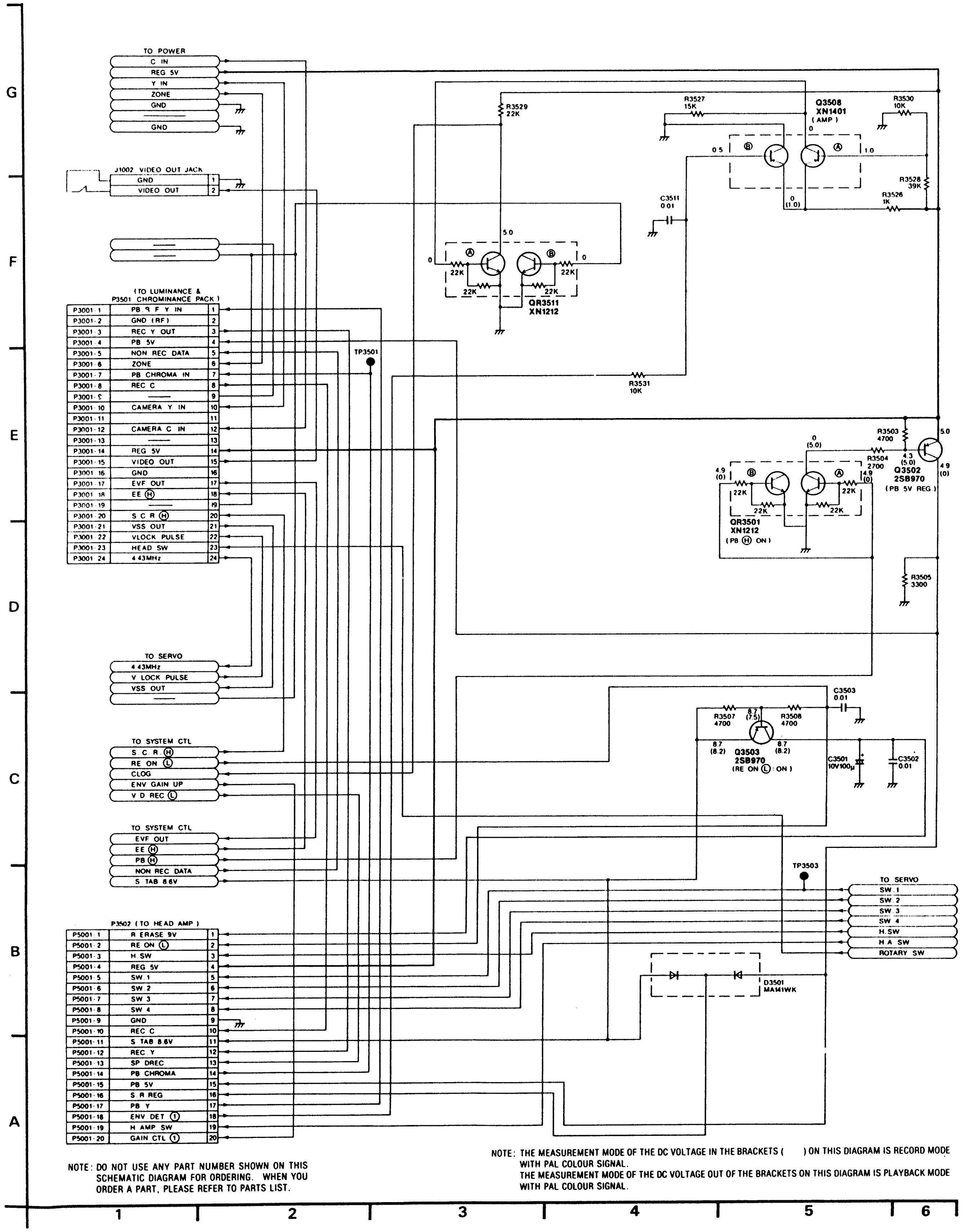
TP2001 REC/PLAY
5.0V/10msec. div. 5.0Vp-p



TP2002 REC
5.0V/10msec. div. 3.2Vp-p

Next Page:
SUB VIDEO & AUDIO Section

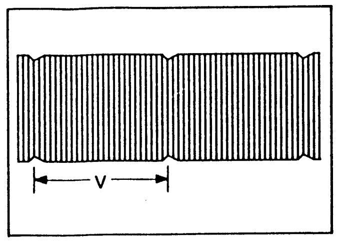
3-23. SUB VIDEO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
TO POWER
C IN
REG 5V
Y IN
ZONE
GND
GND
J1002 VIDEO OUT JACK
GND
VIDEO OUT
(TO LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK)
P3501
P3001-1 PB Y F Y IN
P3001-2 GND (RF)
P3001-3 REC Y OUT
P3001-4 PB 5V
P3001-5 NON REC DATA
P3001-6 ZONE
P3001-7 PB CHROMA IN
P3001-8 REC C
P3001-10 CAMERA Y IN
P3001-12 CAMERA C IN
P3001-14 REG 5V
P3001-15 VIDEO OUT
P3001-16 GND
P3001-17 EVF OUT
P3001-18 EE Ⓗ
P3001-20 S C R Ⓗ
P3001-21 VSS OUT
P3001-22 VLOCK PULSE
P3001-23 HEAD SW
P3001-24 4.43MHz
TP3501
TO SERVO
4.43MHz
V LOCK PULSE
VSS OUT
TO SYSTEM CTL
S C R Ⓗ
RE ON Ⓛ
CLOG
ENV GAIN UP
V D REC Ⓛ
TO SYSTEM CTL
EVF OUT
EE Ⓗ
PB Ⓗ
NON REC DATA
S TAB 8.6V
P3502 (TO HEAD AMP)
P5001-1 R ERASE 9V
P5001-2 RE ON Ⓛ
P5001-3 H SW
P5001-4 REG 5V
P5001-5 SW 1
P5001-6 SW 2
P5001-7 SW 3
P5001-8 SW 4
P5001-9 GND
P5001-10 REC C
P5001-11 S TAB 8.6V
P5001-12 REC Y
P5001-13 SP DREC
P5001-14 PB CHROMA
P5001-15 PB 5V
P5001-16 S R REG
P5001-17 PB Y
P5001-18 ENV DET Ⓛ
P5001-19 H AMP SW
P5001-20 GAIN CTL Ⓛ
R3529 22K
R3527 15K
Q3508 XN1401 (AMP)
R3530 10K
R3528 39K
R3526 1K
C3511 0.01
QR3511 XN1212
R3531 10K
R3503 4700
R3504 2700
Q3502 2SB970 (PB 5V REG)
QR3501 XN1212 (PB Ⓗ ON)
R3505 3300
R3507 4700
R3508 4700
Q3503 2SB970 (RE ON Ⓛ : ON)
C3503 0.01
C3501 10V100μ
C3502 0.01
TP3503
TO SERVO
SW 1
SW 2
SW 3
SW 4
H SW
H A SW
ROTARY SW
D3501 MA141WK

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

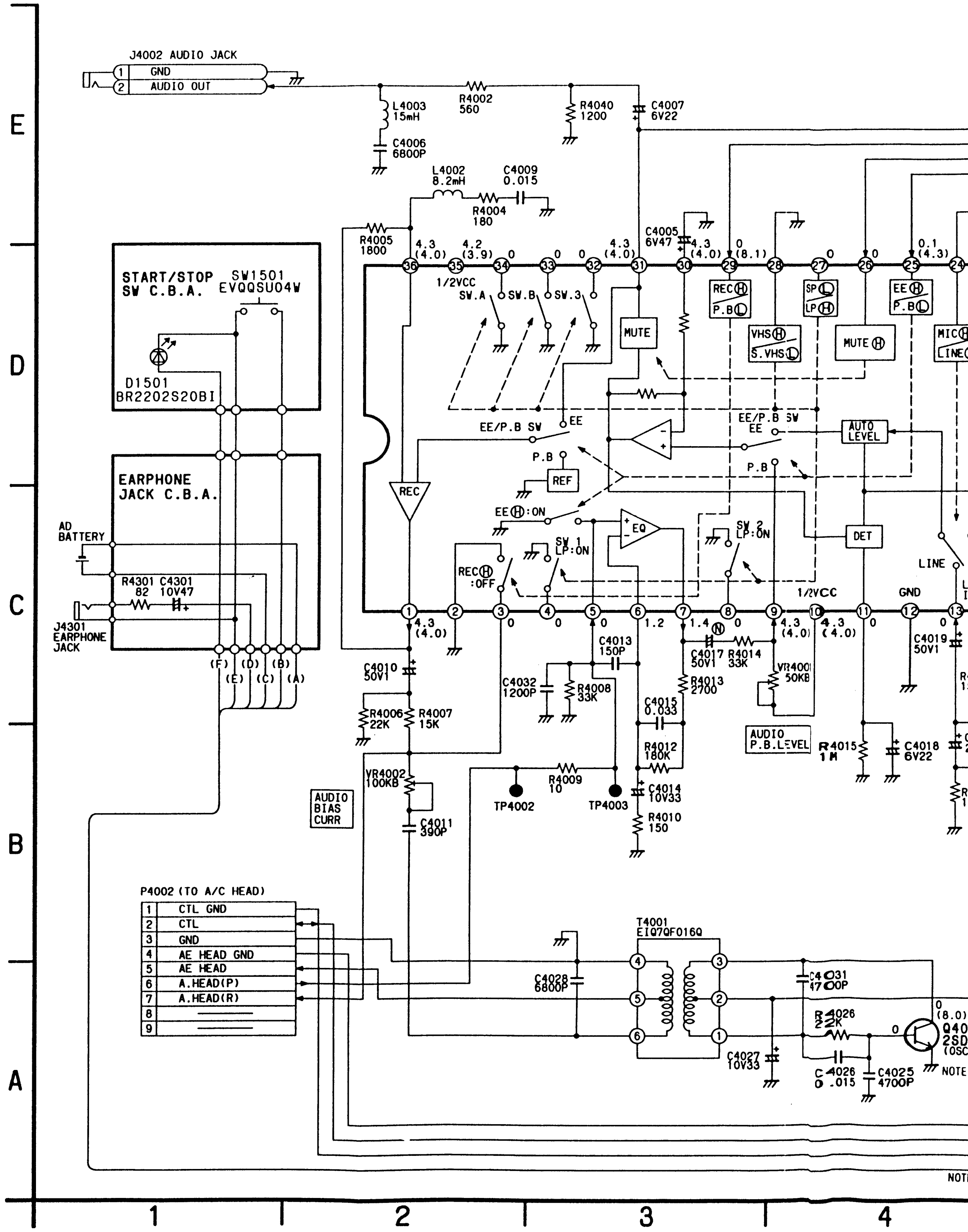
NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

SUB VIDEO CIRCUIT TP (Test Point) WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 3500 Series)



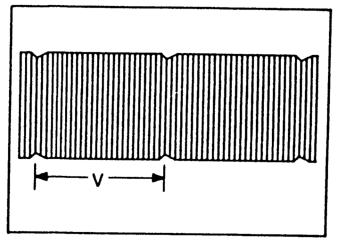
TP3501 PLAY
0.1V/10msec. div. 0.25Vp-p

3-24. AUDIO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

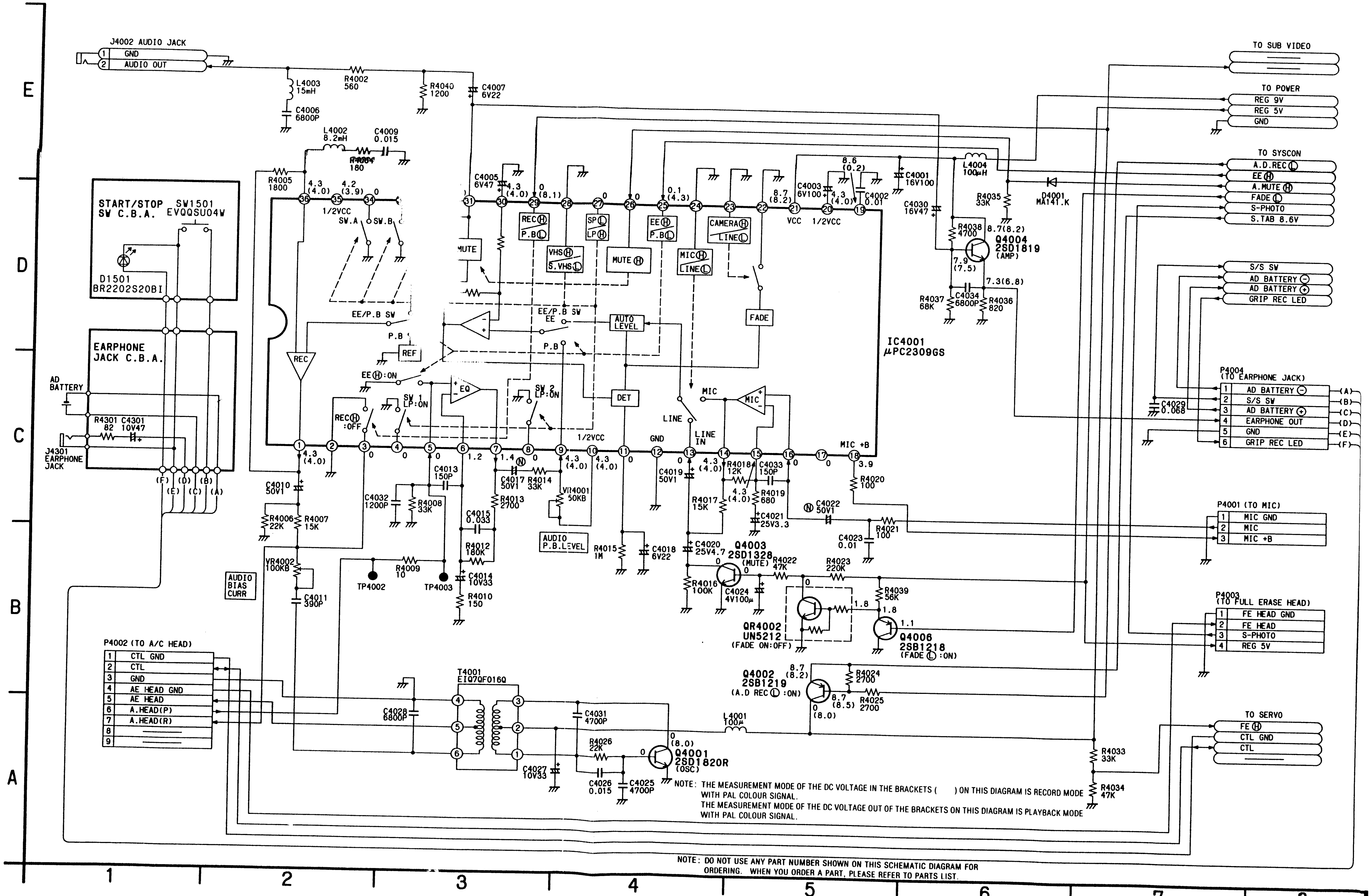

E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
J4002 AUDIO JACK
GND
AUDIO OUT
L4003 15mH
R4002 560
R4040 1200
C4007 6V22
C4006 6800P
L4002 8.2mH
C4009 0.015
R4004 180
R4005 1800
C4005 6V47
START/STOP SW C.B.A.
SW1501 EVQQSU04W
D1501 BR2202S20BI
EARPHONE JACK C.B.A.
AD BATTERY
R4301 82
C4301 10V47
J4301 EARPHONE JACK
1/2VCC
SW.A
SW.B
SW.3
MUTE
REC Ⓗ
P.B Ⓛ
SP Ⓛ
LP Ⓗ
EE Ⓗ
P.B Ⓛ
VHS Ⓗ
S.VHS Ⓛ
MUTE Ⓗ
MIC Ⓗ
LINE
EE/P.B SW
EE
P.B
REF
AUTO LEVEL
REC
EE Ⓗ : ON
EQ
SW 1 LP : ON
SW 2 LP : ON
DET
REC Ⓗ : OFF
LINE
1/2VCC
GND
C4010 50V1
C4013 150P
C4017 50V1
R4014 33K
VR4001 50KB
R4013 2700
C4032 1200P
R4008 33K
C4015 0.033
R4006 22K
R4007 15K
AUDIO P.B.LEVEL
R4015 1M
C4018 6V22
C4019 50V1
R4012 180K
VR4002 100KB
AUDIO BIAS CURR
R4009 10
TP4002
TP4003
C4014 10V33
R4010 150
C4011 390P
P4002 (TO A/C HEAD)
1 CTL GND
2 CTL
3 GND
4 AE HEAD GND
5 AE HEAD
6 A.HEAD(P)
7 A.HEAD(R)
8
9
T4001 EI07QF016Q
C4028 6800P
C4031 470P
R4026 22K
C4027 10V33
C4026 0.015
C4025 4700P
NOTE

3-24. AUDIO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

SUB VIDEO CIRCUIT TP (Test Point) WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 3500 Series)



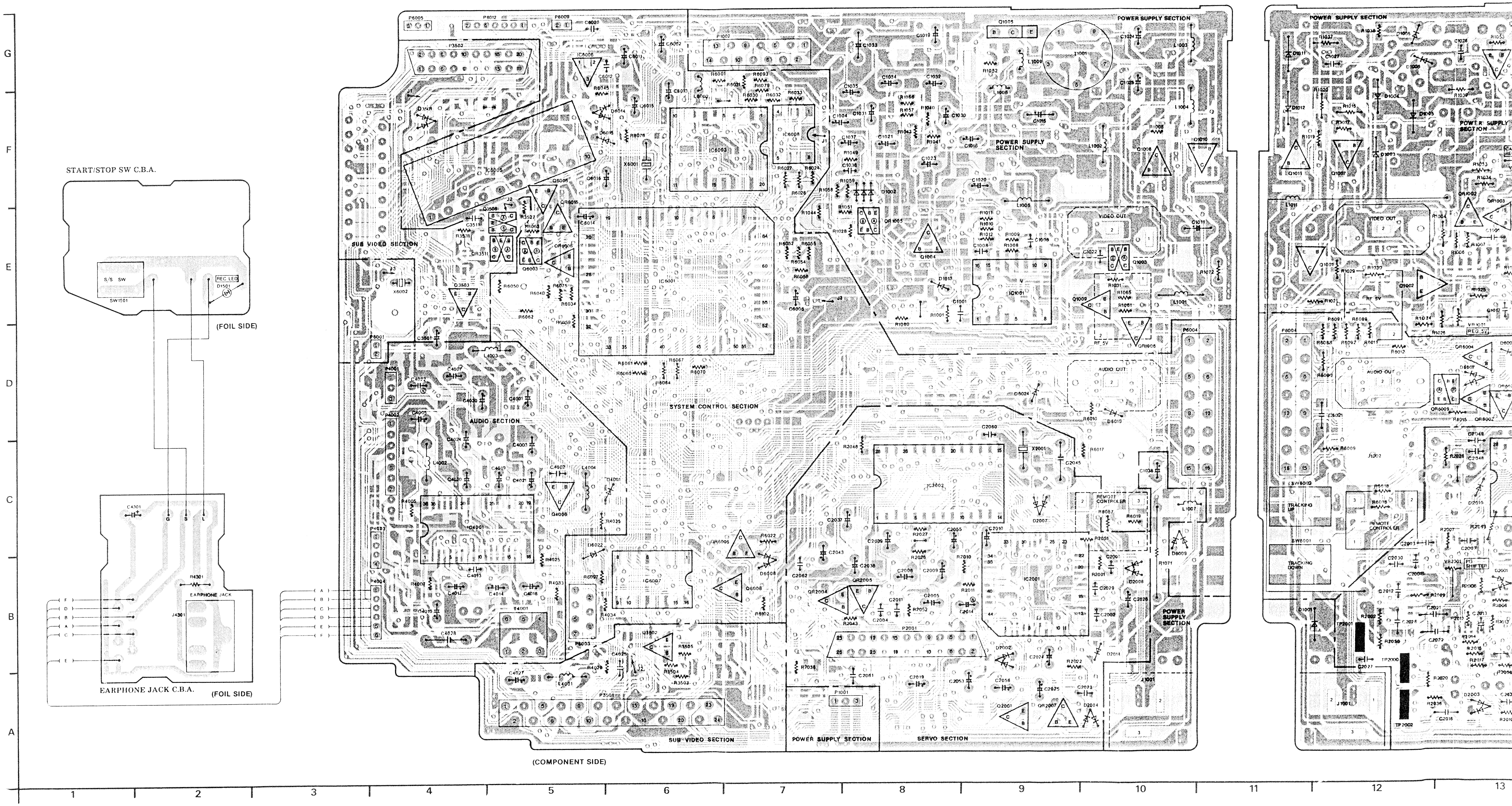
TP3501 PLAY
0.1V/10msec. div. 0.25Vp-p

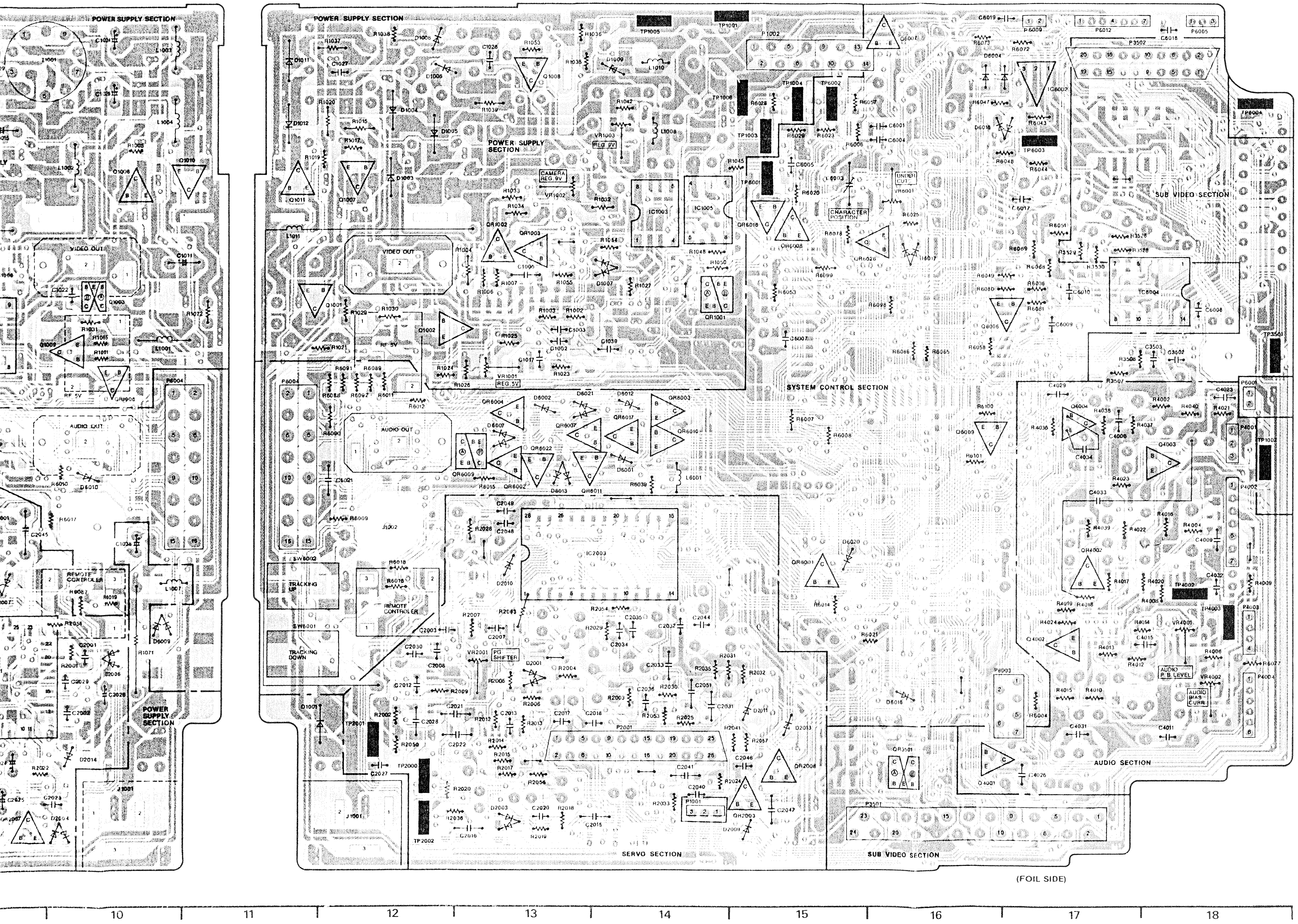

E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
J4002 AUDIO JACK
1 GND
2 AUDIO OUT
L4003 15mH
R4002 560
R4040 1200
C4007 6V22
C4006 6800P
L4002 8.2mH
C4009 0.015
R4004 180
R4005 1800
START/STOP SW1501
SW C.B.A. EVQQSU04W
D1501
BR2202S20BI
EARPHONE JACK C.B.A.
AD BATTERY
R4301 82
C4301 10V47
J4301 EARPHONE JACK
(F) (E) (D) (C) (B) (A)
1/2VCC
SW.A
SW.B
EE/P.B SW
P.B
REF
REC
EE Ⓗ:ON
EQ
SW 1 LP:ON
REC Ⓗ :OFF
MUTE
C4005 6V47
REC Ⓗ P.B Ⓛ
VHS Ⓗ S.VHS Ⓛ
SP Ⓛ LP Ⓗ
MUTE Ⓗ
EE Ⓗ P.B Ⓛ
MIC Ⓗ LINE Ⓛ
CAMERA Ⓗ LINE Ⓛ
EE/P.B SW
EE
AUTO LEVEL
FADE
DET
SW 2 LP:ON
MIC
LINE
LINE IN
GND
MIC +B
VCC 1/2VCC
C4003 6V100
C4002 0.01
C4001 16V100
C4030 16V47
L4004 100μH
R4035 33K
D4001 MA141.K
R4038 4700
Q4004 2SD1819 (AMP)
R4037 68K
C4034 6800P
R4036 820
IC4001 μPC2309GS
C4010 50V1
R4006 22K
R4007 15K
C4032 1200P
R4008 33K
C4013 150P
C4015 0.033
C4017 50V1
R4014 33K
R4013 2700
VR4001 50KB
AUDIO P.B.LEVEL
R4012 180K
VR4002 100KB
AUDIO BIAS CURR
R4009 10
TP4002
TP4003
C4014 10V33
R4010 150
C4011 390P
R4015 1M
C4018 6V22
C4019 50V1
R4018 12K
C4033 150P
R4019 680
R4017 15K
C4021 25V3.3
C4022 50V1
R4020 100
R4021 100
C4023 0.01
C4020 25V4.7
Q4003 2SD1328 (MUTE)
R4022 47K
R4023 220K
R4016 100K
C4024 4V100μ
R4039 56K
QR4002 UN5212 (FADE ON:OFF)
Q4006 2SB1218 (FADE Ⓛ :ON)
Q4002 2SB1219 (A.D REC Ⓛ :ON)
R4024 2700
R4025 2700
L4001 100μ
T4001 EI07QF016Q
C4028 6800P
C4031 4700P
R4026 22K
C4027 10V33
C4026 0.015
C4025 4700P
Q4001 2SD1820R (OSC)
R4033 33K
R4034 47K
C4029 0.068
P4002 (TO A/C HEAD)
1 CTL GND
2 CTL
3 GND
4 AE HEAD GND
5 AE HEAD
6 A.HEAD(P)
7 A.HEAD(R)
8
9
TO SUB VIDEO
TO POWER
REG 9V
REG 5V
GND
TO SYSCON
A.D.REC Ⓛ
EE Ⓗ
A.MUTE Ⓗ
FADE Ⓛ
S-PHOTO
S.TAB 8.6V
S/S SW
AD BATTERY ⊖
AD BATTERY ⊕
GRIP REC LED
P4004 (TO EARPHONE JACK)
1 AD BATTERY ⊖
2 S/S SW
3 AD BATTERY ⊕
4 EARPHONE OUT
5 GND
6 GRIP REC LED
(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F)
P4001 (TO MIC)
1 MIC GND
2 MIC
3 MIC +B
P4003 (TO FULL ERASE HEAD)
1 FE HEAD GND
2 FE HEAD
3 S-PHOTO
4 REG 5V
TO SERVO
FE Ⓗ
CTL GND
CTL

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS (   ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

3-25. MAIN C.B.A. [POWER SUPPLY, SERVO, SUB VIDEO, AUDIO, SYSTEM CONTROL Section]


G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
START/STOP SW C.B.A.
S/S SW
SW1501
REC LED
D1501
(FOIL SIDE)
EARPHONE JACK C.B.A.
EARPHONE JACK
J4301
(FOIL SIDE)
(COMPONENT SIDE)
SUB VIDEO SECTION
AUDIO SECTION
SYSTEM CONTROL SECTION
POWER SUPPLY SECTION
SERVO SECTION
VIDEO OUT
AUDIO OUT
REMOTE CONTROLLER
TRACKING UP
TRACKING DOWN
IC6001
IC6002
IC6003
IC6005
IC6006
IC6007
IC1001
IC2001
IC2002
IC4001
X2001
X6001
X6002
T1001
P1001
P1002
P2001
P3501
P3502
P4001
P4003
P4004
P6001
P6004
P6005
P6009
P6012
J1001
PG SHIFTER
REG 5V
RF 5V


POWER SUPPLY SECTION
POWER SUPPLY SECTION
VIDEO OUT
AUDIO OUT
REMOTE CONTROLLER
TRACKING UP
TRACKING DOWN
SUB VIDEO SECTION
SYSTEM CONTROL SECTION
CHARACTER POSITION
CAMERA REG 9V
REG 9V
REG 5V
PG SHIFTER
AUDIO P.B LEVEL
AUDIO BIAS CURR.
AUDIO SECTION
SERVO SECTION
SUB VIDEO SECTION
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

(FOIL SIDE)

SYSTEM CONTROL Section	
Transistor	
Q6003	E-5 Ⓒ
Q6005	F-5 Ⓒ
Q6006	E-16 Ⓕ
Q6007	G-16 Ⓕ
Q6008	B-7 Ⓒ
Q6009	D-16 Ⓕ
Transistor & Resistor	
QR6001	C-15 Ⓕ
QR6002	D-13 Ⓕ
QR6003	D-14 Ⓕ
QR6004	D-13 Ⓕ
QR6005	E-5 Ⓒ
QR6006	C-7 Ⓒ
QR6007	D-13 Ⓕ
QR6008	E-15 Ⓕ
QR6010	D-14 Ⓕ
QR6011	D-13 Ⓕ
QR6015	F-5 Ⓒ
QR6016	F-15 Ⓕ
QR6017	D-14 Ⓕ
QR6022	D-13 Ⓕ
QR6026	E-15 Ⓕ
Integrated Circuit	
IC6001	E-6 Ⓒ
IC6002	G-17 Ⓕ
IC6003	F-6 Ⓒ
IC6004	E-18 Ⓕ
IC6005	F-5 Ⓒ
IC6006	G-5 Ⓒ
IC6007	B-6 Ⓒ
IC6008	F-7 Ⓒ
Test Point	
TP6001	F-15 Ⓕ
TP6002	G-15 Ⓕ
TP6003	F-17 Ⓕ
TP6004	F-18 Ⓕ
Adjustment	
C6003	F-15 Ⓕ
VR6001	F-16 Ⓕ
Connector	
P6001	D-18 Ⓕ
P6001	D-4 Ⓒ
P6003	B-17 Ⓕ
P6003	B-5 Ⓒ
P6004	D-10 Ⓒ
P6004	D-11 Ⓕ
P6005	G-18 Ⓕ
P6005	G-4 Ⓒ
P6009	G-17 Ⓕ
P6009	G-5 Ⓒ
P6012	G-17 Ⓕ
P6012	G-5 Ⓒ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

POWER SUPPLY Section	
Transistor	
Q1001	E-12 Ⓕ
Q1002	E-12 Ⓕ
Q1003	E-10 Ⓒ
Q1004	E-8 Ⓒ
Q1005	G-9 Ⓒ
Q1006	F-10 Ⓒ
Q1007	F-12 Ⓕ
Q1008	G-13 Ⓕ
Q1009	E-10 Ⓒ
Q1010	F-11 Ⓒ
Q1011	F-11 Ⓕ
Transistor & Resistor	
QR1001	E-14 Ⓕ
QR1002	E-13 Ⓕ
QR1003	E-13 Ⓕ
QR1005	E-8 Ⓒ
QR1006	D-10 Ⓒ
QR1009	D-13 Ⓕ
Integrated Circuit	
IC1001	E-9 Ⓒ
IC1003	F-14 Ⓕ
IC1005	F-14 Ⓕ
Test Point	
TP1001	G-14 Ⓕ
TP1002	D-18 Ⓕ
TP1003	F-15 Ⓕ
TP1004	G-15 Ⓕ
TP1005	G-14 Ⓕ
TP1006	F-14 Ⓕ
Adjustment	
VR1001	D-13 Ⓕ
VR1002	F-13 Ⓕ
VR1003	F-14 Ⓕ
Connector	
P1001	A-14 Ⓕ
P1001	A-8 Ⓒ
P1002	G-15 Ⓕ
P1002	G-6 Ⓒ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

SERVO Section	
Transistor	
Q2001	A-9 Ⓒ
Transistor & Resistor	
QR2003	A-15 Ⓕ
QR2004	B-7 Ⓒ
QR2005	B-8 Ⓒ
QR2006	B-15 Ⓕ
QR2007	A-9 Ⓒ
Integrated Circuit	
IC2001	B-9 Ⓒ
IC2002	C-8 Ⓒ
IC2003	C-14 Ⓕ
Test Point	
TP2000	B-12 Ⓕ
TP2001	B-12 Ⓕ
TP2002	A-12 Ⓕ
Adjustment	
VR2001	B-13 Ⓕ
Connector	
P2001	B-14 Ⓕ
P2001	B-8 Ⓒ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

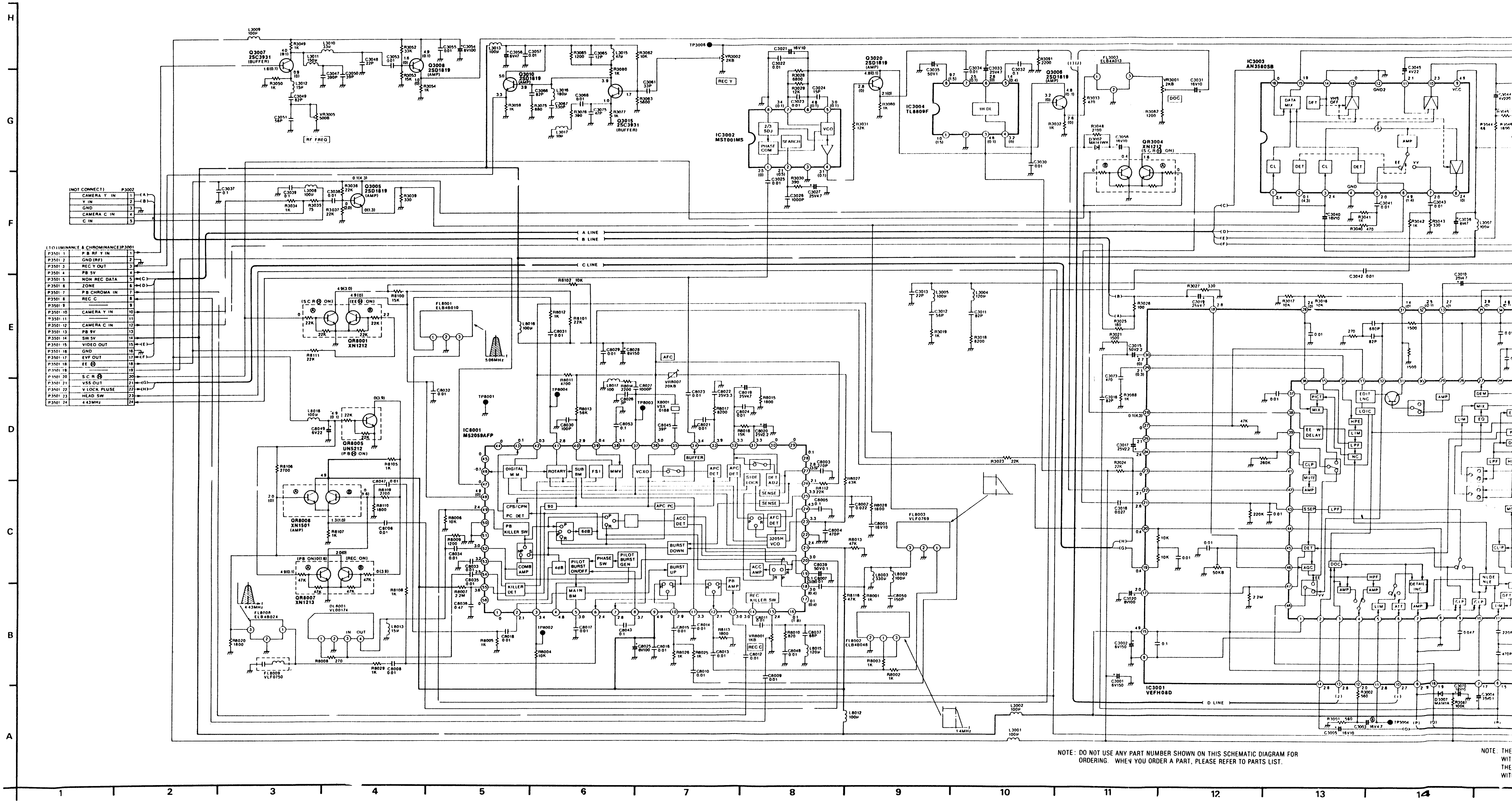
SUB VIDEO Section	
Transistor	
Q3502	B-6 Ⓒ
Q3503	E-4 Ⓒ
Q3508	E-5 Ⓒ
Transistor & Resistor	
QR3501	B-16 Ⓕ
QR3511	E-5 Ⓒ
Test Point	
TP3501	E-18 Ⓕ
Connector	
P3501	A-16 Ⓕ
P3501	A-6 Ⓒ
P3502	G-17 Ⓕ
P3502	G-4 Ⓒ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

AUDIO Section	
Transistor	
Q4001	A-16 Ⓕ
Q4002	B-17 Ⓕ
Q4003	D-18 Ⓕ
Q4004	D-17 Ⓕ
Q4006	C-5 Ⓒ
Transistor & Resistor	
QR4002	C-17 Ⓕ
Integrated Circuit	
IC4001	C-4 Ⓒ
Test Point	
TP4002	C-18 Ⓕ
TP4003	C-18 Ⓕ
Adjustment	
VR4001	C-18 Ⓕ
VR4002	B-18 Ⓕ
Connector	
P4001	D-18 Ⓕ
P4001	D-4 Ⓒ
P4002	D-18 Ⓕ
P4002	D-4 Ⓒ
P4003	C-18 Ⓕ
P4003	C-4 Ⓒ
P4004	B-18 Ⓕ
P4004	B-4 Ⓒ
J4301	B-2

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

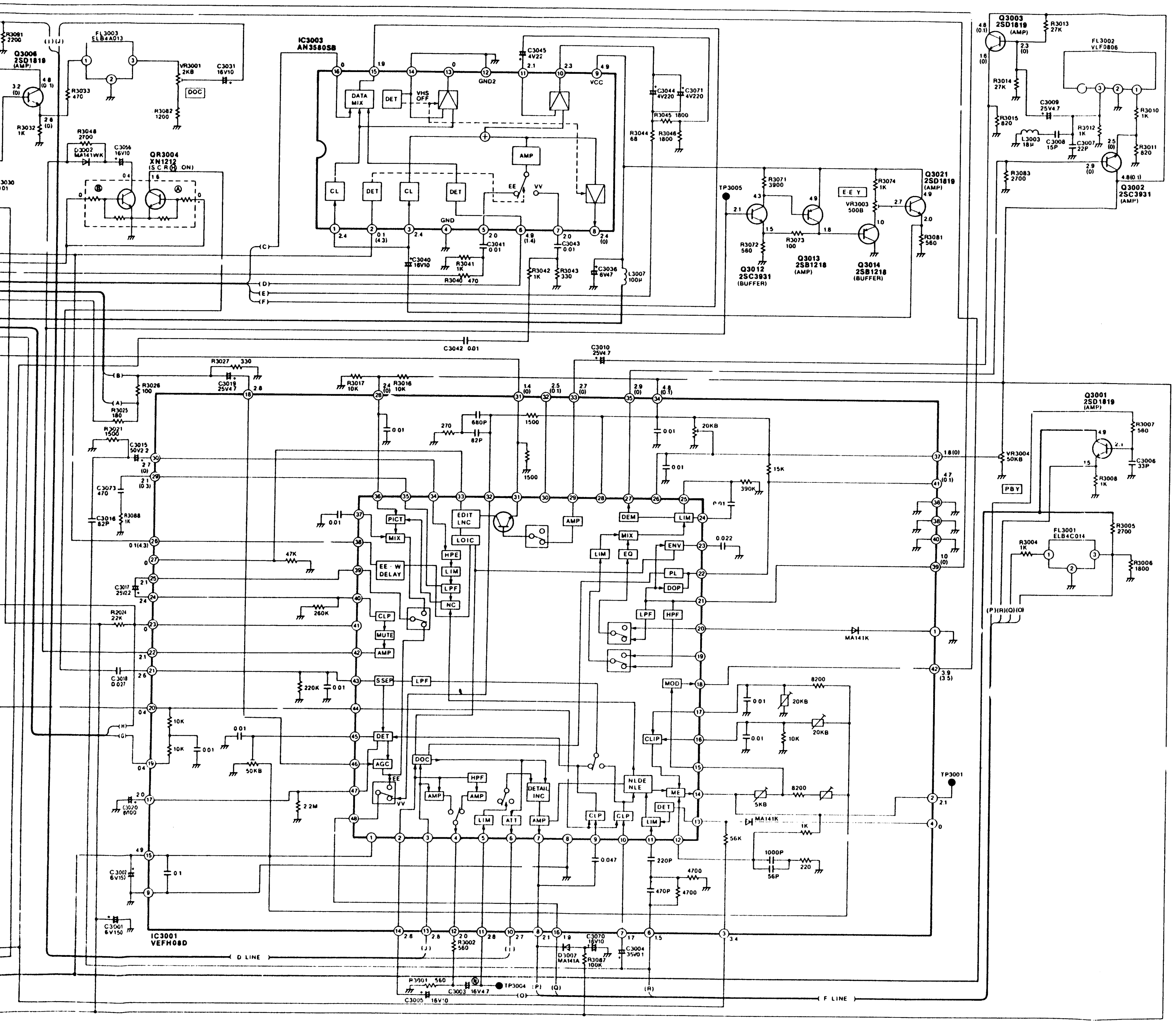
3-26. LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


H
G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
(NOT CONNECT) P3002
CAMERA Y IN 1 (A)
Y IN 2 (B)
GND 3
CAMERA C IN 4
C IN 5
(TO LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE)P3001
P3501 1 P B RF Y IN 1
P3501 2 GND (RF) 2
P3501 3 REC Y OUT 3
P3501 4 PB 5V 4
P3501 5 NON REC DATA 5 (C)
P3501 6 ZONE 6 (D)
P3501 7 P B CHROMA IN 7
P3501 8 REC C 8
P3501 9 9
P3501 10 CAMERA Y IN 10
P3501 11 11
P3501 12 CAMERA C IN 12
P3501 13 PB 9V 13
P3501 14 SW 5V 14
P3501 15 VIDEO OUT 15 (E)
P3501 16 GND 16
P3501 17 EVF OUT 17 (F)
P3501 18 EE Ⓗ 18
P3501 19 19
P3501 20 S C R Ⓗ 20
P3501 21 VSS OUT 21 (G)
P3501 22 V LOCK PLUSE 22 (H)
P3501 23 HEAD SW 23
P3501 24 4.43MHz 24
Q3007 2SC3931 (BUFFER)
Q3008 2SD1819 (AMP)
Q3010 2SD1819 (AMP)
Q3015 2SC3931 (BUFFER)
Q3005 2SD1819 (AMP)
Q3020 2SD1819 (AMP)
Q3006 2SD1819 (AMP)
RF FREQ
REC Y
TP3006
VR3002 2KB
IC3002 MST001MS
2/3 SDJ
PHASE COM
SEARCH
VCO
IC3004 TL8809F
1H DL
FL3003 ELB4A013
VR3001 2KB
DOC
IC3003 AN3580SB
DATA MIX
DFT
VHS OFF
CL
DET
GND
AMP
EE
VV
QR3004 XN1212 (S C R Ⓗ ON)
A LINE
B LINE
C LINE
D LINE
QR8001 XN1212
(S.C.R Ⓗ ON)
(EE Ⓗ ON)
FL8001 ELB4B010
5.06MHz
QR8005 UN5212 (P B Ⓗ ON)
QR8006 XN1501 (AMP)
QR8007 XN1213
(PB ON)
(REC ON)
4.43MHz
FL8008 ELB4B024
FL8009 VLF0750
DL8001 VL00174
IN OUT
IC8001 M52059AFP
DIGITAL M M
ROTARY
SUB BM
FSI
MMV
VCXO
BUFFER
APC DET
SIDE LOCK
DET ADJ
SENSE
CPS/CPN PC DET
90
APC PC
ACC DET
AFC DET
PB KILLER SW
6dB
COMB AMP
4dB
PILOT BURST ON/OFF
PHASE SW
PILOT BURST GEN
BURST DOWN
BURST UP
KILLER DET
MAIN BM
PB AMP
ACC AMP
REC KILLER SW
3205H VCO
AFC
X8001 VSX 0188
VR8007 20KB
VR8001 1KB
REC C
TP8001
TP8002
TP8003
TP8004
FL8003 VLF0769
FL8002 ELB4B048
14MHz
IC3001 VEFH08D
PICT
MIX
EDIT LNC
LOGIC
HPE
LIM
LPF
NC
EE W DELAY
CLP
MUTE
AMP
SSEP
DET
AGC
DOC
HPF
DETAIL INC
ATT
LIM
CLP
NLDE NLE
DEM
MIX
EQ
TP3004

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

NOTE: THE
WIT
THE
WIT

Back Page:
MAIN C.B.A. Section

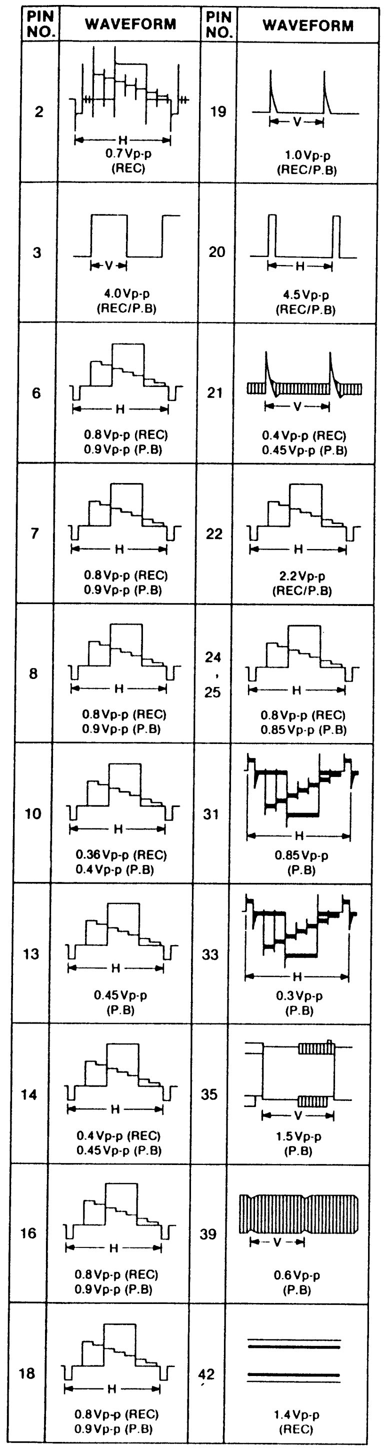

Q3006
2SD1819
(AMP)
FL3003
ELB4A013
VR3001
2KB
C3031
16V10
DOC
R3082
1200
R3033
470
R3032
1K
R3048
2700
D3007
MA141WK
C3056
16V10
QR3004
XN1212
IS C R ON
IC3003
AN3580SB
DATA MIX
DET
VHS OFF
GND2
VCC
CL
DET
CL
DET
AMP
EE
VV
GND
C3045
4V22
C3044
4V220
C3071
4V220
R3045
1800
R3044
68
R3046
1800
C3040
16V10
R3041
1K
R3040
470
C3041
0.01
C3043
0.01
R3042
1K
R3043
330
C3036
6V47
L3007
100μ
TP3005
R3071
3900
R3072
560
Q3012
2SC3931
(BUFFER)
R3073
100
Q3013
2SB1218
(AMP)
E E Y
VR3003
500B
R3074
1K
Q3014
2SB1218
(BUFFER)
Q3021
2SD1819
(AMP)
R3081
560
Q3003
2SD1819
(AMP)
R3013
27K
FL3002
VLF0806
R3014
27K
R3015
820
C3009
25V47
L3003
18μ
C3008
15P
R3012
1K
C3007
22P
R3010
1K
R3011
820
R3083
2700
Q3002
2SC3931
(AMP)
C3042 0.01
C3010
25V47
R3027 330
C3019
25V47
R3017
10K
R3016
10K
R3026
100
R3025
180
R3021
1500
C3015
50V2.2
C3073
470
C3016
82P
R3088
1K
C3017
25V2
R3024
22K
C3018
0.037
C3020
6V100
C3002
6V150
C3001
6V150
Q3001
2SD1819
(AMP)
R3007
560
C3006
33P
R3008
1K
VR3004
50KB
PBY
FL3001
ELB4C014
R3004
1K
R3005
2700
R3006
1800
PICT
MIX
EE W
DELAY
CLP
MUTE
AMP
SSEP
LPF
DET
AGC
DOC
EE
VV
HPF
AMP
AMP
LIM
ATT
DETAIL
INC
AMP
EDIT
LNC
LOIC
HPE
LIM
LPF
NC
DEM
LIM
AMP
MIX
ENV
LIM
EQ
PL
DOP
LPF
HPF
MOD
CLIP
NLDE
NLE
ME
DET
CLIP
CLIP
LIM
MA141K
TP3001
IC3001
VEFH08D
D LINE
F LINE
R3001 560
C3003 16V47
TP3004
C3005 16V10
R3002
560
D3002
MA141A
R3087
100K
C3070
16V10
C3004
35V0.1

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

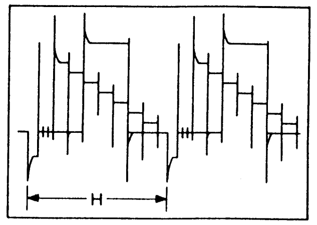
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

IC3001 (VEFH08D)

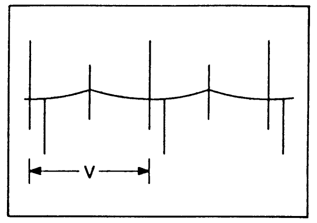


PIN NO.	WAVEFORM	PIN NO.	WAVEFORM
2	H 0.7Vp-p (REC)	19	V 1.0Vp-p (REC/P.B)
3	V 4.0Vp-p (REC/P.B)	20	H 4.5Vp-p (REC/P.B)
6	H 0.8Vp-p (REC) 0.9Vp-p (P.B)	21	V 0.4Vp-p (REC) 0.45Vp-p (P.B)
7	H 0.8Vp-p (REC) 0.9Vp-p (P.B)	22	H 2.2Vp-p (REC/P.B)
8	H 0.8Vp-p (REC) 0.9Vp-p (P.B)	24 , 25	H 0.8Vp-p (REC) 0.85Vp-p (P.B)
10	H 0.36Vp-p (REC) 0.4Vp-p (P.B)	31	H 0.85Vp-p (P.B)
13	H 0.45Vp-p (P.B)	33	H 0.3Vp-p (P.B)
14	H 0.4Vp-p (REC) 0.45Vp-p (P.B)	35	V 1.5Vp-p (P.B)
16	H 0.8Vp-p (REC) 0.9Vp-p (P.B)	39	V 0.6Vp-p (P.B)
18	H 0.8Vp-p (REC) 0.9Vp-p (P.B)	42	1.4Vp-p (REC)

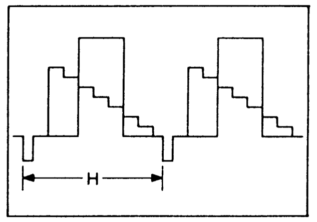
LUMINANCE CIRCUIT TP (Test Point) WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 3000 Series)



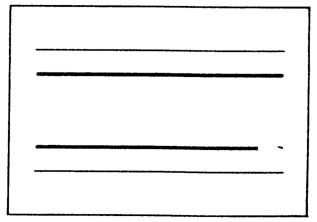
TP3001 REC
0.2V/20μsec. div. 0.7Vp-p



TP3004 PLAY
0.2V/10msec. div. 0.6Vp-p

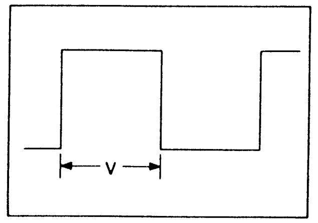


TP3005 REC/PLAY
0.5V/20μsec. div. 1.2Vp-p

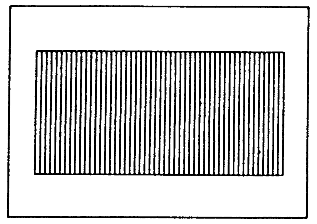


TP3006 REC
0.5V/20μsec. div. 1.4Vp-p

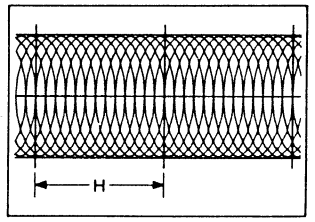
CHROMINANCE CIRCUIT TP (Test Point) WAVEFORM (REF. NO. 8000 Series)



TP8002 REC/PLAY
0.2V/10msec. div. 0.4Vp-p

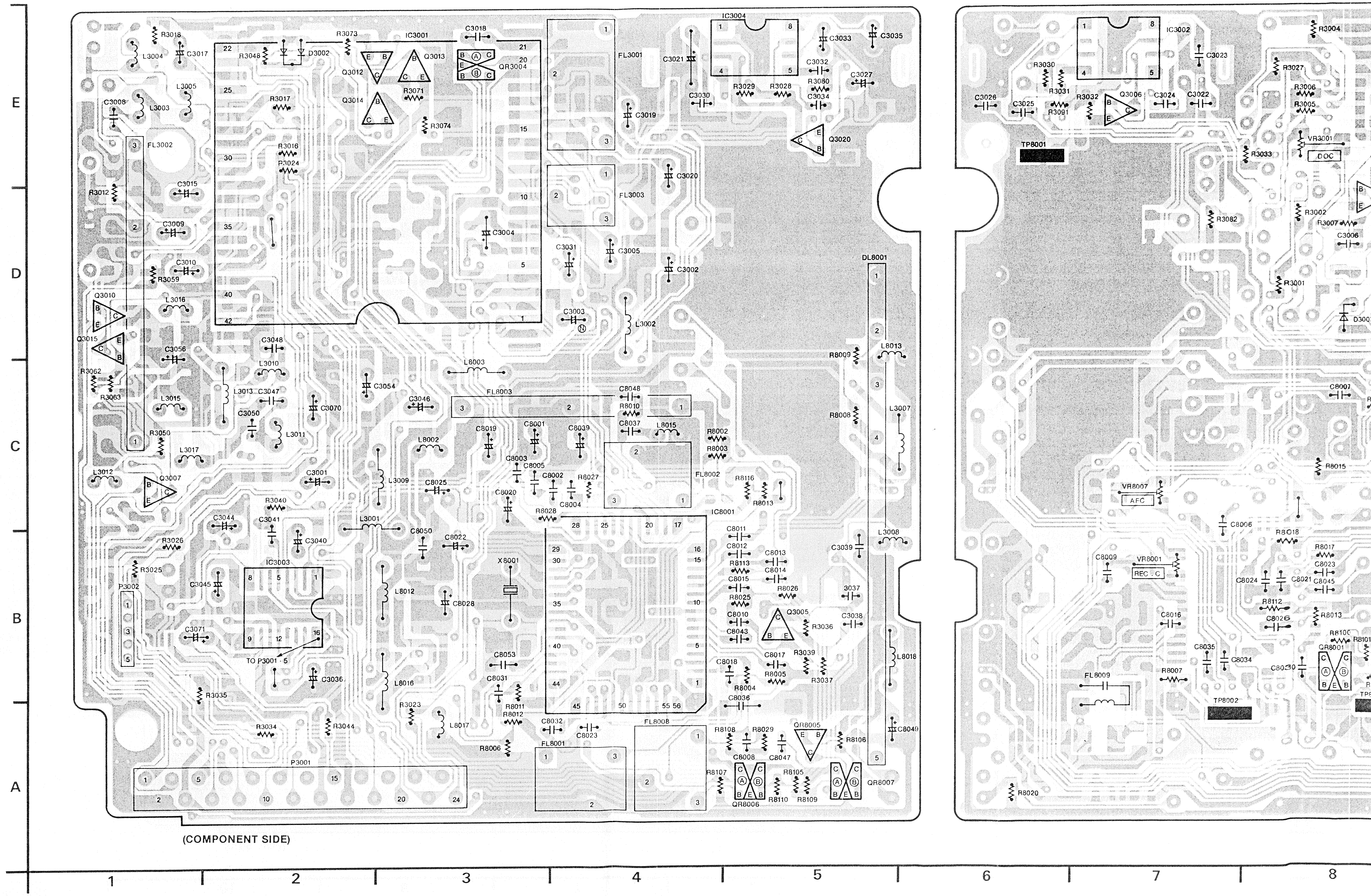


TP8003 0.2V/20μsec. div.
REC: 0.51Vp-p
PLAY: 0.62Vp-p



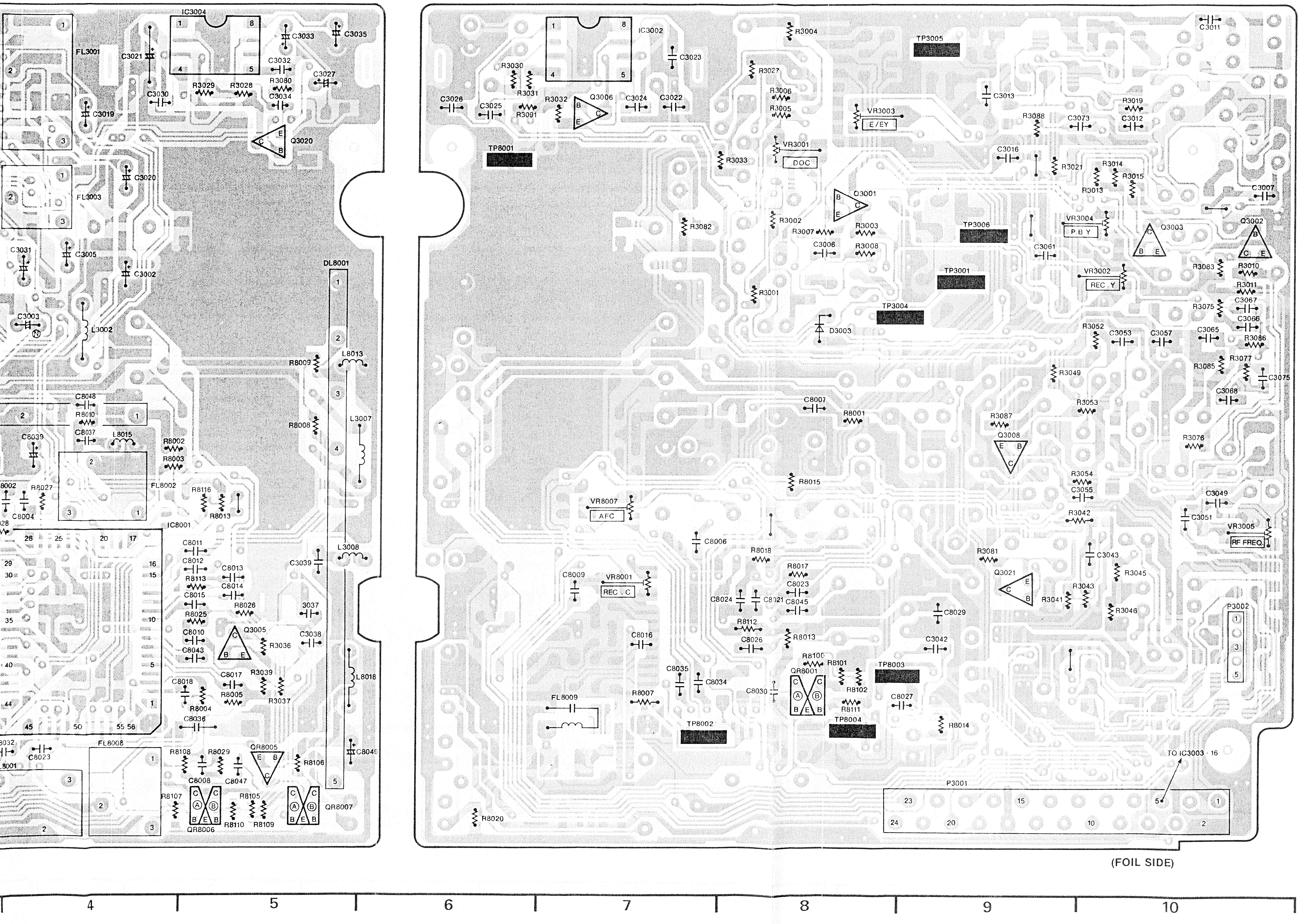
TP8004 REC/PLAY
0.5V/20μsec. div. 1.1Vp-p

3-27. LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.



E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
R3018
L3004
C3017
L3005
C3008
L3003
FL3002
C3015
R3012
C3009
C3010
R3059
Q3010
L3016
Q3015
C3056
R3062
R3063
L3015
R3050
L3017
L3012
Q3007
R3026
R3025
P3002
C3045
C3071
R3035
R3034
R3044
P3001
IC3001
R3073
R3048
D3002
Q3012
Q3013
Q3014
R3017
R3071
R3074
R3016
R3024
C3018
QR3004
C3004
C3048
L3010
L3013
C3047
C3050
C3070
L3011
C3054
C3046
C3044
C3041
C3040
R3040
C3001
IC3003
TO P3001 - 5
C3036
L3009
C8025
L3001
C8050
C8022
L8012
C8028
L8016
R3023
L8017
R8006
L8003
FL8003
L8002
C8019
C8001
C8039
C8003
C8005
C8002
C8020
C8004
R8027
R8028
C8048
R8010
C8037
L8015
X8001
C8053
C8031
R8011
R8012
C8032
C8023
FL8001
FL3001
FL3003
C3021
C3019
C3020
C3031
C3005
C3002
C3003
L3002
IC3004
C3033
C3035
C3032
C3030
R3029
R3028
R3080
C3034
C3027
Q3020
DL8001
R8009
L8013
R8008
L3007
R8002
R8003
FL8002
R8116
R8013
IC8001
C8011
C8012
R8113
C8015
R8025
C8010
C8043
C8013
C8014
R8026
Q3005
R3036
C3039
L3008
3037
C3038
C8018
C8017
R3039
R8005
R3037
R8004
C8036
L8018
FL8008
R8108
R8029
QR8005
C8008
C8047
R8106
C8049
R8107
R8105
QR8006
R8110
R8109
QR8007
IC3002
C3023
R3004
R3030
R3031
R3091
C3026
C3025
R3032
Q3006
C3024
C3022
R3027
R3006
R3005
TP8001
R3033
VR3001
DOC
R3082
R3002
R3007
C3006
R3001
D3001
C8007
R8015
VR8007
AFC
C8006
R8018
R8017
C8009
VR8001
REC C
C8023
C8024
C8021
C8045
R8112
C8026
R8013
C8016
C8035
C8034
FL8009
R8007
C8030
R8100
R8101
QR8001
TP8002
R8020

(COMPONENT SIDE)


IC3004
IC3002
IC8001
FL3001
FL3003
FL8002
FL8008
FL8009
DL8001
L3002
L3007
L3008
L8013
L8015
L8018
Q3001
Q3003
Q3005
Q3006
Q3008
Q3020
Q3021
Q3002
QR8001
QR8005
QR8006
QR8007
TP3001
TP3004
TP3005
TP3006
TP8001
TP8002
TP8003
TP8004
VR3001 DOC
VR3002 REC . Y
VR3003 E/EY
VR3004 P.B Y
VR3005 RF FREQ.
VR8001 REC . C
VR8007 AFC
D3003
P3001
P3002
TO IC3003 - 16
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

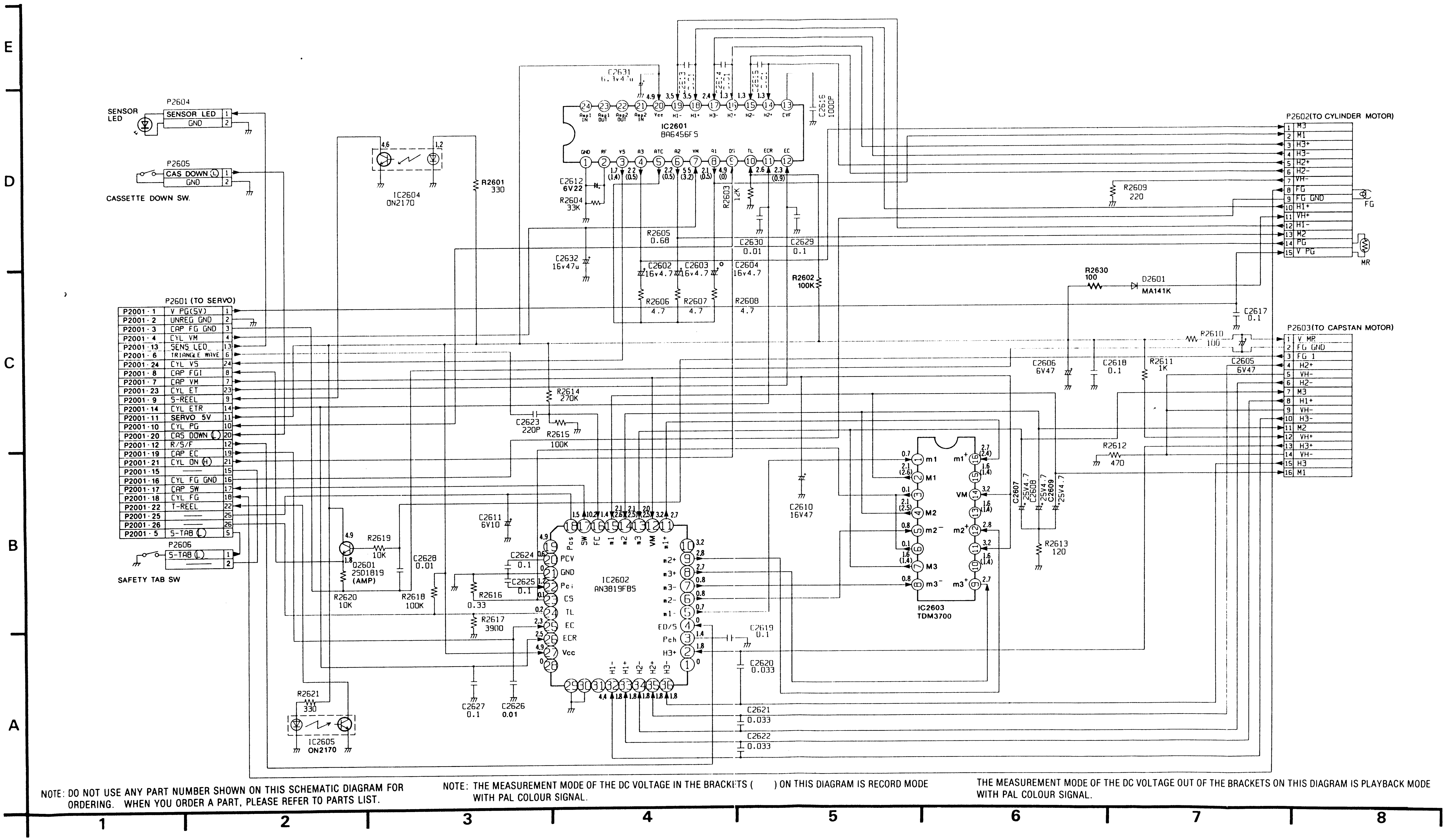
(FOIL SIDE)

LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.		
Transistor		
Q3001	D-8	Ⓕ
Q3002	D-10	Ⓕ
Q3003	D-10	Ⓕ
Q3005	B-5	©
Q3006	E-7	Ⓕ
Q3007	C-1	©
Q3008	C-9	Ⓕ
Q3010	D-1	©
Q3012	E-2	©
Q3013	E-3	©
Q3014	E-2	©
Q3015	D-1	©
Q3020	E-5	©
Q3021	B-9	Ⓕ
Transistor & Resistor		
QR3004	E-3	©
QR8001	B-8	Ⓕ
QR8005	A-5	©
QR8006	A-5	©
QR8007	A-5	©
Integrated Circuit		
IC3001	E-3	©
IC3002	E-7	Ⓕ
IC3003	B-2	©
IC3004	E-5	©
Test Point		
TP3001	D-9	Ⓕ
TP3004	D-8	Ⓕ
TP3005	E-9	Ⓕ
TP3006	D-9	Ⓕ
TP8001	E-6	Ⓕ
TP8002	A-7	Ⓕ
TP8003	B-8	Ⓕ
TP8004	A-8	Ⓕ
Adjustment		
VR3001	E-8	Ⓕ
VR3002	D-10	Ⓕ
VR3003	E-8	Ⓕ
VR3004	D-10	Ⓕ
VR3005	C-10	Ⓕ
VR8001	B-7	Ⓕ
VR8007	C-7	Ⓕ
Connector		
P3001	A-2	©
P3001	A-9	Ⓕ
P3002	B-1	©
P3002	B-10	Ⓕ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
©...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

Next Page:
MOTOR DRIVE Section

3-28. MOTOR DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

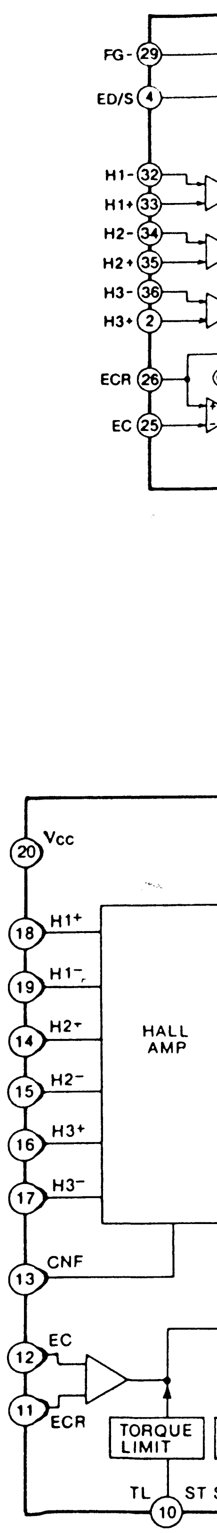

E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
SENSOR LED
P2604
SENSOR LED
GND
P2605
CAS DOWN
GND
CASSETTE DOWN SW.
IC2604
ON2170
R2601
330
P2601 (TO SERVO)
P2001-1 V PG(5V)
P2001-2 UNREG GND
P2001-3 CAP FG GND
P2001-4 CYL VM
P2001-13 SENS LED
P2001-6 TRIANGLE WAVE
P2001-24 CYL VS
P2001-8 CAP FGI
P2001-7 CAP VM
P2001-23 CYL ET
P2001-9 S-REEL
P2001-14 CYL ETR
P2001-11 SERVO 5V
P2001-10 CYL PG
P2001-20 CAS DOWN
P2001-12 R/S/F
P2001-19 CAP EC
P2001-21 CYL ON
P2001-15
P2001-16 CYL FG GND
P2001-17 CAP SW
P2001-18 CYL FG
P2001-22 T-REEL
P2001-26
P2001-25
P2001-5 S-TAB
P2606
S-TAB
SAFETY TAB SW
C2631
IC2601
BA6456FS
C2612 6V22
R2604 33K
R2603 1.2K
R2605 0.68
C2630 0.01
C2629 0.1
C2632 16v47u
C2602 16v4.7
C2603 16v4.7
C2604 16v4.7
R2602 100K
R2606 4.7
R2607 4.7
R2608 4.7
C2616 1000P
P2602(TO CYLINDER MOTOR)
M3
M1
H3+
H3-
H2+
H2-
VH-
FG
FG GND
H1+
VH+
H1-
M2
PG
V PG
FG
MR
R2609 220
R2630 100
D2601 MA141K
C2617 0.1
P2603(TO CAPSTAN MOTOR)
V MR
FG GND
FG 1
H2+
VH-
H2-
M3
H1+
VH-
H3-
M2
VH+
H3+
VH-
H3
M1
R2610 100
C2606 6V47
C2618 0.1
R2611 1K
C2605 6V47
R2614 270K
C2623 220P
R2615 100K
R2612 470
C2610 16V47
IC2603
TDM3700
C2607 25V4.7
C2608 25V4.7
C2609 25V4.7
R2613 120
C2611 6V10
D2601 2SD1819 (AMP)
R2619 10K
C2628 0.01
R2620 10K
R2618 100K
C2624 0.1
C2625 0.1
R2616 0.33
R2617 3900
IC2602
AN3819FBS
C2619 0.1
C2620 0.033
C2627 0.1
C2626 0.01
C2621 0.033
C2622 0.033
R2621 330
IC2605
ON2170

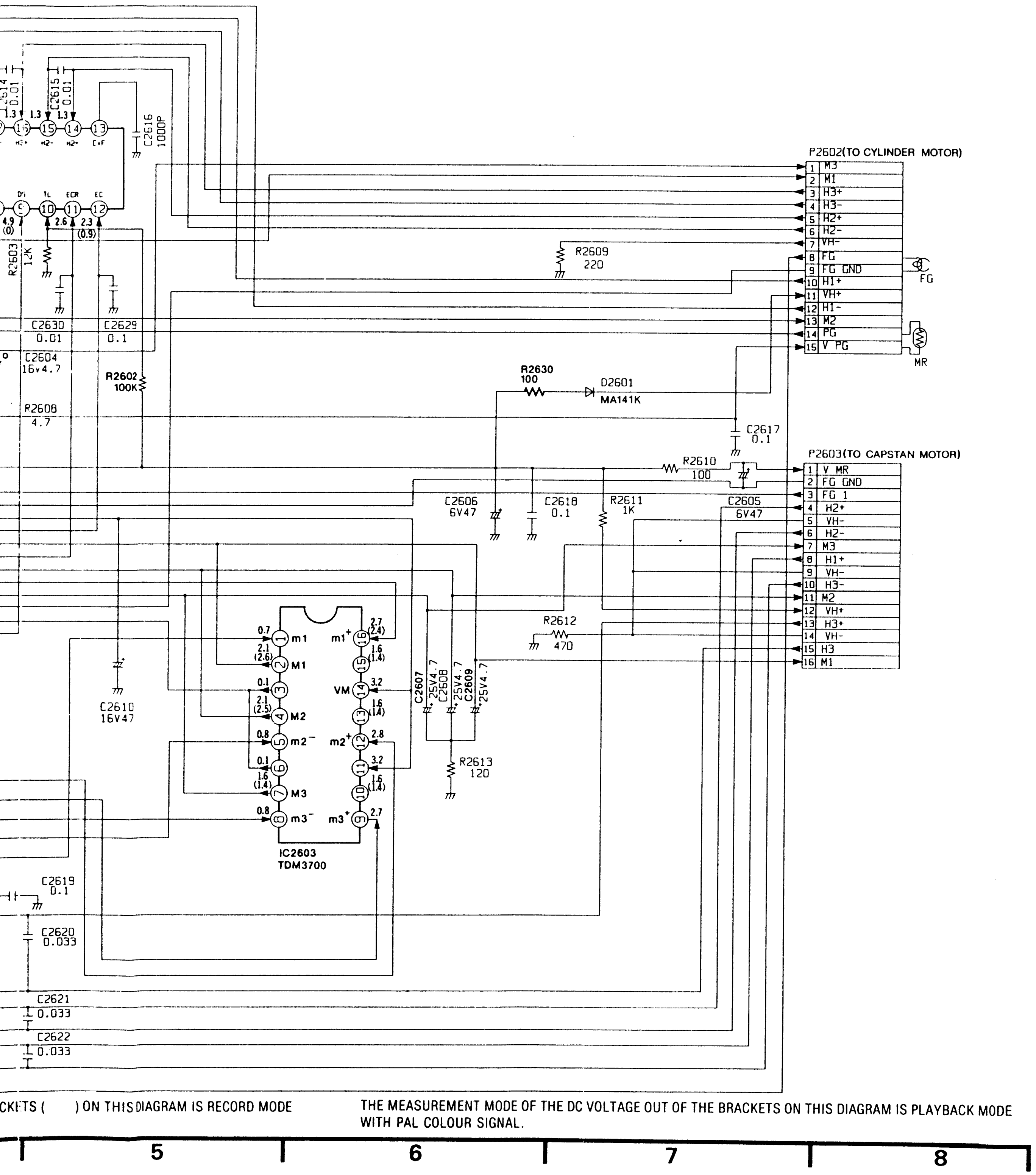
NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

IC BLOCK


FG-
ED/S
H1-
H1+
H2-
H2+
H3-
H3+
ECR
EC
Vcc
H1+
H1-
H2+
H2-
H3+
H3-
HALL AMP
CNF
EC
ECR
TORQUE LIMIT
TL

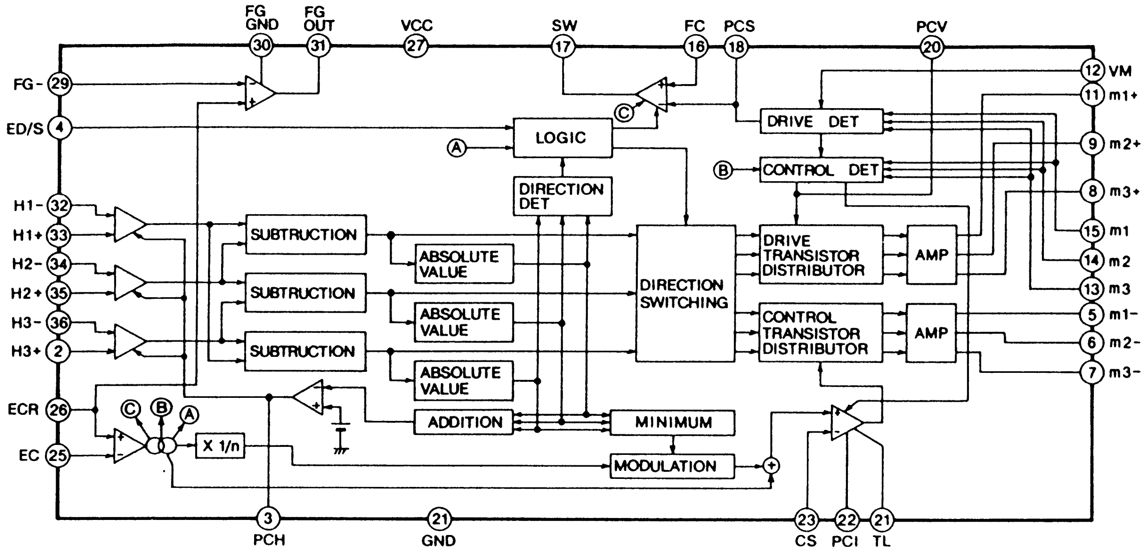

P2602(TO CYLINDER MOTOR)
1 M3
2 M1
3 H3+
4 H3-
5 H2+
6 H2-
7 VH-
8 FG
9 FG GND
10 H1+
11 VH+
12 H1-
13 M2
14 PG
15 V PG
FG
MR
P2603(TO CAPSTAN MOTOR)
1 V MR
2 FG GND
3 FG 1
4 H2+
5 VH-
6 H2-
7 M3
8 H1+
9 VH-
10 H3-
11 M2
12 VH+
13 H3+
14 VH-
15 H3
16 M1
R2609 220
R2630 100
D2601 MA141K
C2617 0.1
R2610 100
C2606 6V47
C2618 0.1
R2611 1K
C2605 6V47
R2612 470
R2613 120
C2607 25V4.7
C2608 25V4.7
C2609 25V4.7
IC2603 TDM3700
m1
M1
M2
m2⁻
M3
m3⁻
m1⁺
VM
m2⁺
m3⁺
C2614 0.01
C2615 0.01
C2616 1000P
R2603 12K
C2630 0.01
C2629 0.1
C2604 16V4.7
R2602 100K
R2608 4.7
C2610 16V47
C2619 0.1
C2620 0.033
C2621 0.033
C2622 0.033
5
6
7
8

CKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE

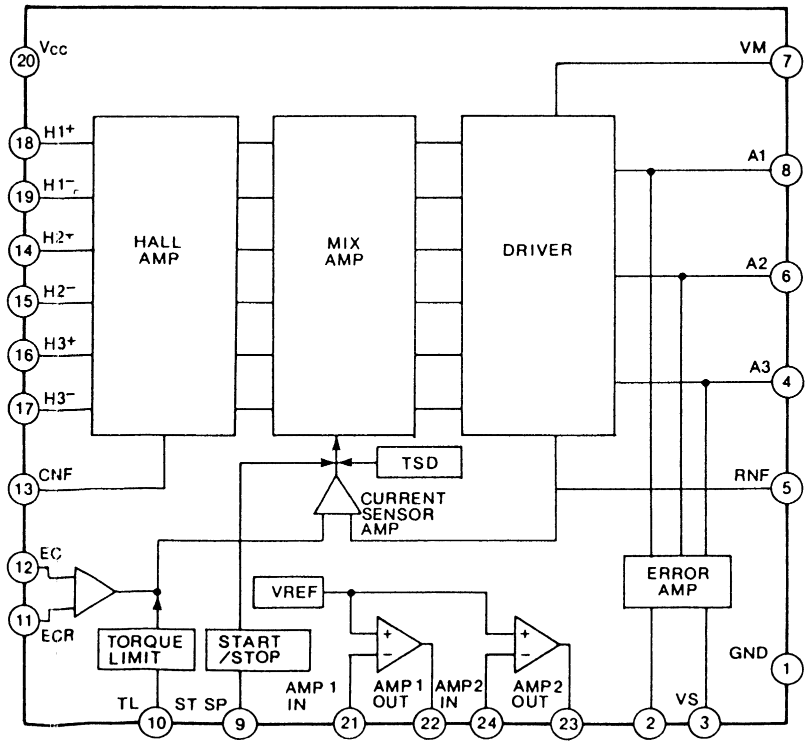
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

IC BLOCK

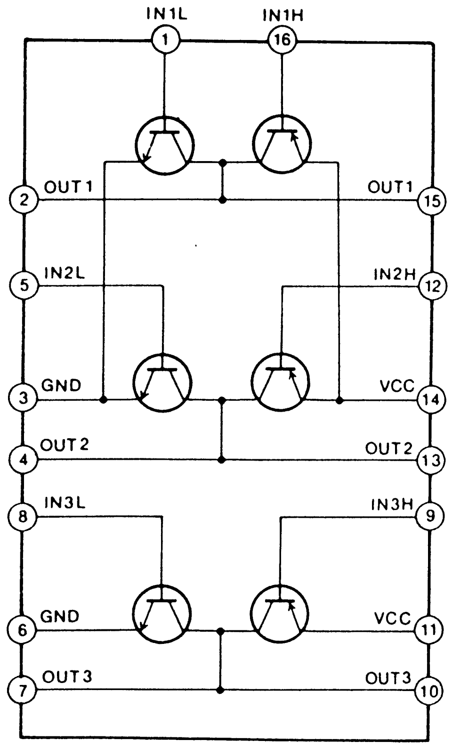
IC2602 (AN3819FBS)


FG GND
FG OUT
VCC
SW
FC
PCS
PCV
FG-
ED/S
H1-
H1+
H2-
H2+
H3-
H3+
ECR
EC
LOGIC
DIRECTION DET
SUBTRUCTION
SUBTRUCTION
SUBTRUCTION
ABSOLUTE VALUE
ABSOLUTE VALUE
ABSOLUTE VALUE
ADDITION
DIRECTION SWITCHING
MINIMUM
MODULATION
X 1/n
DRIVE DET
CONTROL DET
DRIVE TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR
CONTROL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR
AMP
AMP
VM
m1+
m2+
m3+
m1
m2
m3
m1-
m2-
m3-
PCH
GND
CS
PCI
TL

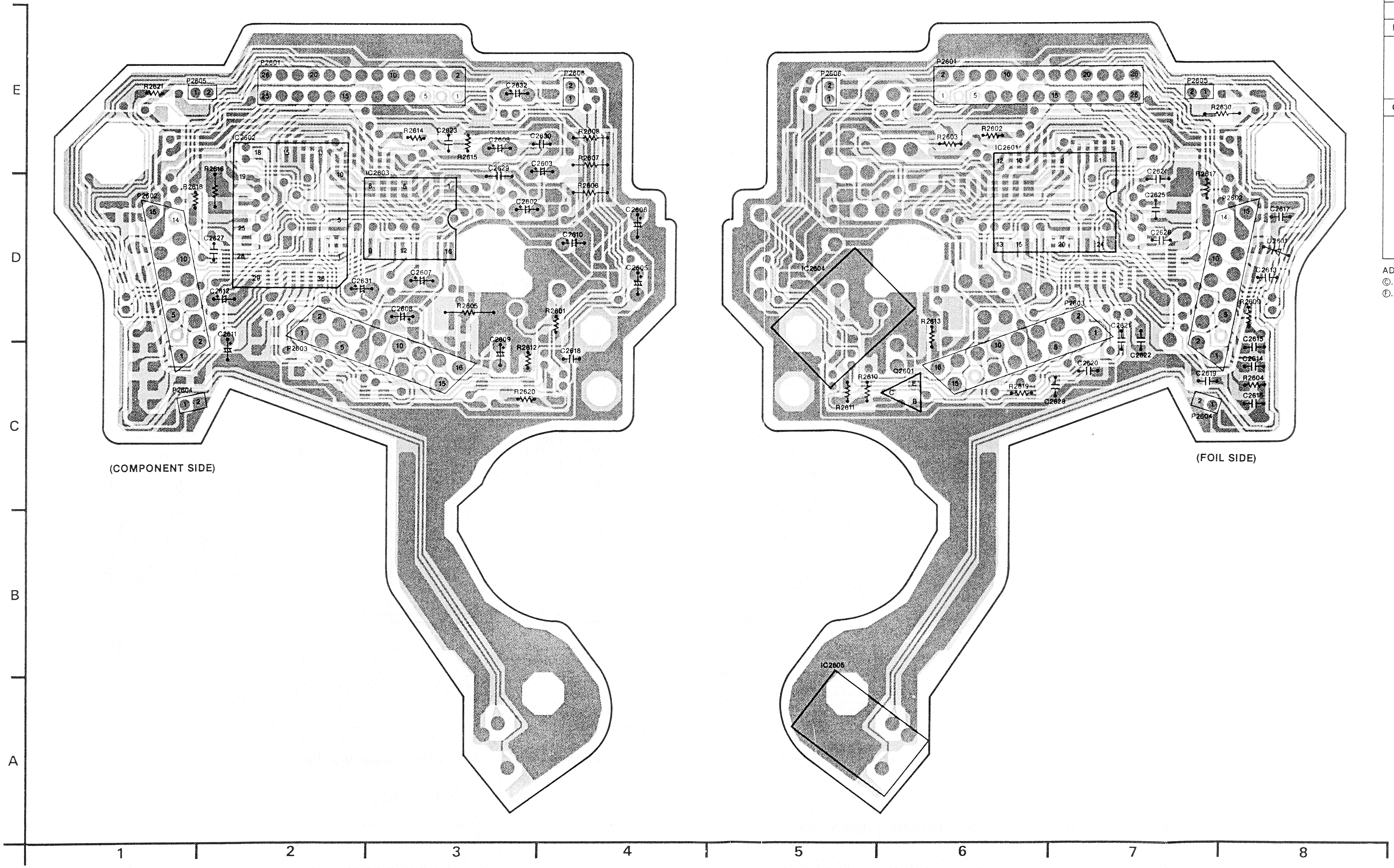
IC2601 (BA6456FS)


Vcc
H1+
H1-
H2+
H2-
H3+
H3-
CNF
EC
ECR
HALL AMP
MIX AMP
DRIVER
TSD
CURRENT SENSOR AMP
VREF
TORQUE LIMIT
START /STOP
ERROR AMP
VM
A1
A2
A3
RNF
GND
TL
ST SP
AMP 1 IN
AMP 1 OUT
AMP2 IN
AMP2 OUT
VS

IC2603 (TDM3700TP1)


IN1L
IN1H
OUT1
OUT1
IN2L
IN2H
GND
VCC
OUT2
OUT2
IN3L
IN3H
GND
VCC
OUT3
OUT3

3-29. MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A.


E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
P2601
P2605
P2606
R2621
IC2602
IC2603
IC2601
IC2604
IC2605
P2602
P2603
P2604
Q2601
D2601
C2632
C2623
C2608
C2630
C2603
C2629
C2602
C2610
C2606
C2605
C2627
C2612
C2611
C2631
C2607
C2608
C2609
C2618
C2617
C2613
C2615
C2614
C2616
C2619
C2620
C2621
C2622
C2624
C2625
C2626
C2628
R2614
R2615
R2608
R2607
R2606
R2616
R2618
R2605
R2601
R2612
R2620
R2603
R2602
R2630
R2617
R2613
R2609
R2604
R2610
R2611
R2619
E
C
B

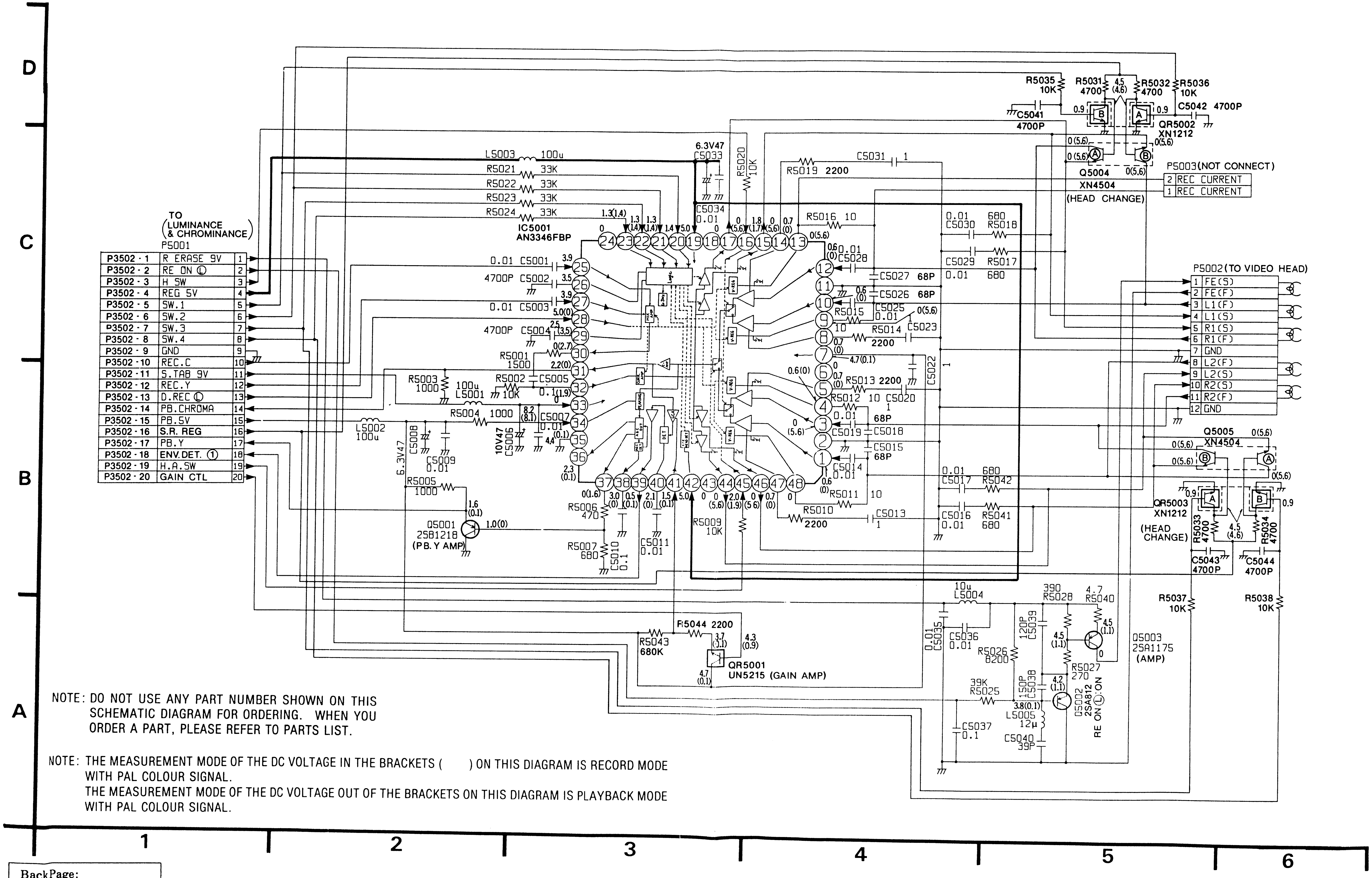
(COMPONENT SIDE)

(FOIL SIDE)

MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A.	
Transistor	
Q2601	C-6 Ⓕ
Integrated Circuit	
IC2601	D-6 Ⓕ
IC2602	E-2 Ⓒ
IC2603	D-3 Ⓒ
IC2604	D-5 Ⓕ
IC2605	A-5 Ⓕ
Connector	
P2601	E-2 Ⓒ
P2601	E-6 Ⓕ
P2602	D-1 Ⓒ
P2602	D-8 Ⓕ
P2603	C-2 Ⓒ
P2603	C-7 Ⓕ
P2604	C-1 Ⓒ
P2604	C-7 Ⓕ
P2605	E-1 Ⓒ
P2605	E-7 Ⓕ
P2606	E-4 Ⓒ
P2606	E-5 Ⓕ

ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

3-30. HEAD AMP SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
TO (LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE)
P5001
P3502 - 1 R ERASE 9V 1
P3502 - 2 RE ON Ⓛ 2
P3502 - 3 H SW 3
P3502 - 4 REG 5V 4
P3502 - 5 SW.1 5
P3502 - 6 SW.2 6
P3502 - 7 SW.3 7
P3502 - 8 SW.4 8
P3502 - 9 GND 9
P3502 - 10 REC.C 10
P3502 - 11 S.TAB 9V 11
P3502 - 12 REC.Y 12
P3502 - 13 D.REC Ⓛ 13
P3502 - 14 PB.CHROMA 14
P3502 - 15 PB.5V 15
P3502 - 16 S.R. REG 16
P3502 - 17 PB.Y 17
P3502 - 18 ENV.DET. ① 18
P3502 - 19 H.A.SW 19
P3502 - 20 GAIN CTL 20
IC5001
AN3346FBP
L5003 100u
R5021 33K
R5022 33K
R5023 33K
R5024 33K
6.3V47
C5033
C5034
0.01
R5020
10K
R5019 2200
C5031 1
R5016 10
0.01 C5030
680 R5018
C5029 0.01
R5017 680
C5028 0.01
C5027 68P
C5026 68P
R5015 10
C5025 0.01
R5014 2200
C5023
C5022 1
R5013 2200
R5012 10
C5020 1
C5019 0.01
C5018 68P
C5015 68P
C5014 0.01
R5011 10
R5010 2200
C5013 1
0.01 C5017
680 R5042
C5016 0.01
R5041 680
0.01 C5001
4700P C5002
0.01 C5003
4700P C5004
R5001 1500
R5002 10K
C5005 0.1
R5003 1000
100u L5001
R5004 1000
C5007 0.01
L5002 100u
C5008 6.3V47
C5009 0.01
10V47 C5006
R5005 1000
Q5001 2SB1218 (PB.Y AMP)
R5006 470
R5007 680
C5010 0.1
C5011 0.01
R5009 10K
R5044 2200
R5043 680K
QR5001 UN5215 (GAIN AMP)
L5004 10u
C5035 0.01
C5036 0.01
C5039 120P
R5026 8200
R5028 390
R5040 4.7
Q5003 2SA1175 (AMP)
R5027 270
R5025 39K
C5038 150P
L5005 12μ
C5040 39P
C5037 0.1
Q5002 2SA812 RE ON Ⓛ:ON
R5035 10K
R5031 4700
R5032 4700
R5036 10K
C5041 4700P
C5042 4700P
QR5002 XN1212
Q5004 XN4504 (HEAD CHANGE)
P5003(NOT CONNECT)
2 REC CURRENT
1 REC CURRENT
P5002(TO VIDEO HEAD)
1 FE(S)
2 FE(F)
3 L1(F)
4 L1(S)
5 R1(S)
6 R1(F)
7 GND
8 L2(F)
9 L2(S)
10 R2(S)
11 R2(F)
12 GND
Q5005 XN4504
QR5003 XN1212 (HEAD CHANGE)
R5033 4700
R5034 4700
C5043 4700P
C5044 4700P
R5037 10K
R5038 10K

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH PAL COLOUR SIGNAL.

Back Page:
MOTOR DRIVE Section

3-31. HEAD AMP C.B.A.

HEAD AMP C.B.A.

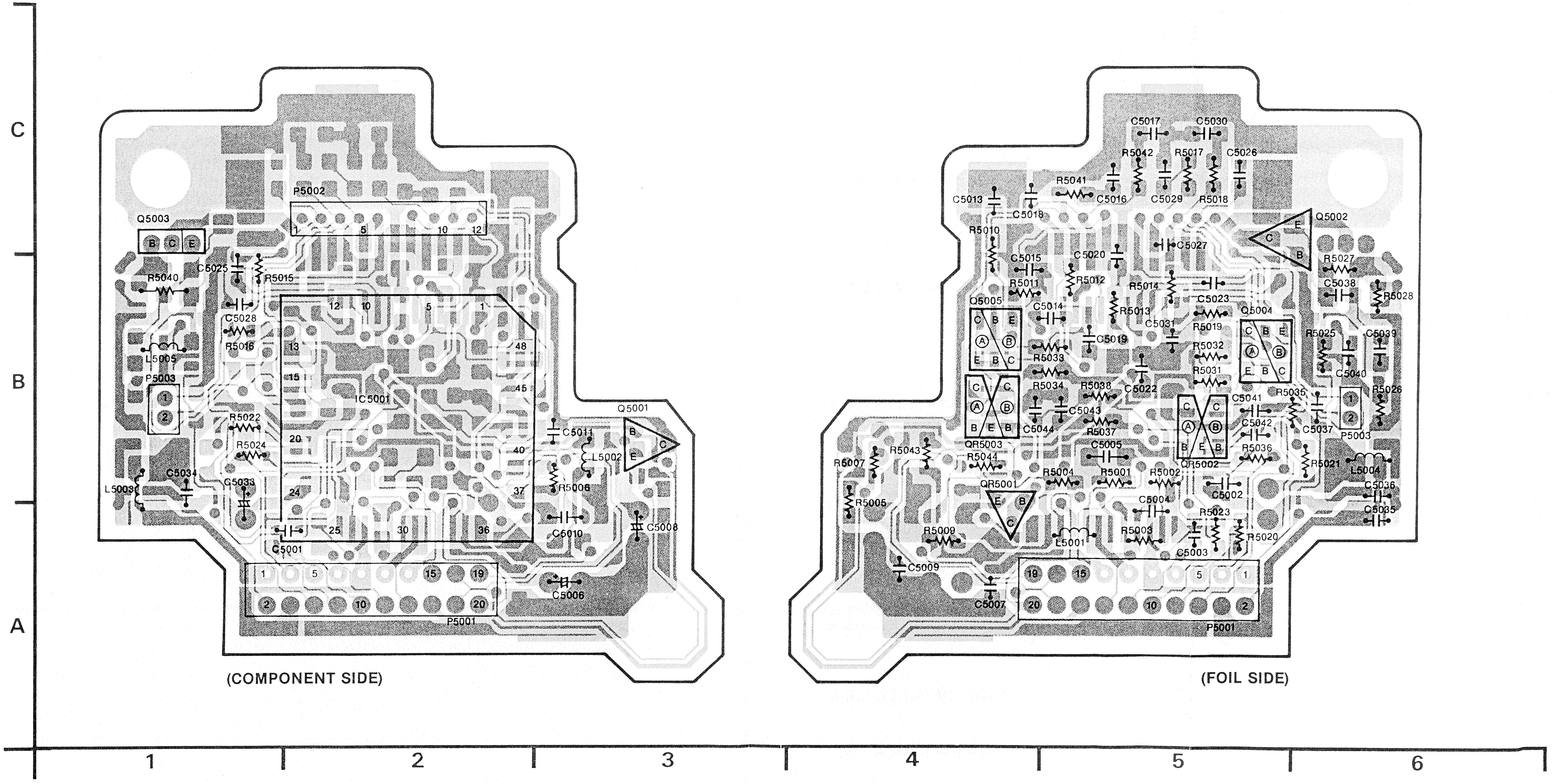
Transistor	
Q5001	B-3 Ⓒ
Q5002	C-6 Ⓕ
Q5003	C-1 Ⓒ
Q5004	B-5 Ⓕ
Q5005	B-4 Ⓕ

Transistor & Resistor	
QR5001	B-4 Ⓕ
QR5002	B-5 Ⓕ
QR5003	B-4 Ⓕ

Integrated Circuit	
IC5001	B-2 Ⓒ

Connector	
P5001	A-2 Ⓒ
P5001	C-5 Ⓕ
P5002	D-2 Ⓒ
P5003	B-1 Ⓒ
P5003	B-6 Ⓕ

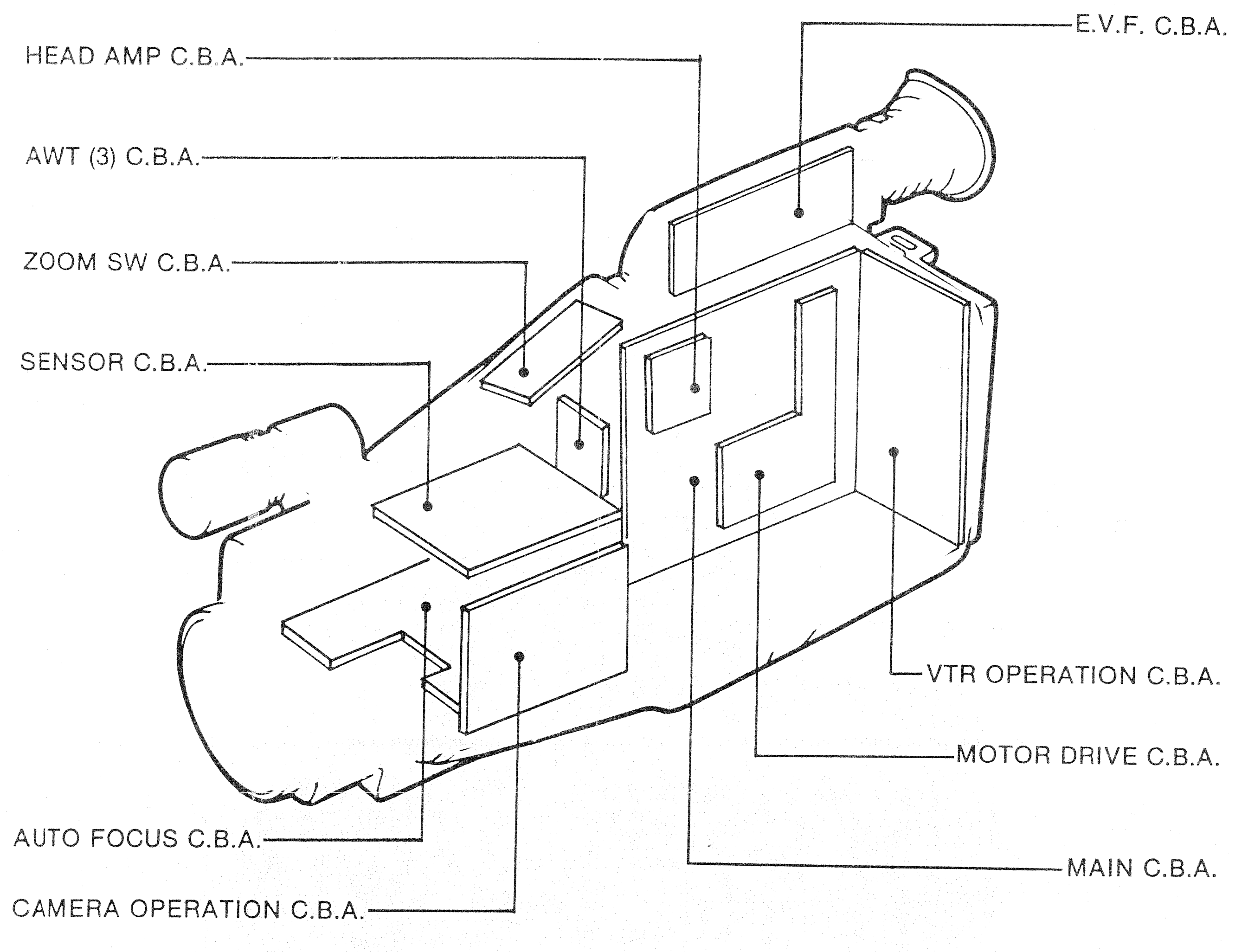
ADDRESS INFORMATION
Ⓒ...COMPONENT SIDE
Ⓕ...FOIL SIDE

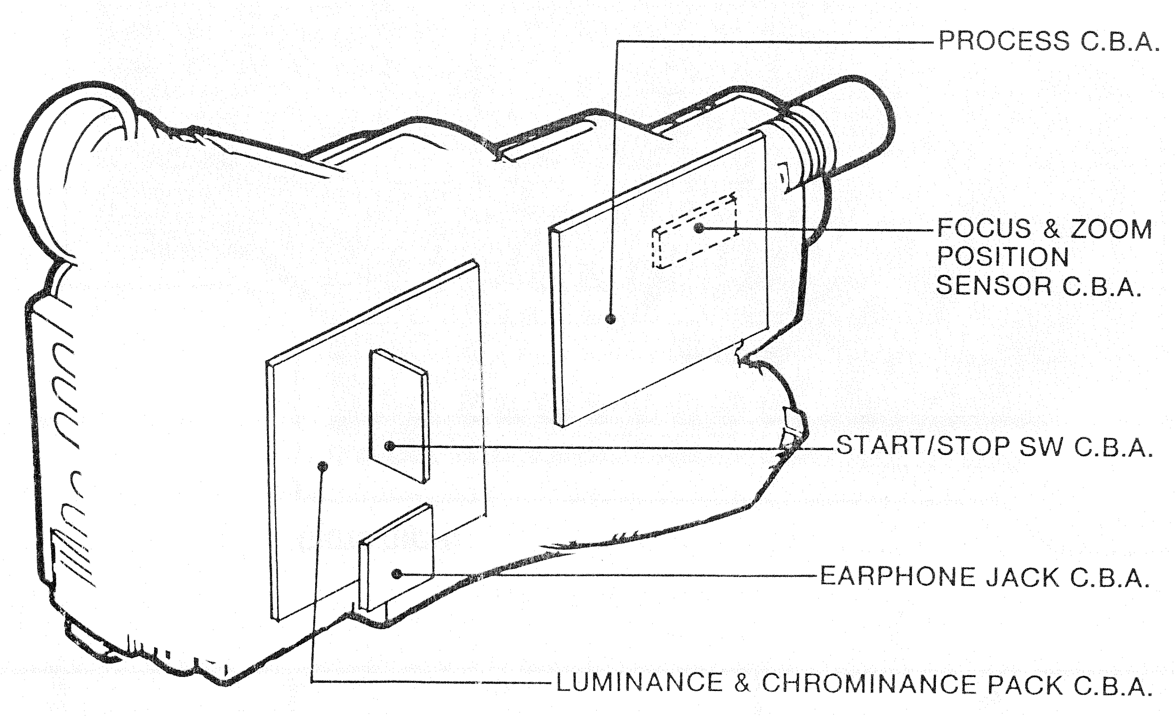

C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
P5002
Q5003
B C E
R5040
C5025
R5015
C5028
R5016
L5005
P5003
IC5001
R5022
R5024
C5034
C5033
L5003
C5001
P5001
C5006
C5010
C5008
R5006
L5002
C5011
Q5001
C5017
C5030
R5042
R5017
C5026
R5041
C5016
C5029
R5018
C5013
C5018
R5010
Q5002
C5015
C5020
C5027
R5011
R5012
R5014
R5027
C5038
R5028
Q5005
C5014
R5013
C5023
C5031
R5019
Q5004
R5025
C5039
C5019
R5033
R5032
R5031
C5040
R5034
R5038
C5022
R5035
R5026
C5044
C5043
R5037
C5041
C5042
C5037
P5003
QR5003
C5005
R5036
R5021
R5007
R5043
R5044
QR5002
L5004
QR5001
R5004
R5001
R5002
C5036
R5005
C5004
C5002
C5035
R5023
R5009
L5001
R5003
R5020
C5003
C5009
C5007
P5001

(COMPONENT SIDE)

(FOIL SIDE)

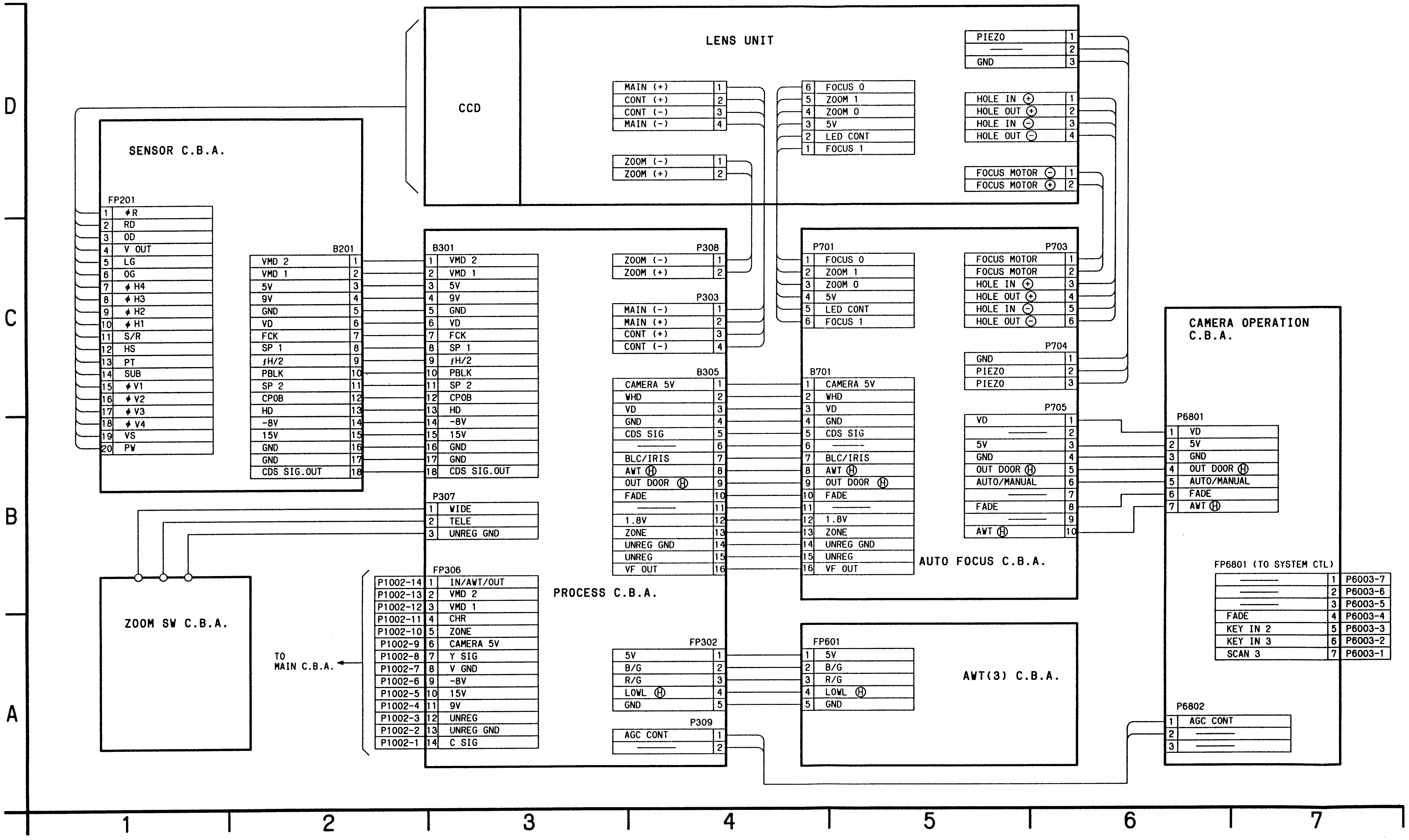
3-32. CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUT


E.V.F. C.B.A.
HEAD AMP C.B.A.
AWT (3) C.B.A.
ZOOM SW C.B.A.
SENSOR C.B.A.
VTR OPERATION C.B.A.
MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A.
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
MAIN C.B.A.
CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.

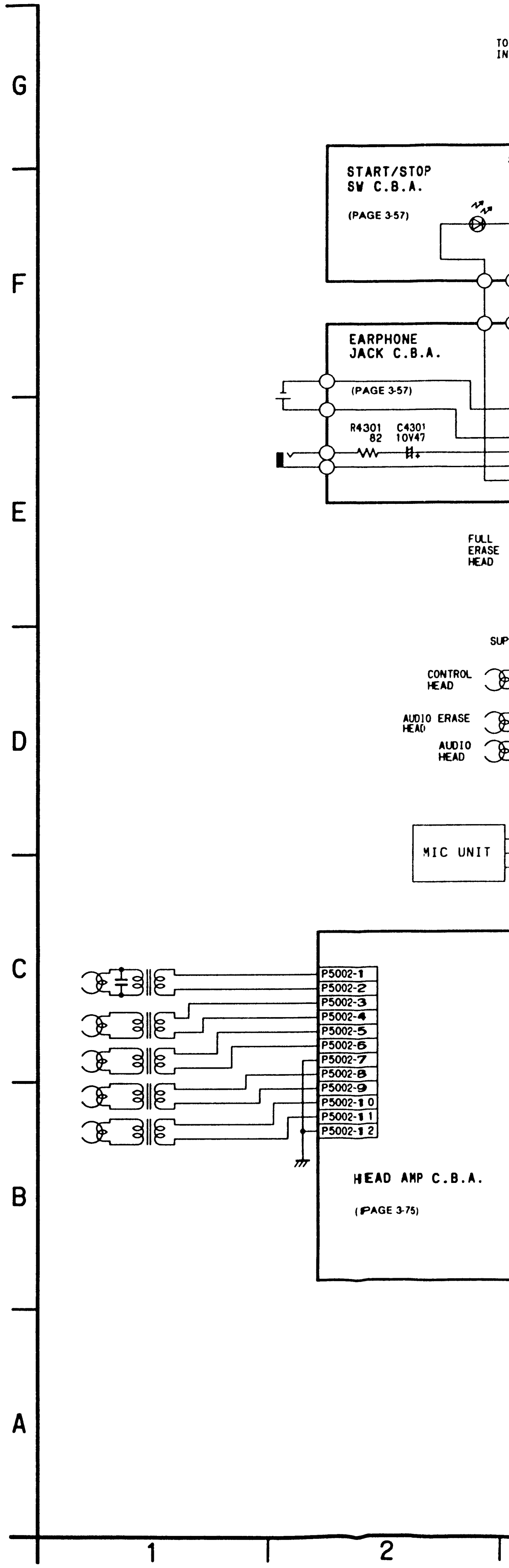

PROCESS C.B.A.
FOCUS & ZOOM POSITION SENSOR C.B.A.
START/STOP SW C.B.A.
EARPHONE JACK C.B.A.
LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.

Back Page:
HEAD AMP Section

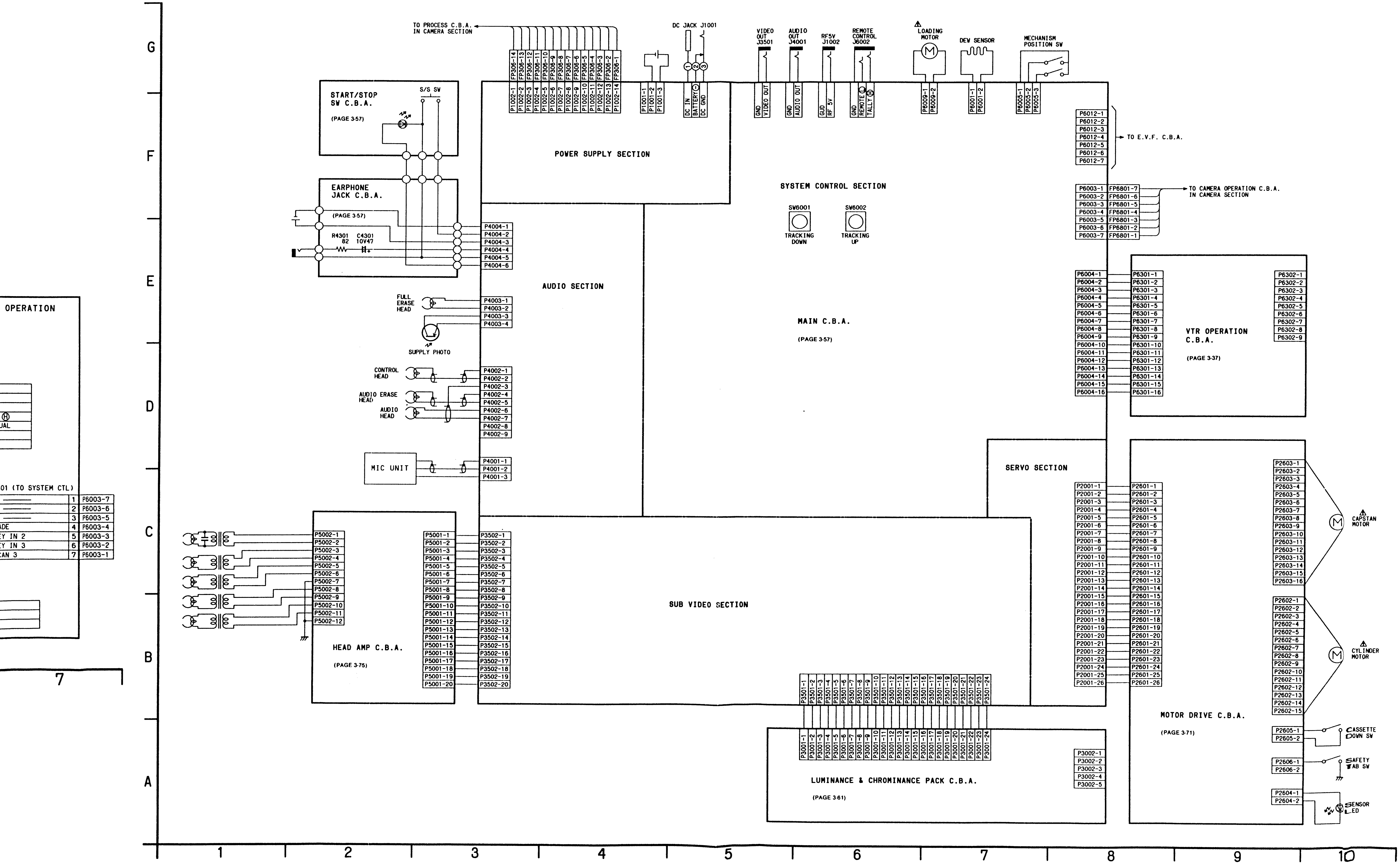
3-33. CAMERA INTERCONNECTION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


LENS UNIT
CCD
SENSOR C.B.A.
FP201
1 φR
2 RD
3 OD
4 V OUT
5 LG
6 OG
7 φH4
8 φH3
9 φH2
10 φH1
11 S/R
12 HS
13 PT
14 SUB
15 φV1
16 φV2
17 φV3
18 φV4
19 VS
20 PW
B201
VMD 2 1
VMD 1 2
5V 3
9V 4
GND 5
VD 6
FCK 7
SP 1 8
fH/2 9
PBLK 10
SP 2 11
CPOB 12
HD 13
-8V 14
15V 15
GND 16
GND 17
CDS SIG.OUT 18
B301
1 VMD 2
2 VMD 1
3 5V
4 9V
5 GND
6 VD
7 FCK
8 SP 1
9 fH/2
10 PBLK
11 SP 2
12 CPOB
13 HD
14 -8V
15 15V
16 GND
17 GND
18 CDS SIG.OUT
P307
1 WIDE
2 TELE
3 UNREG GND
ZOOM SW C.B.A.
TO MAIN C.B.A.
FP306
P1002-14 1 IN/AWT/OUT
P1002-13 2 VMD 2
P1002-12 3 VMD 1
P1002-11 4 CHR
P1002-10 5 ZONE
P1002-9 6 CAMERA 5V
P1002-8 7 Y SIG
P1002-7 8 V GND
P1002-6 9 -8V
P1002-5 10 15V
P1002-4 11 9V
P1002-3 12 UNREG
P1002-2 13 UNREG GND
P1002-1 14 C SIG
PROCESS C.B.A.
MAIN (+) 1
CONT (+) 2
CONT (-) 3
MAIN (-) 4
ZOOM (-) 1
ZOOM (+) 2
P308
ZOOM (-) 1
ZOOM (+) 2
P303
MAIN (-) 1
MAIN (+) 2
CONT (+) 3
CONT (-) 4
B305
CAMERA 5V 1
WHD 2
VD 3
GND 4
CDS SIG 5
——— 6
BLC/IRIS 7
AWT Ⓗ 8
OUT DOOR Ⓗ 9
FADE 10
——— 11
1.8V 12
ZONE 13
UNREG GND 14
UNREG 15
VF OUT 16
FP302
5V 1
B/G 2
R/G 3
LOWL Ⓗ 4
GND 5
P309
AGC CONT 1
——— 2
6 FOCUS 0
5 ZOOM 1
4 ZOOM 0
3 5V
2 LED CONT
1 FOCUS 1
PIEZO 1
——— 2
GND 3
HOLE IN ⊕ 1
HOLE OUT ⊕ 2
HOLE IN ⊖ 3
HOLE OUT ⊖ 4
FOCUS MOTOR ⊖ 1
FOCUS MOTOR ⊕ 2
P701
1 FOCUS 0
2 ZOOM 1
3 ZOOM 0
4 5V
5 LED CONT
6 FOCUS 1
P703
FOCUS MOTOR 1
FOCUS MOTOR 2
HOLE IN ⊕ 3
HOLE OUT ⊕ 4
HOLE IN ⊖ 5
HOLE OUT ⊖ 6
P704
GND 1
PIEZO 2
PIEZO 3
B701
1 CAMERA 5V
2 WHD
3 VD
4 GND
5 CDS SIG
6 ———
7 BLC/IRIS
8 AWT Ⓗ
9 OUT DOOR Ⓗ
10 FADE
11 ———
12 1.8V
13 ZONE
14 UNREG GND
15 UNREG
16 VF OUT
P705
VD 1
——— 2
5V 3
GND 4
OUT DOOR Ⓗ 5
AUTO/MANUAL 6
——— 7
FADE 8
——— 9
AWT Ⓗ 10
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
FP601
1 5V
2 B/G
3 R/G
4 LOWL Ⓗ
5 GND
AWT(3) C.B.A.
CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.
P6801
1 VD
2 5V
3 GND
4 OUT DOOR Ⓗ
5 AUTO/MANUAL
6 FADE
7 AWT Ⓗ
FP6801 (TO SYSTEM CTL)
——— 1 P6003-7
——— 2 P6003-6
——— 3 P6003-5
FADE 4 P6003-4
KEY IN 2 5 P6003-3
KEY IN 3 6 P6003-2
SCAN 3 7 P6003-1
P6802
1 AGC CONT
2 ———
3 ———
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

3-34. VTR INTERCONNECTIO


TO
IN
START/STOP
SW C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-57)
EARPHONE
JACK C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-57)
R4301 82
C4301 10V47
FULL ERASE HEAD
SUP
CONTROL HEAD
AUDIO ERASE HEAD
AUDIO HEAD
MIC UNIT
P5002-1
P5002-2
P5002-3
P5002-4
P5002-5
P5002-6
P5002-7
P5002-8
P5002-9
P5002-10
P5002-11
P5002-12
HEAD AMP C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-75)
G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2

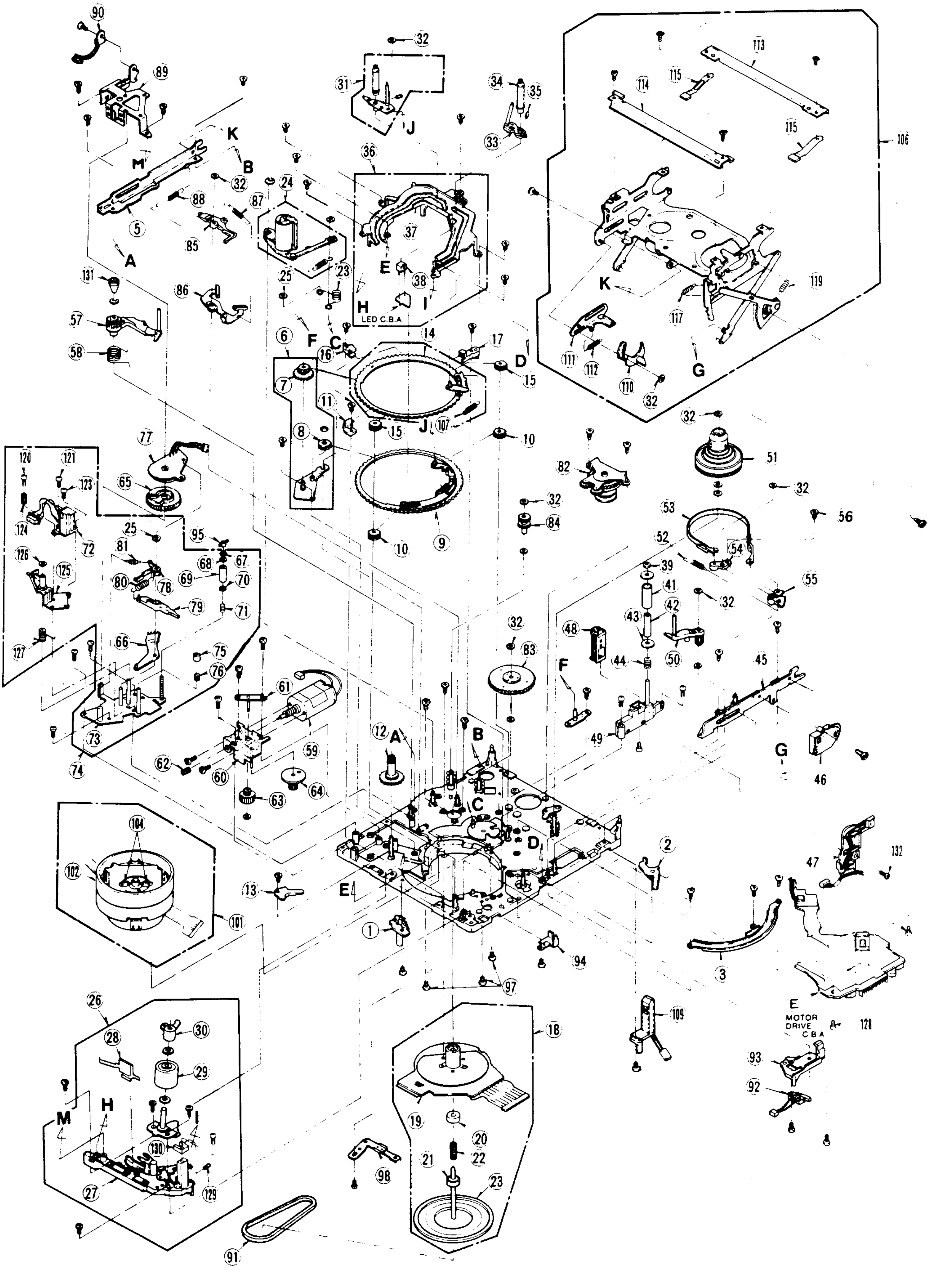
3-34. VTR INTERCONNECTION SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM


G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
OPERATION
01 (TO SYSTEM CTL)
ADE
EY IN 2
EY IN 3
EAN 3
JAL
P6003-7
P6003-6
P6003-5
P6003-4
P6003-3
P6003-2
P6003-1
TO PROCESS C.B.A. IN CAMERA SECTION
FP306-14 … FP306-1
P1002-1 … P1002-14
DC JACK J1001
P1001-1
P1001-2
P1001-3
DC IN
BATTERY ⊖
DC GND
VIDEO OUT J3501
GND
VIDEO OUT
AUDIO OUT J4001
GND
AUDIO OUT
RF5V J1002
GND
RF 5V
REMOTE CONTROL J6002
GND
REMOTE ⊕
TALLY ⊕
LOADING MOTOR
P6009-1
P6009-2
DEW SENSOR
P6001-1
P6001-2
MECHANISM POSITION SW
P6005-1
P6005-2
P6005-3
START/STOP SW C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-57)
S/S SW
POWER SUPPLY SECTION
P6012-1 … P6012-7
TO E.V.F. C.B.A.
EARPHONE JACK C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-57)
R4301 82
C4301 10V47
P4004-1 … P4004-6
SYSTEM CONTROL SECTION
SW6001
TRACKING DOWN
SW6002
TRACKING UP
P6003-1 … P6003-7
FP6801-7 … FP6801-1
TO CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A. IN CAMERA SECTION
AUDIO SECTION
FULL ERASE HEAD
SUPPLY PHOTO
P4003-1 … P4003-4
MAIN C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-57)
P6004-1 … P6004-16
P6301-1 … P6301-16
VTR OPERATION C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-37)
P6302-1 … P6302-9
CONTROL HEAD
AUDIO ERASE HEAD
AUDIO HEAD
P4002-1 … P4002-9
MIC UNIT
P4001-1
P4001-2
P4001-3
SERVO SECTION
P2001-1 … P2001-26
P2601-1 … P2601-26
P2603-1 … P2603-16
CAPSTAN MOTOR
P5002-1 … P5002-12
P5001-1 … P5001-20
P3502-1 … P3502-20
HEAD AMP C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-75)
SUB VIDEO SECTION
P2602-1 … P2602-15
CYLINDER MOTOR
P3501-1 … P3501-24
P3001-1 … P3001-24
MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-71)
P2605-1
P2605-2
CASSETTE DOWN SW
P3002-1 … P3002-5
P2606-1
P2606-2
SAFETY TAB SW
LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.
(PAGE 3-61)
P2604-1
P2604-2
SENSOR LED

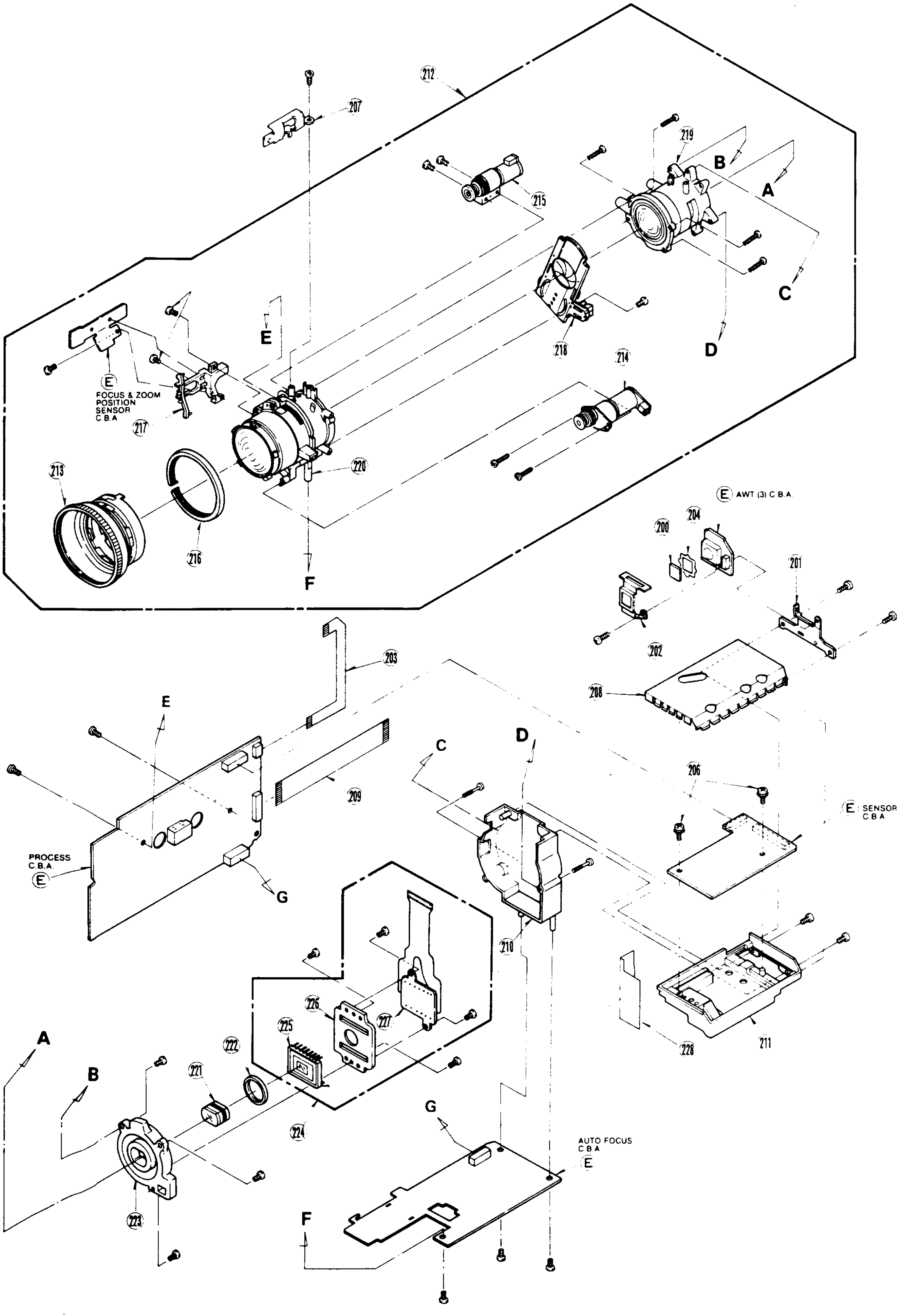
SECTION 4
EXPLODED VIEWS & PARTS LIST

4-1. EXPLODED VIEWS

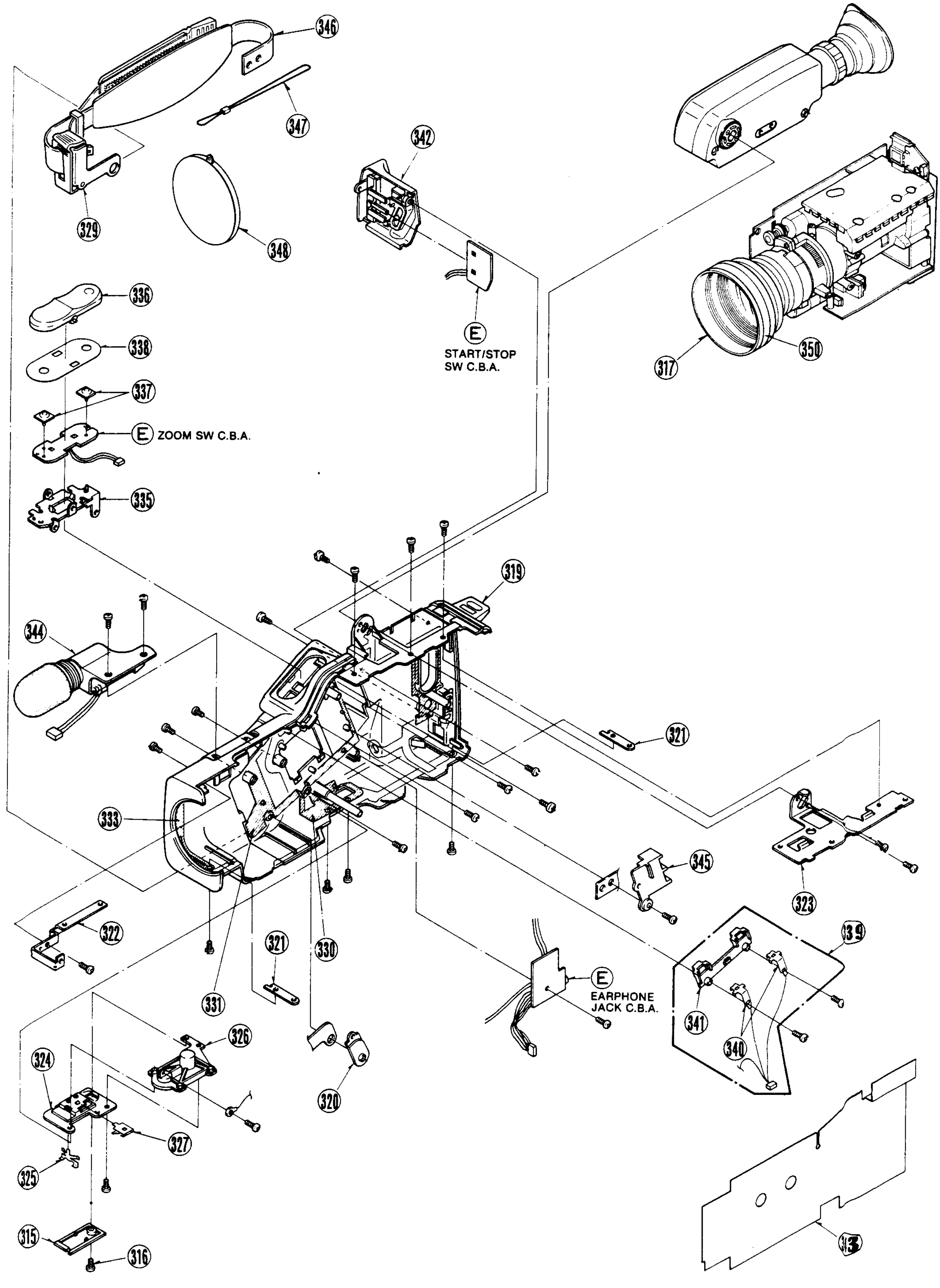
❶ VTR MECHANISM SECTION

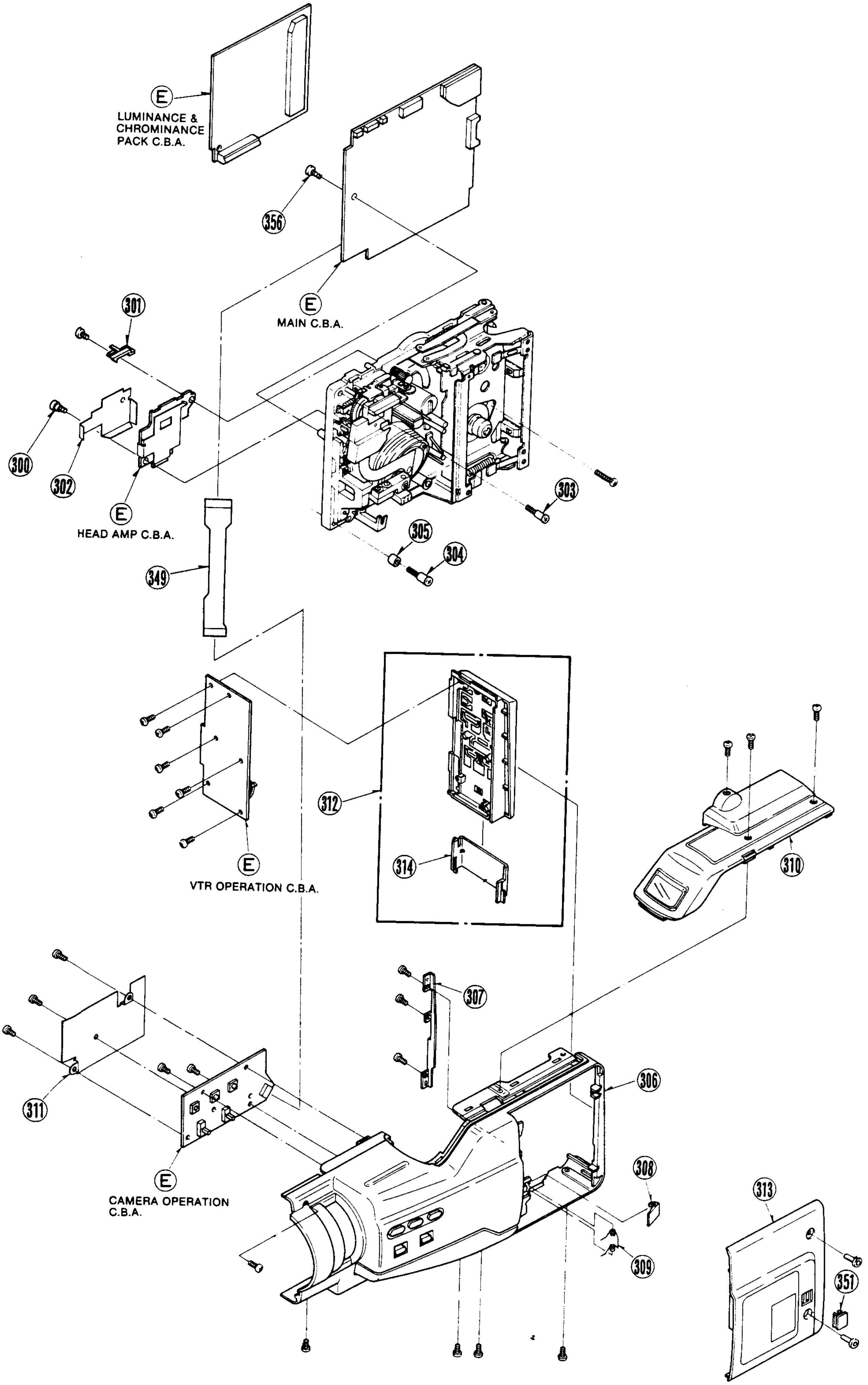

90
89
32
31
J
34
35
33
113
115
114
115
106
K
B
M
32
88
87
24
36
5
37
85
A
E
38
131
25
23
86
H
LED C.B.A
I
K
119
117
57
6
F
C
14
17
58
16
D
15
111
112
110
G
32
7
11
J
107
15
10
32
8
77
82
51
120
121
123
65
32
124
72
53
56
25
95
67
84
81
68
52
54
126
125
80
78
69
70
39
55
10
9
79
71
41
32
42
43
127
66
75
32
48
76
83
44
50
45
61
F
12
A
B
49
G
73
62
59
46
74
60
64
63
C
D
104
2
132
102
47
13
E
101
1
3
94
97
E
MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A
128
26
18
109
30
28
93
29
92
M
H
I
19
20
22
21
98
23
130
27
129
91

CAMERA LENS SECTION

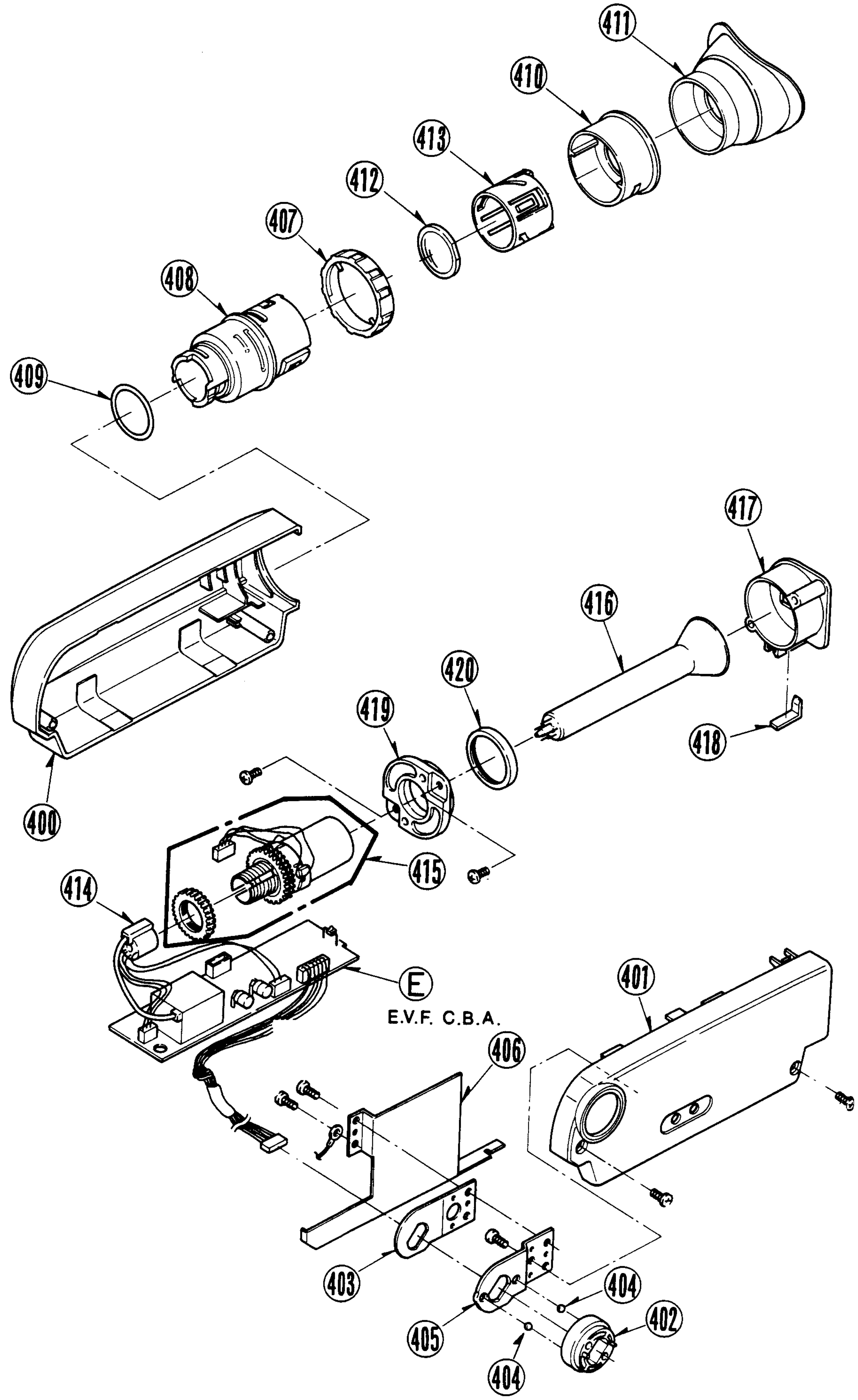

212
207
219
B
A
215
C
E
D
218
214
E FOCUS & ZOOM POSITION SENSOR C.B.A
217
213
216
220
F
E AWT (3) C.B.A.
204
200
201
202
203
208
E
C
D
209
206
E SENSOR C.B.A
PROCESS C.B.A. E
G
210
226
227
225
222
221
A
B
228
211
224
G
AUTO FOCUS C.B.A E
F
223

CHASSIS & FRAME SECTION

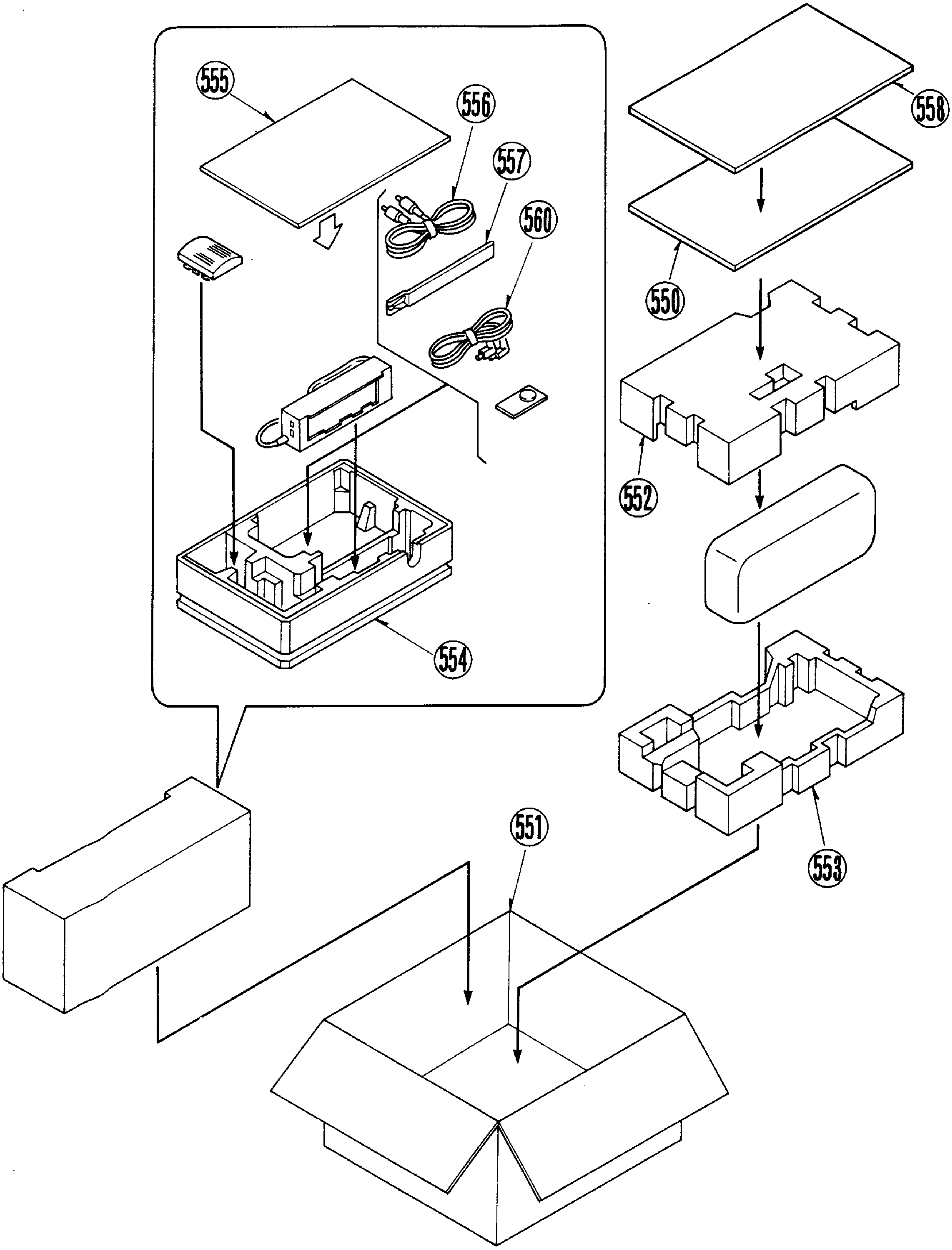

346
347
342
329
348
336
338
337
E ZOOM SW C.B.A.
335
E
START/STOP
SW C.B.A.
317
350
319
344
321
333
345
323
339
322
321
330
331
E
EARPHONE
JACK C.B.A.
341
340
326
324
320
327
325
315
316
313


E
LUMINANCE & CHROMINANCE PACK C.B.A.
E
MAIN C.B.A.
E
HEAD AMP C.B.A.
E
VTR OPERATION C.B.A.
E
CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.

E.V.F. SECTION


E
E.V.F. C.B.A.

PACKING PARTS & ACCESSORIES SECTION


555
556
557
560
554
558
550
552
553
551

Mechanical partslist VKR6843

1	4822 403 53675	LOADING GUIDE (T)
2	4822 403 53765	EJECT LEVER UNIT
3	4822 403 53672	LOADING GUIDE (S)
4	4822 466 82615	CASS.SUPPORT PLATE
5	4822 403 53755	CASS.STAND (T)
6	4822 403 53699	LOAD.GEAR BASE UNIT
7	4822 522 32567	LOADING GEAR (S)
8	4822 522 32568	LOADING GEAR (T)
9	4822 522 32733	LOAD.RING (T) UNIT
10	4822 522 32566	RING GUIDE GEAR (T)
11	4822 532 11909	RING GUIDE (2)
12	4822 522 32732	TERMINAL GEAR
13	4822 532 11912	RING LIMITER
14	4822 532 11913	LOAD.RING (S) UNIT
15	4822 522 32565	RING GUIDE GEAR (S)
16	4822 532 11908	RING GUIDE (1)
17	4822 532 11911	RING GUIDE (3)
18	4822 361 21189	CAPSTAM MOTOR UNIT
19	4822 466 82397	STATOR UNIT
20	4822 532 61127	UPPER BEARING
21	4822 532 61128	UNDER BEARING
22	4822 492 70485	THRUST SPRING
23	4822 492 32948	CAM SPRING
24	4822 403 53928	PRESSURE LEVER UNIT
25	4822 532 52067	CUT WASHER (B)
26	4822 403 53941	V STOPPER BASE UNIT
27	4822 403 53939	V STOPPER BASE
28	4822 466 82398	PRESSURE PLATE
29	4822 528 90753	IMPEDANCE ROLLER
30	4822 532 52185	SUPPLY UPPER LIMITER
31	4822 403 53954	SHAFT HOLDER(T)UNIT
32	4822 532 52068	CUT WASHER (A)
33	4822 403 53703	SHAFT HOLDER S1 UNIT
34	4822 528 90706	S1 ROLLER POST UNIT
35	4822 502 13187	SCREW
37	4822 462 30462	LOAD.GUIDE
38	4822 130 33959	SENSOR LED
39	4822 505 10776	NUT
41	4822 528 90754	S1 ROLLER
42	4822 532 52189	S1 COLLAR
43	4822 532 52191	S1 LOWER LIMITER
44	4822 492 52156	S1 SPRING
45	4822 403 53951	CASS.STAND(S)1 UNIT
46	4822 403 53709	DAMPER UNIT
47	4822 403 53942	TAPE END DETECT.UNIT
48	4822 249 40261	FE HEAD
49	4822 403 53953	ER.HEAD BASE(1)UNIT
50	4822 403 53956	TENSION ARM UNIT
51	4822 528 10771	SUPPLY REEL TABLE
52	4822 492 32965	TENSION SPRING
53	4822 403 10297	TENSION BAND UNIT
53	4822 403 10297	TENSION BAND UNIT
55	4822 403 53674	BAND ADJUSTM.PIECE
56	4822 502 13185	BAND ARM SCREW
57	4822 403 53706	TAPE GUIDE ARM F UN.
58	4822 492 32949	TAPE GUIDE ARM SPR.
59	4822 361 30293	LOAD.MOTOR (1) UNIT
60	4822 403 53948	LOAD.MOTOR BRACK.UN.
61	4822 403 53949	MOTOR GEAR BASE UNIT
62	4822 502 13513	WORM ADJUSTM.SCREW
63	4822 522 32838	MOTOR GEAR A
64	4822 522 32837	MOTOR GEAR B
65	4822 522 32572	CONTROL CAM
66	4822 403 53711	SECTOR GEAR UNIT
67	4822 530 70475	T3 POST UNIT
68	4822 532 52188	T3 POST FLANGE
69	4822 532 52186	P1 SPACER
70	4822 532 52187	T3 POST BOTTOM
71	4822 492 32954	T3 POST SPRING
72	4822 249 10393	A/C HEAD UNIT
73	4822 403 53952	A/C HEAD PLATE UNIT
75	4822 505 11017	P2 POST ADJUST NUT
76	4822 492 52155	P2 POST ADJUST SPRI.
77	4822 528 30347	MODE SELECT SWITCH
78	4822 403 53708	TAPE GUID.LEVER(2)U.
79	4822 403 53945	TAPE GUID.LEVER(1)
80	4822 492 33128	TAPE GUID.LEVER SPR.
81	4822 492 33127	TAPE GUID.LEV.SPR(2)
82	4822 522 32575	IDLER UNIT
83	4822 522 32573	CLUTCH GEAR(T)UNIT
84	4822 462 41224	TAKEUP REEL GEAR
85	4822 403 53679	SOFT BRAKE ARM
86	4822 403 53707	SOFT BRAKE UNIT
87	4822 492 32951	SOFT BRAKE SPRING(1)
88	4822 492 33126	SOFT BRAKE SPRING(2)
89	4822 403 53943	H.A PLATE
90	4822 466 92673	HUMIDITY (DEW) RES.
91	4822 358 30899	DRIVE BELT
92	4822 276 12702	CASSETTE DOWN SW
93	4822 403 53944	CASS.DOWN SW HOLDER
94	4822 403 53665	MR SHIELD COVER
95	4822 462 41328	T3 POST CAP
97	4822 502 13184	CYLINDER SCREW
98	4822 403 53712	EARTH BRUSH UNIT
101	4822 691 20548	CYLINDER UNIT
102	4822 691 20522	UPPER CYLINDER UNIT
104	4822 502 13057	UPPER CYLINDER SCREW
106	4822 691 20565	CASSETTE UP UNIT
107	4822 492 32953	LOAD.RING(S)SPRING
109	4822 277 21377	SAFETY TAP SW
110	4822 403 53757	OPEN LEVER
111	4822 403 53764	OP.SLIDE LEV.(1)UNIT
112	4822 492 32957	OP.SLIDE LEV.SPRING
113	4822 432 60342	HOLDER STAY (F)
114	4822 432 60341	HOLDER STAY (R)
115	4822 492 70496	CATCH PLATE
117	4822 492 33125	LOCK SPRING
119	4822 492 33052	SPRING (S)
120	4822 502 13515	A/C SCREW
121	4822 502 13516	ADJUST SCREW
123	4822 502 13517	AZIMUTH SCREW
124	4822 492 33129	A/C HEAD SPRING
125	4822 403 53955	A/C HEAD ARM (1)UNIT
126	4822 505 10776	NUT
127	4822 492 42437	A/C SPRING
128	4822 502 13512	SCREW (A)
129	4822 502 13518	SCREW
130	4822 462 71637	V STOPPER
131	4822 505 11016	ADJUST NUT
132	4822 502 13519	TAPE END DETECT.UNIT
200	4822 380 20364	IR CUT FILTER
202	4822 403 53946	AWT HOOK SPRING
203	4822 320 50155	AWT FLEX.CORD
204	4822 466 61882	IR SPACER
206	4822 502 13061	SENSOR C.B.A.SCREW
207	4822 403 53947	CAMERA FIXING ANGLE
209	4822 321 23102	PROC.FLEX.CORD
213	4822 532 21401	FOCUS RING
214	4822 361 30291	FOCUS MOTOR UNIT
215	4822 361 30292	ZOOM MOTOR UNIT
216	4822 532 11845	FOCUS FASTENER
217	4822 403 53962	POSITION SENS. HOLDER
218	4822 361 21116	IRIS UNIT
219	4822 381 11085	LENS (1) UNIT
220	4822 381 11084	LENS (2) UNIT

221	4822 380 30261	CHRYSTAL FILTER
222	4822 466 61654	CCD CUSHION
223	4822 218 10222	ACTUATER
224	4822 691 20549	CCD UNIT
225	4822 209 62081	CCD
225	4822 209 62081	CCD
226	4822 466 61688	CCD PLATE
227	4822 320 50156	CCD FLEXIBLE CORD
300	4822 502 13512	SCREW (A)
301	4822 462 71641	SPACER
303	4822 502 13514	SCREW
304	4822 502 13188	SCREW
305	4822 532 52072	SCREW SPACER
306	4822 432 92531	SIDE CASE(R)(1)UNIT
308	4822 403 53965	SAFETY LEVER
309	4822 492 42438	SAFETY SPRING
310	4822 432 92532	TOP CASE UNIT
312	4822 432 60382	VTR OPER.CASE(1)UNIT
313	4822 443 62931	CASSETTE COVER
314	4822 432 60381	CURSOR
315	4822 432 60379	BATTERY LID
316	4822 502 13511	SCREW
317	4822 532 61166	LENS HOOD
319	4822 432 92533	SIDE CASE(L)(1)UNIT
320	4822 403 53958	BATTERY LOCK HOLDER
321	4822 403 53966	FIXING ANGLE (B)
322	4822 403 53967	MIC FIXING ANGLE
323	4822 403 53968	EVF FIXING ANGLE
324	4822 403 53963	BATTERY BRACKET
325	4822 492 70497	BATTERY TERMINAL(B)
326	4822 403 53964	TRIPOD FIX.BRACKET
327	4822 290 80843	BATT.TERMINAL(A)
329	4822 403 53969	GRIP BELT ANGLE UN.
335	4822 403 53961	ZOOM BUTTON HOLDER
336	4822 410 60557	ZOOM BUTTON
337	4822 276 12171	ZOOM RUBBER SWITCH
338	4822 466 92674	ZOOM BUTTON SHEET
339	4822 290 60938	BATTERY TERM.UNIT
340	4822 492 70498	BATTERY TERM.PLATE
340	4822 492 70498	BATTERY TERM.PLATE
341	4822 403 53957	BATTERY TERM.HOLDER
342	4822 403 53971	GR.BELT HOOK COV.UN.
344	4822 242 30204	MIC UNIT
345	4822 403 53959	GR.BELT SUPP.ANGLE
346	4822 498 30164	GRIP BELT UNIT
347	4822 401 11275	HOOD STRAP
348	4822 462 71633	HOOD CAP
349	4822 320 50157	FLEXIBLE CARD
350	4822 466 61883	LENS HOOD RING
351	4822 432 60386	PUSH COVER
356	4822 502 13566	MAIN SCREW
400	4822 432 60385	E.V.F. SIDE CASE(L)
401	4822 432 60384	E.V.F. SIDE CASE(R)
402	4822 532 40194	ROTARY PIECE
403	4822 492 70543	ROTARY LOCK SPRING
404	4822 520 20645	STEEL BALL
405	4822 403 53995	STEEL BALL FIX.ANGLE
406	4822 466 82627	SHIELD PLATE
407	4822 532 61172	EYESIGHT CONNEC.RING
408	4822 432 60383	EYESIGHT CONNEC.CASE
409	4822 530 51111	O RING
410	4822 532 61171	EYE CAP HOLDER
411	4822 462 71565	EYE CAP
412	4822 381 11035	E.V.F. LENS
413	4822 462 71564	E.V.F. LENS HOLDER
414	4822 321 60376	CRT SOKET UNIT
415	4822 150 10256	DY
416	4822 131 20238	CRT

417	4822 462 71644	CRT MASKING
418	4822 466 70674	LED PANEL LIGHT
419	4822 256 91602	CRT HOLDER
420	4822 532 51988	CRT RUBBER
550	4822 736 51942	OPER.INSTRUCTIONS
556	4822 321 60377	AV OUTPUT CORD
557	4822 498 20112	SHOULDER STRAP
560	4822 321 23097	DC OUTPUT CORD
	4822 397 30186	VHS-C ALIGNMENT TAPE
	4822 395 90255	Y/C SEPARATOR
	4822 395 90566	CAMERA HOLDER
	4822 432 60215	CAMERA HOLDER ARM
	4822 256 91287	HOLDER SPACER
	4822 502 13254	SCREW
	4822 397 30209	HUNT.&GRA/WHITE CHAR
	4822 397 30217	LOG.GRAYSCALE CHART
	4822 397 30216	COLOUR CHIP CHART
	4822 397 30215	COLOUR BAR CHART
	4822 397 30218	BALL CHART
	4822 397 60152	COL.TEMP.CONV.FILTER
	4822 397 60153	COL.TEMP.CONV.FILTER
	4822 397 60154	COL.TEMP.CONV.FILTER
	4822 532 40195	CLEARANCE SPACER
	4822 395 50386	ALIGNMENT SHAFT
	4822 466 70675	DIFFUSION PLATE
	4822 321 60378	EXT.CABLE (3P)
	4822 321 60379	EXT.CABLE (5P)
	4822 321 60381	EXT.CABLE (14P)
	4822 321 60384	EXTENS.CABLE(5P)
	4822 395 30279	EXTENS.CABLE(18P)
	4822 321 60382	EXTENS.CABLE(6P)
	4822 321 60385	EXTENS.CABLE(26P)
	4822 321 23178	EXTENS.CABLE(20P)
	4822 321 22747	EXTENS.CABLE(2P)
	4822 321 60383	EXTENS.CABLE(3P)
	4822 321 23181	CONNECTOR
	4822 395 40055	RETAINING RING REM.
	4822 395 50275	POST ADJ.SCREWDRIVER
	4822 395 90585	CHECK LIGHT
	4822 395 50184	HEX WRENCH SET
	4822 395 90256	HEAD CLEANING STICK
	4822 214 32917	VEP22083A AWT C.B.A.
	4822 214 32878	VEP22082E SENSOR C.B.A.
	4822 214 32919	VEP23089F PROCESS C.B.A.
	4822 214 32918	VEP23018H AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.
	4822 214 32916	VEP06644A CAMERA OPER.C.B.A.
	4822 214 32171	VEP30038A AF/ZOOM DETECT C.B.A
	4822 214 32881	VEP28022B E.V.F. C.B.A.
	4822 214 32877	VEP06643A MAIN C.B.A.
	4822 214 32874	VEP03676D LUM./CHROMIN. C.B.A
	4822 214 32873	VEP02349A DRIVE C.B.A.
	4822 214 32875	VEP05147A HEAD AMP C.B.A
	4822 214 32876	VEP06592B VTR OPER. C.B.A
	4822 214 32914	VEK4413 START/STOP SW C.B.A
	4822 214 32913	VEK3971 ZOOM SW C.B.A
	4822 214 32915	VEK4733 EARPHONE JACK C.B.A
	4822 214 32917	VEP22083A AWTC.B.A

ELECTRICAL PARTSLIST VKR6843

AWT C.B.A.

C60103	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1 U
FP601	4822 267 50981	CONN. (FEMALE)
IC601	4822 209 61984	IC M51096AU
IC602	4822 209 71423	IC AN1358S
▭		
R601	4822 116 82266	M.RES.CH 1/10W 12K
R602	4822 116 82279	M.RES.CH 1/10W 8.2
R603	4822 116 82278	M.RES.CH 1/10W 120
R604	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2
R605	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R606	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R607	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R608	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R609	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2
R610	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K

SENSOR C.B.A

B201	4822 265 40896	CONN. (MALE)

C201	4822 124 10782	T.CAP. 10V 10U
C202-03	4822 122 33752	C.CAP.CH 50V 15P
C204	4822 122 33775	C.CAP.CH 50V 39P
C206	4822 125 60156	TRIMMER
C207	4822 124 10782	T.CAP.10V 10U
C208	4822 124 23237	E.CAP.6.3V 22U
C209	4822 124 10787	T.CAP. 16V 10U
C210	4822 124 23243	E.CAP. 50V1U
C211	4822 122 33729	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C212	4822 124 23235	E.CAP.25V 10U
C213	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047
C214	4822 124 41019	E.CAP. 50V 1U
C215-16	4822 122 33764	C.CAP.CH 50V 27P
C218-19	4822 122 33764	C.CAP.CH 50V 27P
C220	4822 124 10787	T.CAP.16V 10U
C221-22	4822 122 33764	C.CAP.CH 50V 27P
C223	4822 122 33787	C.CAP.CH 50V6800P
C225	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1 U
C226	4822 124 23235	E.CAP. 25 V 10 U
C229	4822 124 41003	E.CAP.6.3 V 47 U
C230-33	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C236	4822 122 33752	C.CAP.CH 50V 15P
C237	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C238-40	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C241	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C242-43	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C244	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047
C245	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1 U
C246	4822 122 33752	C.CAP.CH 50V 15P
C247	4822 124 23242	E.CAP.16V 10U
C248-50	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C251	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C252-53	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C255	4822 124 23242	E.CAP.16V 10U
C260-61	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C262-63	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C280	4822 124 10782	T.CAP.10V 10 U
C281	4822 124 10787	T.CAP.16V 10 U
C282-83	4822 122 33757	C.CAP.CH 50V 18P
C284	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C285	4822 122 33757	C.CAP.CH 50V 18P

D202	4822 130 80732	DIODE MA728
D204-05	4822 130 80727	DIODE MA110
D207	4822 130 80727	DIODE MA110
D209	4822 130 80289	DIODE MA141WK
D210-13	4822 130 80727	DIODE MA110

Miscellanous

FL201	4822 242 72131	FILTER
FP201	4822 267 60283	CONN. (FEMALE)

IC201	4822 209 62126	IC MN53015XBX
IC202	4822 209 72843	IC UPD4167G
IC203	4822 209 61961	IC AN2012S

L201	4822 157 52301	COIL
L203-07	4822 157 52301	COIL
L210-14	4822 157 53409	COIL

Q201-03	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q204	4822 130 61079	TRANS. 2SC3930
Q205	4822 130 60864	TRANS. 2SA1610
Q206	4822 130 60872	TRANS. 2SC4176
Q207	4822 130 60864	TRANS. 2SA1610
Q208	4822 130 60872	TRANS. 2SC4176
Q209	4822 130 60864	TRANS. 2SA1610
Q210	4822 130 60872	TRANS. 2SC4176

R201	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R202	4822 116 81055	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150
R203	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R204	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R205	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R206	4822 116 81063	M.RES.CH 1/20W 18K
R207	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R208	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R209	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R210-11	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R212	4822 116 81077	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33
R216	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R217	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R218	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R221	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R222	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R223-24	4822 116 81067	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220
R225-26	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R227	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R228	4822 116 81067	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220
R229	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R230	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R231	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R232-33	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R234	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R235	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R236	4822 116 81072	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27
R240	4822 116 81079	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.3K
R270	4822 111 90357	M.RES.CH 1/8W 33
VR201	4822 100 30083	V.RESISTOR 200K
VR202	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR 50K

CRYSTAL

X201	4822 242 72142	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

PROCESS C.B.A.

●)—

B301	4822 267 50925	CONN.
B305	4822 267 40905	CONN. (FEMALE)

⊣⊢

C301	4822 122 33753	C.CAP. CH 50V 150P
C303-04	4822 124 10759	T.CAP.16V 1U
C305	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C306	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C307	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C308	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C309	4822 122 33785	C.CAP.CH 50V 68P
C310	4822 122 33761	C.CAP.CH 50V 22P
C311	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C312	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C313	4822 124 10759	T.CAP.16V 1U
C314	4822 124 10787	T.CAP.16V 10U
C315	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C316-17	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C318-19	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C320-21	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V0.047U
C322	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C323	4822 124 11028	T.CAP. 6.3V 22U
C324	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C325	4822 124 23244	E.CAP. 50V 2.2U
C326	4822 124 23233	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C327	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C328-29	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C330	4822 124 10783	T.CAP. 10V 22 U
C331	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C332	4822 124 23243	E.CAP. 50V 1U
C333	4822 124 23245	E.CAP. 50V 3.3 U
C334	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C335	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C336-37	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C338-39	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C340-41	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C342	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C343	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C344	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C345	4822 124 23241	E.CAP. 16V 4.7U
C348	4822 124 23242	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C349	4822 126 10619	C.CAP.CH 50V 220P
C350	4822 124 23233	E.CAP.16 V 10U
C351	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C353	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C354	4822 122 33671	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.22U
C355-56	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C357	4822 124 22756	E.CAP. 50V 1 U
C358	4822 124 10783	T.CAP. 10V 22U
C360	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C361	4822 124 41029	E.CAP. 16V 33U
C362	4822 122 33764	C.CAP.CH 50V 27P
C363-64	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C365	4822 124 11029	T.CAP. 6.3V 33U
C366	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C368	4822 126 10621	C.CAP.CH 50V 270P
C369	4822 124 10782	T.CAP. 10V 10U
C371	4822 124 10759	T.CAP. 16V 1U
C372	4822 124 23238	E.CAP. 6.3V 47 U
C373	4822 124 23234	E.CAP.16V 10U
C374-76	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C377	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C378	4822 122 33761	C.CAP.CH 50V 22P
C380	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C382	4822 122 33761	C.CAP.CH 50V 22P
C384	4822 124 23236	E.CAP.25V 4.7U
C385	4822 124 23234	E.CAP.16V 10U
C386	4822 124 23242	E.CAP.16V 10U
C387-89	4822 122 33782	C.CAP.CH 50V 56P
C393	4822 122 33788	C.CAP.CH 50V 82P
C395-96	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C398-00	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C401-02	4822 122 33753	C.CAP.CH 50V 150P
C416	4822 124 23232	E.CAP.4V 220U
C501	4822 124 23239	E.CAP. 10V 10U
C502-03	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C504	4822 124 23239	E.CAP. 10V 10U
C505-06	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C507	4822 124 23234	E.CAP. 16 V 10U

▶|

D301	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D305	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D306	4822 130 80289	DIODE MA141WK
D307	4822 130 80732	DIODE MA728
D308	4822 130 80731	DIODE MA3047M
D501	4822 130 80376	DIODE MA141WA
D502	4822 130 80732	DIODE MA728

FILTER

FL301	4822 157 62049	FILTER
FL302	4822 157 62053	FILTER
FL303	4822 242 72122	FILTER
FL304	4822 157 62048	FILTER
FL305	4822 157 62054	FILTER
FL307	4822 157 62051	FILTER
FL308	4822 157 62047	FILTER

●)—

FP302	4822 267 40906	CONN. (FEMALE)
FP306	4822 267 50926	CONN.

▭

IC302	4822 209 61978	IC MN3819S
IC303	4822 209 61979	IC MN3820S
IC304	4822 209 61962	IC AN2154FAP
IC308-09	4822 209 61974	IC LM2904M
IC310	4822 209 61963	IC AN2254FAP
IC311	4822 209 61981	IC MN5107
IC312	4822 209 61995	IC VCR0250
IC501	4822 209 61986	IC RZ4052BM
IC502	4822 209 72825	IC LM2902M
IC503	4822 209 61974	IC LM2904M
IC504-05	4822 209 72825	IC LM2902M

∿

L301	4822 157 10212	COIL 15UH
L302	4822 157 62055	COIL 15UH
L303	4822 157 52485	COIL 100UH
L304-06	4822 157 10212	COIL 15UH
L307	4822 157 52486	COIL 33UH
L308-09	4822 157 10212	COIL 15UH
L310	4822 157 53409	COIL
L311	4822 157 10212	COIL 15 UH
L312	4822 157 52485	COIL 100UH
L313	4822 157 52486	COIL 33UH
L316	4822 157 52486	COIL 33UH

P303	4822 265 30799	CONN. (MALE)
P307	4822 265 51242	CONN. (MALE)
P308-09	4822 265 20432	CONN. (MALE)

Q301	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q302	4822 130 61081	TRANS. 2SC3931
Q303	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q304	4822 130 60667	TRANS. 2SA1532
Q305	4822 130 61072	TRANS. XN4601
Q306	4822 130 62202	TRANS. XN4401
Q308	4822 130 61072	TRANS. XN4601
Q310	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q312	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q313	4822 130 61081	TRANS. 2SC3931
Q314	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q315	4822 130 62202	TRANS. XN4401
Q317	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q320	4822 130 62202	TRANS. XN4401
Q322	4822 130 62202	TRANS. XN4401
Q324	4822 130 60667	TRANS. 2SA1532
Q328	4822 130 62203	TRANS. XN4501
Q502	4822 130 62202	TRANS. XN4401
Q503	4822 130 62203	TRANS. XN4501
Q504	4822 130 62202	TRANS. XN4401
Q505	4822 130 62203	TRANS. XN4501
Q506	4822 130 61098	TRANS. 2SD874
Q507	4822 130 61076	TRANS. 2SB1219
Q508-10	4822 130 61072	TRANS. XN4601

R301	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R302	4822 116 81073	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270
R303	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R304	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R305	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R306	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R307	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R308	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R309	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R310	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R311-12	4822 116 81079	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.3K
R313	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R314	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R315	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R317	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R318	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R319	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R321	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R322	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R323	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R324	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R325-26	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R327	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R328	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R329	4822 116 81063	M.RES.CH 1/20W 18K
R330	4822 116 81079	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.3K
R331	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH 1/20W 5.6K
R332	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R333	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R334	4822 116 81107	M.RES.CH 1/20W 820
R336	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R337	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R338	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R339	4822 116 81086	M.RES.CH 1/20W 39K
R340	4822 116 81063	M.RES.CH 1/20W 18K
R341	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R342	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R343	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R344	4822 116 81063	M.RES.CH 1/20W 18K
R345	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R348	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R349	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R350	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH 1/20W 5.6K
R351	4822 116 81094	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56
R352	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R353	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R354	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R355	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R357	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R358	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R359	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R360	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R361-62	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R363	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R364	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R365	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R366	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R367	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R368	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R369-71	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R374-75	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R376	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R377	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R378	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R380	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R381	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R382	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R383	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R385	4822 116 81108	M.RES.CH 1/20W 82K
R387	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R388	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R389	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R390	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R397	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R398	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R399	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R400	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R401	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R402-03	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R404	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R405	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R406	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R408	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R409	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R410	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R411	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R412	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH1/20W 1.8K
R413	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH1/20W 2.2K
R414	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH1/20W 390
R415	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R416	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH1/20W 5.6K
R417	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH1/20W 1K
R418	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R419	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R426	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R427	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R428	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R429	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R431	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R432	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R433	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R434	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R435	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R436	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R437-438	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K

R439	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R440	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R442	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R443-444	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R445-47	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R449	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R450	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R451	4822 116 81108	M.RES.CH 1/20W 82K
R452	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R456-57	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R458	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R459	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R460	4822 116 81067	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220
R461	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R462	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R463	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R465	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R501-02	4822 116 81101	M.RES.CH 1/20W 6.8K
R503-04	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R505	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R506-07	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R508	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R509	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R510	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R511	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R512-13	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R514-15	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R516	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R517	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R518	4822 116 82273	M.RES.CH 3W 10M
R519	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R520	4822 116 81076	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270K
R521	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R522	4822 116 82274	M.RES.CH 3W 3.3M
R523	4822 116 82271	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R524	4822 116 82272	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560K
R525	4822 116 82269	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R526	4822 116 82273	M.RES.CH 3W 10M
R527	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R528	4822 116 81076	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270K
R529	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R530	4822 116 82274	M.RES.CH 3W 3.3M
R531	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R532	4822 116 81098	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560K
R533	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R534-36	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R537	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R538	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R539	4822 116 81108	M.RES.CH 1/20W 82K
R540-41	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R542	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R543	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R544-53	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R554-56	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R557	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R558	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R559	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R560	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH 1/20W 5.6K
R561-62	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R563-64	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH 1/20W 5.6K
R565	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R569-71	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R572	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R574-75	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R576	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R577-79	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R580	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R581	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R582	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R583	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R584	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R585	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
TH301	4822 116 40189	THERMISTOR
VR301	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K
VR303	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR 20K
VR304	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR 50K
VR305-07	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR 20K
VR309-10	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR 20K
VR311-12	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K
VR313-15	4822 100 30079	V.RESISTOR1K
VR317-20	4822 100 30084	V.RESISTOR5K
VR324	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K
VR327	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K
VR328	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR 20K
VR329	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K
VR523	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR 50K
VR525-26	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR 20K
VR527	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR 50K
VR528-29	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K
VR530-31	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR 50K

AUTO FOCUS C.B.A.

B701	4822 265 41018	CONN. (MALE)

C701	4822 124 23246	E.CAP.6.3V 470U
C702	4822 122 33764	C.CAP.CH 50V 27P
C703	4822 125 60142	TRIMER
C706	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C710-11	4822 122 33736	C.CAP.CH 25V0.047U
C712	4822 124 40997	E.CAP.6.3V 100U
C713	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C714	4822 124 40997	E.CAP.6.3V 100 U
C715	4822 124 10782	T.CAP. 10V10 U
C716-19	4822 124 23234	E.CAP. 16V10 U
C720	4822 124 22744	E.CAP. 6.3V 22 U
C721	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.047U
C722-24	4822 122 33735	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.027U
C725	4822 122 33738	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.063U
C726	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V0.1 U
C727-29	4822 122 33671	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.22 U
C730	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C731	4822 122 33672	C.CAP.CH 25V0.047U
C732-35	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C736	4822 122 33762	C.CAP.CH 50V 220P
C737	4822 125 60142	TRIMER
C738-39	4822 122 33671	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.22U
C740-41	4822 124 23234	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C742	4822 124 22759	E.CAP. 50V1U
C743	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C744-45	4822 124 41003	E.CAP. 6.3V 47U
C746	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C747	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.01U
C748	4822 124 21668	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C749-50	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C755	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U

D701-02	4822 130 80729	MA141A DIODE
D703-04.	4822 130 80733	1SS250 DIODE

FILTER

FL701	4822 242 72123	ELB4B004 FILTER
FL702	4822 242 72135	VLF0595 FILTER
FL703	4822 242 72124	ELB4B005 FILTER
FL704	4822 242 72127	ELB4D001 FILTER
FL705	4822 242 72136	VLF0596 FILTER

IC701	4822 209 61977	MN15867VNY IC
IC702	4822 209 61965	AN2584NFAP IC
IC703	4822 209 61985	NJM4558MP IC
IC704	4822 209 82512	AN78N05 IC
IC705	4822 209 71449	NJM3415M IC
IC706	4822 209 61971	AN6663SP IC

L701	4822 157 53668	COIL 56UH
L702	4822 157 51975	COIL 100UH
L703	4822 157 52084	COIL 33UH
L704	4822 157 51991	COIL 15UH

P701	4822 265 30726	CONN. (MALE) 6P
P703	4822 265 30726	CONN. (MALE) 6P
P704	4822 265 30724	CONN. (MALE) 3P
P705	4822 265 41017	CONN. (MALE)10P

Q701-02	4822 111 91224	LOGIC TRANS. UN2211
Q703	4822 130 42662	CHIP TRANS. 2SB710
Q704	4822 130 61073	TRANS. 2SA1255
Q705	4822 130 61078	TRANS. 2SC3138
Q706-07	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q710	4822 130 61064	TRANS. XN1212
Q711	4822 130 62203	TRANS. XN4501

R701	4822 116 81066	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22
R702-03	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R704-06	4822 116 82277	M.RES.CH 3W10K
R707-08	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R709	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 3W1K
R710-13	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 3W 100K
R715-16	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 3W 100K
R717	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 3W22K
R718	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 3W 150K
R720	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 3W 1K
R721	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 3W12K
R722	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 3W 1K
R723	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R724-25	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R726	4822 116 81054	M.RES.CH 1/20W 120K
R727	4822 116 81063	M.RES.CH 1/20W 18K
R728	4822 116 81108	M.RES.CH 1/20W 82K
R729	4822 116 81087	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390K
R730	4822 116 81093	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470K
R731	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/ 3W 10K
R732	4822 116 82276	M.RES.CH 1/ 3W8.2K
R733	4822 116 82275	M.RES.CH 3W 4.7K
R734-38	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 3W 1K
R739	4822 116 81108	M.RES.CH 1/20W 82K
R740	4822 116 81079	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.3K
R741	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 3W 10K
R742	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 3W1K
R743	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R744	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 3W 10K
R745	4822 116 81044	M.RES.CH 3W 10K
R746	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R747	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 3W 100K
R748-49	4822 116 81076	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270K
R750	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 3W 1K
R751	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R752	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R759	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R760	4822 116 81088	M.RES.CH 1/10W 47

TRANSFORMER

T701	4822 148 60188	TRANSFORMER

VR701	4822 100 11283	V.RESISTOR 5K
VR702	4822 100 11282	V.RESISTOR 100K
VR703	4822 100 30081	V.RESISTOR 10K

CRYSTAL

X701	4822 242 73545	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

CAMERA OPERATION C.B.A.

C6801-02	4822 124 41003	E.CAP.6.3V 47U
D6801-02	4822 130 32362	MA165 DIODE
FP6801	4822 267 50933	VJS2282 CONN.
P6801	4822 265 41021	VJP1611T CONN. (MALE)
P6802	4822 265 51242	VJP1607T CONN. (MALE)
Q6801	4822 130 41605	2SD636 TRANS. L(Q-R-S)
Q6802	4822 130 42251	2SB641 TRANS. L(Q-R-S)
Q6803	4822 130 41605	2SD636 TRANS. (Q-R-S)

R6803	4822 116 52251	C.RES. 1/4W 18K
R6804	4822 116 52239	C.RES. 1/4W 120K
R6805	4822 116 52245	C.RES. 1/4W 150K
R6808	4822 116 52303	C.RES. 1/4W 8.2K
R6831	4822 116 52204	C.RES. 1/4W 1K
R6832	4822 116 52278	C.RES. 1/4W 390K
R6833	4822 116 52244	C.RES. 1/4W15K
R6834	4822 116 52271	C.RES. 1/4W33K
R6835	4822 116 52257	C.RES. 1/4W22K
R6836	4822 116 52244	C.RES. 1/4W15K
R6837	4822 116 52277	C.RES. 1/4W39K

SWITCH

SW6802-04	4822 276 12403	SWITCH
SW6806	4822 277 21281	SWITCH
SW6807	4822 277 21381	SWITCH

AF ZOOM DETECT C.B.A

4822 116 52222	C.RES.1/4W 390
4822 209 71452	ON2170 IC
4822 265 30801	CONN.(MALE)

E.V.F. C.B.A.

C801	4822 126 10689	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C802	4822 124 23247	E.CAP.16V 100U
C803	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C804	4822 122 33671	C.CAP.CH 16V0.22U
C805	4822 124 23247	E.CAP.16V 100U
C806	5322 122 32654	C.CAP.CH 25V0.023U
C807	4822 124 41019	E.CAP. 50V 1U
C808	4822 126 10687	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C809	4822 124 22746	E.CAP.10V 47U
C810	4822 121 43633	P.CAP.100V 3000P
C811	4822 124 23247	E.CAP. 16V 100U
C812	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C813	4822 121 90056	S.CAP. 1KV 150P
C814	4822 124 41019	E.CAP. 50V 1U
C815	4822 126 10149	S.CAP.500V 330P
C816	4822 122 33749	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.1U

D801	4822 130 80526	MA141K DIODE
D802	4822 130 82019	SFPL-52 DIODE
D803	4822 130 80165	ERA34-10 DIODE
D861	4822 130 82018	BR1102W DIODE

IC801	4822 209 61964	AN2514 IC

L801	4822 157 62154	COIL 39UH
L802	4822 157 62148	COIL

P801	4822 265 30726	CONN. (MALE)
P802	4822 265 30725	CONN. (MALE)
P803	4822 265 30428	CONN. (MALE)
P804	4822 265 30724	CONN. (MALE)

Q801	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q802	4822 130 61087	TRANS. 2SD968A
Q803	4822 130 60667	TRANS. 2SA1532

R801	4822 116 82368	M.RES.CH 1/10W 39K
R802	4822 116 82346	M.RES.CH 1/10W 3.9
R805	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R806	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R807	4822 116 81111	M.RES.CH 1/20W 6.8
R808	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R809	4822 116 81093	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470K
R810	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R811-12	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R813	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R814	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R815	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R816	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R817	4822 116 81756	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.4K
R818	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R819-21	4822 116 82369	M.RES.CH 1/10W3.3M
R825	4822 252 51018	IC PROTECTOR 0.35
R861	4822 116 81073	M.RES.CH 1/10W 270

Miscellanous

T801	4822 148 81071	F.B.T.

VR801	4822 100 30091	V.RESISTOR 220
VR802	4822 100 30094	V.RESISTOR 30K
VR803	4822 100 30088	V.RESISTOR 5.6M
VR804	4822 100 30087	V.RESISTOR 2.2M

MAIN C.B.A.

—||—

C1001	4822 126 10696	C.CAP.CH 50V 150P
C1002	4822 122 33778	C.CAP.CH 50V 470P
C1003	4822 122 33754	C.CAP.CH 50V 150P
C1004	4822 124 22756	E.CAP. 50V1U
C1005	4822 122 33726	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.47U
C1006	4822 122 33779	C.CAP.CH 50V 4700P
C1008	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C1011	4822 124 23259	E.CAP. 16V 330U
C1015	4822 124 23252	E.CAP. 5.5V 470U
C1016	4822 124 23251	E.CAP. 5.5V 220U
C1017	4822 126 10695	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C1019	4822 124 23248	E.CAP. 6V 120 U
C1020	4822 124 23251	E.CAP.5.5V 220U
C1021	4822 124 40997	E.CAP.6.3V 100U
C1022	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C1023	4822 124 23254	E.CAP. 10V 100U
C1024-25	4822 124 23247	E.CAP.16V 100U
C1026	4822 126 10701	C.CAP.CH 50V 8200P
C1027	4822 122 33767	C.CAP.CH 50V 2700U
C1030-31	4822 124 41015	E.CAP.25V 4.7U
C1032	4822 124 23254	E.CAP.10V 100U
C1033	4822 124 23258	E.CAP.16V82U
C1034-35	4822 124 41006	E.CAP.10V33U
C1036	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C1037	4822 124 23261	E.CAP.50V 0.47U
C1038	4822 124 41007	E.CAP.16V 10U
C1039	4822 126 10687	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C2001-02	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C2003	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C2004	4822 126 10692	C.CAP.CH 16V0.047U
C2005	4822 124 23027	E.CAP.6.3V 47U
C2006	4822 124 41003	E.CAP.6.3V 47U
C2007	4822 122 33779	C.CAP.CH 50V 4700P
C2008	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V100P
C2009-10	4822 124 40998	E.CAP. 6.3V 22U
C2011	4822 126 10692	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.047U
C2012	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C2013	4822 122 33778	C.CAP.CH 50V470P
C2014	4822 124 41021	E.CAP. 35V 2.2U
C2015-16	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C2017-18	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C2019	4822 124 22747	E.CAP. 10V 33U
C2020	4822 122 33788	C.CAP.CH 50V 82P
C2021-22	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C2023	4822 126 10697	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.018U
C2024	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C2025-26	4822 124 22739	E.CAP.6.3V 100U
C2027	4822 122 33779	C.CAP.CH 50V 4700P
C2028	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C2029	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C2030	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C2031	4822 122 33726	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.47U
C2032	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C2033	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C2034	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C2035	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C2036	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V0.1U
C2037	4822 124 40997	E.CAP. 6.3V 100U
C2038-39	4822 124 41006	E.CAP.10V 33U
C2040	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C2041	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C2043	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C2044	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V0.1U
C2045	4822 121 42167	P.CAP. 50V 0.039U
C2046	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C2047	4822 122 33725	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C2048-49	4822 122 33752	C.CAP.CH 50V 15P
C2051	4822 122 33726	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.47U
C2053	4822 124 23027	E.CAP.6.3V 47U
C2055	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C2056	4822 124 23027	E.CAP. 6.3V 47U
C2060	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C2061	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C2062	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3501	4822 124 22749	E.CAP. 10V 100U
C3502.03	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3511	4822 126 10694	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C4001	4822 124 23255	E.CAP.16V100U
C4002	4822 126 10694	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C4003	4822 124 22739	E.CAP. 6.3V 100U
C4005	4822 124 23027	E.CAP. 6.3V47U
C4006	5322 122 31866	C.CAP.CH 50V 6800P
C4007	4822 124 40998	E.CAP. 6.3V22U
C4009	4822 122 33756	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.015U
C4010	4822 124 22756	E.CAP.50V 1U
C4011	4822 122 33776	C.CAP.CH 50V 390P
C4013	4822 122 33754	C.CAP.CH 50V 150P
C4014	4822 124 22747	E.CAP.10V 33U
C4015	4822 126 10693	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.033U
C4017	4822 124 22759	E.CAP.50V 1U
C4018	4822 124 40998	E.CAP.6.3V 22U
C4019	4822 124 22756	E.CAP. 50V1U
C4020	4822 124 41015	E.CAP. 25V 4.7U
C4021	4822 124 41014	E.CAP. 25V 3.3U
C4022	4822 124 22759	E.CAP. 50V 1U
C4023	4822 126 10694	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C4024	4822 124 22739	E.CAP.6.3V 100U
C4025	5322 126 10223	C.CAP.CH 50V 4700P
C4026	4822 122 33756	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.015U
C4027	4822 124 22747	E.CAP.10V33U
C4028	4822 121 42397	P.CAP. 16V
C4029	4822 122 33738	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.063U
C4030	4822 124 23256	E.CAP. 16V 47U
C4031	4822 122 33779	C.CAP.CH 50V 4700P
C4032	4822 126 10145	C.CAP.CH 50V 1200P
C4033	4822 122 32233	C.CAP.50V150P
C4034	4822 126 10698	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.068U
C6001	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C6002	4822 124 22742	E.CAP.6.3V 150U
C6003	4822 125 60143	V.CAPACITOR
C6004	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C6005	4822 126 10695	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C6006	4822 124 41003	E.CAP. 6.3V 47U
C6007-08	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C6009-10	4822 126 10695	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C6011	4822 124 41007	E.CAP.16V 10U
C6012	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C6013-14	4822 124 40998	E.CAP.6.3V 22U
C6015	4822 124 41006	E.CAP. 10V 33U
C6016	4822 124 23257	E.CAP. 16V 47U
C6017-20	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C6021	4822 121 43234	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.1U

—▶|—

D1001	4822 130 82025	DIODE MA738
D1002	4822 130 80728	DIODE MA121
D1003	4822 130 82024	DIODE MA736
D1004	4822 130 82026	DIODE SFPB-59
D1005	4822 130 82024	DIODE MA736

D1006	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D1007	4822 130 80522	DIODE DAP202U
D1008	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D1009	4822 130 80177	DIODE MA3075H
D1011-12	4822 130 82024	DIODE MA736
D1013	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D2001-04	4822 130 80523	DIODE DA204U
D2006-07	4822 130 80375	DIODE DAN202U
D2009	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D2010	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D2011	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D2013-14	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D3501	4822 130 80375	DIODE DAN202U
D4001	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D6001	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D6002	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D6004	4822 130 80173	DIODE MA159
D6007	4822 130 80522	DIODE DAP202U
D6008-09	4822 130 80375	DIODE DAN202U
D6010	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D6012	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D6013-14	4822 130 80522	DIODE DAP202U
D6015	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K
D6016	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D6017	4822 130 80522	DIODE DAP202U
D6018	4822 130 80523	DIODE DA204U
D6020	4822 130 80729	DIODE MA141A
D6021	4822 130 80522	DIODE DAP202U
D6022	4822 130 32871	DIODE MA3056
D6024	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K

IC1001	4822 209 61989	TL1453CNS
IC1003	4822 209 71448	LM2903M
IC1005	4822 209 61974	LM2904M
IC2001	4822 209 72834	MN67461VDJF
IC2002	4822 209 61968	AN3798NS
IC2003	4822 209 61976	MN1551VSSFS
IC4001	4822 209 61992	UPC2309GS
IC6001	4822 209 61994	UPD75108GJ64
IC6002	4822 209 73822	S81250HGRD
IC6003	4822 209 61993	UPD6145G617A
IC6004	4822 209 61987	S3500A2
IC6005	4822 209 71926	M54543ASL
IC6006	4822 209 61975	MN12821Q
IC6007	4822 209 72842	UPD4094BG
IC6008	4822 209 71448	LM2903M

Miscellanous

J1001	4822 267 31011	DC JACK
J1002	4822 267 31169	JACK UNIT

L1001	4822 157 62145	COIL 33UH
L1002	4822 157 62147	COIL 180 UH
L1003	4822 157 62146	COIL 300 UH
L1004	4822 157 53417	COIL 600 UH
L1005	4822 157 62145	COIL 33 UH
L1006	4822 157 53448	COIL 33 UH
L1007	4822 157 62152	COIL 100 UH
L1008	4822 157 62153	COIL 220 UH
L1009	4822 157 53842	COIL 120 UH
L1010	4822 157 62153	COIL 220 UH
L1011	4822 157 53448	COIL 33 UH
L4001	4822 157 52162	COIL 100 UH
L4002	4822 157 52307	COIL 8200 UH
L4003	4822 157 62151	COIL 15 MH
L4004	4822 157 52162	COIL 100 UH
L6001	4822 157 52486	COIL 33 UH
L6002	4822 157 62149	COIL 200 UH

P1001	4822 265 51242	CONN. (MALE)
P1002	4822 267 50926	CONN. (FEMALE)
P2001	4822 267 60285	CONN. (FEMALE)
P3501	4822 265 51243	CONN. (MALE)
P3502	4822 267 60284	CONN. (FEMALE)
P4001	4822 265 51242	CONN. (MALE)
P4002	4822 265 41021	CONN. (MALE)
P4003	4822 265 30729	CONN. (MALE)
P4004	4822 265 30803	CONN. (MALE)
P6001	4822 265 20432	CONN. (MALE)
P6003	4822 267 50984	CONN. (FEMALE)
P6004	4822 267 50525	CONN. (MALE)
P6005	4822 265 30731	CONN. (MALE)
P6009	4822 265 20433	CONN. (MALE)
P6012	4822 265 41023	CONN. (MALE)

Q1001-02	4822 130 60564	TRANS. 2SB956
Q1003	4822 209 83363	TRANS. FMW1
Q1004	4822 130 60564	TRANS. 2SB956
Q1005	4822 130 62233	TRANS. 2SD2177S
Q1006-07	4822 130 42734	TRANS. 2SB798
Q1008	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q1009	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q1010-11	4822 130 60564	TRANS. 2SB956X
Q2001	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q3502-03	4822 130 42664	TRANS. 2SB970X
Q3508	4822 209 83362	TRANS. FMS1
Q4001	4822 130 61085	TRANS. 2SD1820
Q4002	4822 130 61076	TRANS. 2SB1219
Q4003	4822 130 42668	TRANS. 2SD1328 CHIP
Q4004	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q4006	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q6003	4822 130 62232	TRANS. XN4608X
Q6005-08	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q6009	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218

Digital transistor

QR1001	4822 130 62231	LOGIC TRANS. XN4111
QR1002	4822 130 61053	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4M
QR1003	4822 130 62227	LOGIC TRANS. GN1L4L
QR1005	4822 130 62229	LOGIC TRANS. IMD2
QR1006	4822 130 61053	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4M
QR2003	4822 130 61053	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4M
QR2004-05	4822 130 61285	LOGIC TRANS. GN1F4Z
QR2006	4822 130 62235	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4Z
QR2006	4822 130 62235	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4Z
QR2007	4822 130 61053	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4M
QR3501	4822 130 60858	LOGIC TRANS. FMG1
QR3511	4822 130 60858	LOGIC TRANS. FMG1
QR4002	4822 130 61052	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4M
QR6001-04	4822 130 61283	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4Z
QR6005	4822 130 61055	LOGIC TRANS. GN1L4M
QR6006	4822 130 61054	LOGIC TRANS. GN1A4Z
QR6007	4822 130 61283	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4Z
QR6008	4822 130 61053	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4M
QR6009	4822 130 61071	LOGIC TRANS. XN4316
QR6010-11	4822 130 61283	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4Z
QR6015	4822 130 61284	LOGIC TRANS. GN1F4M
QR6016	4822 130 61052	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4M
QR6017	4822 130 62226	LOGIC TRANS. GA1L4L
QR6022	4822 130 61283	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4Z
QR6026	4822 130 61283	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4Z

R1001	4822 116 82365	M.RES.CH 1/10W 39K
R1002	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R1003	4822 116 81054	M.RES.CH 1/20W 120K
R1004	4822 111 90171	M.RES.CH 1/8W 820
R1005	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R1006	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R1007	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R1008	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R1009	4822 116 81101	M.RES.CH 1/20W 6.8K
R1010	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R1011-12	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R1015	4822 116 82362	M.RES.CH 1/8W 820
R1017	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R1019	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R1020	4822 111 90162	M.RES.CH 1/8W 680
R1021	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R1023	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R1024	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R1025	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R1026	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R1027	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R1028	4822 116 81107	M.RES.CH 1/20W 820
R1029-30	4822 111 91516	M.RES.CH 1/10W1K
R1031	4822 116 82351	M.RES.CH 1/10W1.2K
R1032	4822 116 82352	M.RES.CH 1/10W 15K
R1033	4822 116 82355	M.RES.CH 1/10W 27K
R1034	4822 116 82347	M.RES.CH 1/10W150K
R1035	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R1036	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R1037	4822 111 90357	M.RES.CH 1/8W 33
R1038	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R1039	4822 111 90239	M.RES.CH 1/8W 56
R1040	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R1041	4822 116 81064	M.RES.CH 1/20W 180K
R1042	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R1043	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R1044-45	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R1048	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R1049	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R1050	4822 116 82349	M.RES.CH 1/10W1M
R1051	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R1052-54	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R1055	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R1056	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R1057-58	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R1059	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R1060	4822 116 81086	M.RES.CH 1/20W 39K
R1061	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R1062	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R1064	4822 116 81573	M.RES.CH 1/10W0
R1065	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R1071	4822 252 20204	FUSE
R1072	4822 252 20251	FUSE
R2001-02	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R2003	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R2004	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R2005-06	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R2007	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R2009	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R2010	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R2007	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R2009	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R2010	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R2011	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R2012	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R2013	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R2014	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R2015	4822 116 81063	M.RES.CH 1/20W 18K
R2016	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R2017	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R2018	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R2019	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R2020	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R2021	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R2022	4822 116 81073	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270
R2024	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R2025	4822 116 81101	M.RES.CH 1/20W 6.8K
R2026	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R2027	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R2028	4822 116 90445	M.RES.CH 1/10W 39K
R2029	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R2030	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R2031	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R2032	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R2033	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R2034	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R2035	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R2036	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R2038	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R2040	4822 116 81573	M.RES.CH 1/10W0
R2041	4822 116 81082	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330K
R2043	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R2045-46	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R2048	4822 116 82353	M.RES.CH 1/10W220
R2050-51	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R2052	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R2053	4822 116 81101	M.RES.CH 1/20W 6.8K
R2054	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH 1/20W 5.6K
R2056	4822 116 81067	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220
R2057	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R2059	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R2063	4822 116 52234	C.RES.1/4W 100K
R3503	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R3504	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R3505	4822 116 81079	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.3K
R3507-08	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R3526	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3527	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R3528	4822 116 81086	M.RES.CH 1/20W 39K
R3529	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R3530-31	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R4002	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R4004	4822 116 81061	M.RES.CH 1/20W 180
R4005	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R4006	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R4007	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R4008	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R4009	4822 116 81044	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10
R4010	4822 116 81055	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150
R4012	4822 116 81064	M.RES.CH 1/20W 180K
R4013	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R4014	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R4015	4822 116 81049	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1M
R4016	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R4017	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R4018	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R4019	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R4020-21	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R4022	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R4023	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R4024-25	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R4026	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R4033	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R4034	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R4035	4822 116 82356	M.RES.CH 1/10W 33K
R4036	4822 116 81107	M.RES.CH 1/20W 820

▭

R4037	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R4038	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R4039	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R4040	4822 116 81052	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.2K
R4041	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R6001	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6004	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R6006	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R6007	4822 116 82358	M.RES.CH 1/10W 68K
R6008-10	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R6011-12	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6014	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R6015	4822 116 82348	M.RES.CH 1/10W100K
R6016	4822 116 82358	M.RES.CH 1/10W 68K
R6017	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R6018	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6019	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R6020	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6021	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R6022	4822 111 91517	M.RES.CH 1/10W 10K
R6023	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R6024	4822 116 81054	M.RES.CH 1/20W 120K
R6025	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R6026	4822 116 82357	M.RES.CH 1/10W330K
R6027	4822 116 81571	M.RES.CH 1/10W 82K
R6028	4822 116 81054	M.RES.CH 1/20W 120K
R6029	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6030-31	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R6032	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6033	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R6034	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R6036	4822 116 81064	M.RES.CH 1/20W 180K
R6039	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R6040	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6043	4822 116 90457	M.RES.CH 1/10W 10
R6044	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6045	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R6047	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6048	4822 116 81087	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390K
R6049	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R6050-51	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R6052-53	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R6054	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R6055-56	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R6057-61	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6062	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R6063	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R6064	4822 111 91516	M.RES.CH 1/10W1K
R6065-66	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6067	4822 111 91516	M.RES.CH 1/10W1K
R6068	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R6069	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R6070	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6072-73	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6075	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R6076	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R6077	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R6078	4822 116 81071	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220K
R6079	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6080	4822 116 81058	M.RES.CH 1/20W 150K
R6081	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6087	4822 111 91526	M.RES.CH 1/10W3.3K
R6088-89	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R6090	4822 116 82358	M.RES.CH 1/10W 68K
R6091-92	4822 116 81102	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68K
R6093	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R6097-98	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R6099	4822 116 81566	M.RES.CH 1/10W 47K
R6100-01	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R6102	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K

SWITCH

SW6001-02	4822 276 12885	SWITCH

TRANSFORMER

T1001	4822 148 80859	TRANSFORMER
T4001	4822 146 21506	TRANSFORMER

▭

VR1001	4822 100 30093	V.RESISTOR 2K
VR1002	4822 100 30084	V.RESISTOR 5K
VR1003	4822 100 30095	V.RESISTOR 500
VR2001	4822 100 30092	V.RESISTOR 100K
VR4001	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR50K
VR4002	4822 100 30092	V.RESISTOR 100K
VR6001	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR20K

CRYSTAL

X2001	4822 242 72141	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR
X6001	4822 242 73545	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR
X6002	4822 242 72143	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

Miscellanous

	4822 320 50157	FLEXIBLE CARD

Miscellanous

	4822 466 70676	LUMI/CHRO PACK LO.HI

LUMIN./CHROMIN.C.B.A

C3001-02	4822 124 22742	E.CAP.6.3V 150U
C3003	4822 124 22754	E.CAP. 16V 4.7U
C3004	4822 124 11065	T.CAP. 35V 0.1U
C3005	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V10U
C3006	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C3007	4822 122 33761	C.CAP.CH 50V 22P
C3008	4822 122 33752	C.CAP.CH 50V 15P
C3009-10	4822 124 41015	E.CAP.25V 4.7U
C3011	4822 122 33788	C.CAP.CH 50V82P
C3012	4822 122 33782	C.CAP.CH 50V56P
C3013	4822 122 33761	C.CAP.CH 50V22P
C3015	4822 124 22757	E.CAP. 50V 2.2U
C3016	4822 122 33788	C.CAP.CH 50V 82P
C3017	4822 124 41013	E.CAP. 25V2.2U
C3017	4822 124 41013	E.CAP. 25V2.2U
C3018	4822 126 10156	C.CAP.CH 50V0.027U
C3019	4822 124 41015	E.CAP.25V 4.7 U
C3020	4822 124 40997	E.CAP.6.3V 100U
C3021	4822 124 10787	T.CAP. 16V10U
C3022-23	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3024	4822 122 33752	C.CAP.CH 50V15P
C3025	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C3026	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C3027	4822 124 41015	E.CAP. 25V 4.7U
C3030	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3031	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C3032	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C3033	4822 124 41015	E.CAP. 25V 4.7U
C3034	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3035	4822 124 22756	E.CAP. 50V1U
C3036	4822 124 41003	E.CAP. 6.3V 47U
C3037	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C3038	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3039	4822 122 33749	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.1U
C3040	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C3041-43	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3044	4822 124 23232	E.CAP. 4V 220U
C3045	4822 124 23249	E.CAP. 4V22U
C3046	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C3047	4822 126 10702	C.CAP. CH 50V 390P
C3048	4822 122 33761	C.CAP. CH 50V22P
C3049	4822 122 33788	C.CAP. CH 50V82P
C3050	4822 122 33775	C.CAP. CH 50V39P
C3051	4822 122 33782	C.CAP. CH 50V56P
C3053	4822 122 33748	C.CAP. CH 50V0.01U
C3054	4822 124 40997	E.CAP. 6.3V 100U
C3055	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3056	4822 124 41003	E.CAP. 6.3V47U
C3057	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3061	4822 122 33768	C.CAP.CH 50V 33P
C3065	4822 126 10144	C.CAP.CH 50V 12P
C3066	4822 126 10699	C.CAP.CH 50V 82P
C3067	4822 122 33769	C.CAP.CH 50V 330P
C3068	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C3070	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C3071	4822 124 23232	E.CAP.4V 220U
C3073	4822 122 33778	C.CAP.CH 50V 470P
C3075	4822 122 33754	C.CAP.CH 50V 150P
C3075	4822 122 33777	C.CAP.CH 50V47P
C3076	4822 122 33764	C.CAP.CH 50V27P
C8001	4822 124 41007	E.CAP. 16V 10U
C8002	4822 126 10152	C.CAP.CH 25V0.022U
C8003	4822 122 33766	C.CAP.CH 50V 270P
C8004	4822 122 33778	C.CAP.CH 50V 470P
C8005	4822 122 33749	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.1U
C8006-18	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C8019	4822 124 41015	E.CAP. 25V 4.7U
C8020	4822 124 41013	E.CAP. 25V 2.2U
C8021	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C8022	4822 124 41014	E.CAP. 25V 3.3 U
C8023-24	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C8025	4822 124 22739	E.CAP.6.3V100U
C8026	4822 126 10704	C.CAP.CH 50V 3P
C8027	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V 1000P
C8028	4822 124 22742	E.CAP.6.3V 150U
C8029	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C8030	4822 122 33744	C.CAP.CH 50V 100P
C8031-35	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C8036	4822 122 33726	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.47U
C8037	4822 122 33785	C.CAP.CH 50V 68P
C8039	4822 124 23262	E.CAP. 50V 0.1U
C8043	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C8045	4822 122 33775	C.CAP.CH 50V 39P
C8047-48	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C8049	4822 124 40998	E.CAP.6.3V 22U
C8050	4822 126 10696	C.CAP.CH 50V 150P
C8053	4822 122 33749	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.1U

D3002	4822 130 80375	DIODE DAN202U
D3003	4822 130 80526	DIODE MA141K

Miscellanous

DL8001	4822 320 40228	DELAY LINE

FILTER

FL3001	4822 157 62167	FILTER
FL3002	4822 157 62171	FILTER
FL3003	4822 157 62164	FILTER
FL8001	4822 242 72125	FILTER
FL8002	4822 157 62166	FILTER
FL8003	4822 157 62169	FILTER
FL8008	4822 157 62165	FILTER
FL8009	4822 157 62168	FILTER

IC3001	4822 209 62186	VEFH08D HIC
IC3002	4822 209 61983	MST001MS IC
IC3003	4822 209 61967	AN3580SB IC
IC3004	4822 209 61991	TL8809F IC
IC8001	4822 209 61997	M52059AFP IC

L3001-02	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L3003	4822 157 62177	COIL 18UH
L3004	4822 157 62174	COIL 120UH
L3005	4822 157 62173	COIL 100UH
L3007	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L3008	4822 157 62173	COIL 100UH
L3009	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L3010	4822 157 62179	COIL 33UH
L3011	4822 157 62176	COIL 150UH
L3012	4822 157 62175	COIL 15UH
L3013	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L3015	4822 157 62181	COIL 47UH
L3016	4822 157 62178	COIL 180UH
L3017	4822 157 62172	COIL 10UH
L3020	4822 157 62181	COIL 47UH

L3010	4822 157 62179	COIL 33UH
L3011	4822 157 62176	COIL 150UH
L3012	4822 157 62175	COIL 15UH
L3013	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L3015	4822 157 62181	COIL 47UH
L3016	4822 157 62178	COIL 180UH
L3017	4822 157 62172	COIL 10UH
L3020	4822 157 62181	COIL 47UH
L8002	4822 157 62173	COIL 100UH
L8003	4822 157 62182	COIL 330UH
L8012	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L8013	4822 157 62175	COIL 15UH
L8015	4822 157 62174	COIL 120UH
L8016	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH
L8017	4822 157 62173	COIL 100UH
L8018	4822 157 52162	COIL 100UH

P3001	4822 267 60264	CONN. (FEMALE)
P3002	4822 265 30802	CONN. (MALE)

Q3001	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q3002	4822 130 61081	TRANS. 2SC3931
Q3003	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q3005-06	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q3007	4822 130 61081	TRANS. 2SC3931
Q3008	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q3010	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819
Q3012	4822 130 61081	TRANS. 2SC3931
Q3013-14	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q3015	4822 130 61081	TRANS. 2SC3931
Q3020-21	4822 130 61084	TRANS. 2SD1819

Digital transistor

QR3004	4822 130 60858	LOGIC TRANS. FMG1
QR8001	4822 130 60858	LOGIC TRANS. FMG1
QR8005	4822 130 61052	LOGIC TRANS. GA1F4M
QR8006	4822 209 83363	LOGIC TRANS. FMW1
QR8007	4822 130 60859	LOGIC TRANS. FMG2

R3001-02	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R3003-04	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3005	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R3006	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R3007	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R3008	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3010	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3011	4822 116 81107	M.RES.CH 1/20W 820
R3012	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3013-14	4822 116 81075	M.RES.CH 1/20W 27K
R3015	4822 116 81107	M.RES.CH 1/20W 820
R3016-17	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R3018	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R3019	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3021	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R3022	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R3023-24	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R3025	4822 116 81061	M.RES.CH 1/20W 180
R3026	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R3027	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R3028	4822 116 81101	M.RES.CH 1/20W 6.8K
R3029	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R3030	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R3031	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R3032	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3033	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R3034	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3035	4822 116 82345	M.RES.CH 1/20W 75
R3036-37	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R3039	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R3040	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R3041	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3042	4822 111 91516	M.RES.CH 1/10W 1K
R3043	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R3044	4822 116 82344	M.RES.CH 1/20W 68
R3045-46	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R3048	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R3049-50	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3052	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R3053	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R3054	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3059	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3062	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R3063	4822 116 81096	M.RES.CH 1/20W 5.6K
R3071	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R3072	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R3073	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R3074	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3075	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R3076	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R3077	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3080	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3081	4822 116 81095	M.RES.CH 1/20W 560
R3082	4822 116 81052	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.2K
R3083	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R3085	4822 116 81052	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.2K
R3086	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3087	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R3088	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R3089	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R3091	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R3092	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0
R8001-03	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8004	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R8005	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8006	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R8007	4822 116 82354	M.RES.CH 1/10W2.2M
R8008	4822 116 81073	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270
R8009	4822 116 81052	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.2K
R8010	4822 116 81107	M.RES.CH 1/20W 820
R8011	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R8012	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8013	4822 116 81097	M.RES.CH 1/20W 56K
R8014	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R8015	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R8017	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R8018	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R8020	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R8025-26	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8027	4822 116 82343	M.RES.CH 1/20W 43K
R8028	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R8029	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8100	4822 116 81057	M.RES.CH 1/20W 15K
R8101	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R8102	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R8103	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R8105	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8106	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K
R8107-08	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R8109	4822 116 81074	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.7K

R8110	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R8111	4822 116 81069	M.RES.CH 1/20W 22K
R8112	4822 116 81562	M.RES.CH 1/10W 22K
R8113	4822 116 81062	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.8K
R8116	4822 116 81092	M.RES.CH 1/20W 47K
R8133	4822 116 81112	M.RES.CH 1/20W 0

VR3001-02	4822 100 30089	V.RESISTOR 2K
VR3003	4822 100 30095	V.RESISTOR 500
VR3004	4822 100 30085	V.RESISTOR 50K
VR3005	4822 100 30095	V.RESISTOR 500
VR8001	4822 100 30079	V.RESISTOR 1K
VR8007	4822 100 30082	V.RESISTOR 20K

CRYSTAL

X8001	4822 242 72359	CRYSTAL OSC.

DRIVE C.B.A.

C2602-04	4822 124 41015	E.CAP.25V 4.7U
C2605-06	4822 124 41003	E.CAP.6.3V 47U
C2607-09	4822 124 41015	E.CAP. 25V4.7U
C2610	4822 124 23257	E.CAP. 16V 47U
C2611	4822 124 22741	E.CAP.6.3V 10U
C2612	4822 124 40998	E.CAP.6.3V 22U
C2613-15	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C2616	4822 122 33746	C.CAP.CH 50V1000P
C2617-19	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C2620-22	4822 126 10703	C.CAP.CH 16V0.033U
C2623	4822 126 10705	C.CAP.CH 50V 220P
C2624-25	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C2626	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C2627	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C2628	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C2629	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V 0.1U
C2630	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C2631	4822 124 41003	E.CAP.6.3V 47U
C2632	4822 124 23257	E.CAP.16 V 47U

D2601	4822 130 32635	MA151K DIODE

IC2601	4822 209 61972	BA6456FS IC
IC2602	4822 209 61969	AN3819FBS IC
IC2603	4822 209 61988	TDM3700 IC
IC2604-05	4822 209 73817	ON2170LF IC

P2601	4822 265 51285	VJP2794 CONN. (MALE)
P2602	4822 267 50985	VJS2582B015 CONN. (FEMALE)
P2603	4822 267 50934	VJS2325 CONN. (FEMALE)
P2604-05	4822 265 20433	VJP2271 CONN. (MALE)
P2606	4822 265 20432	VJP2260 CONN. (MALE)

Q2601	4822 130 61084	2SD1819 TRANS.

R2601	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R2602	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R2603	4822 116 81053	M.RES.CH 1/20W 12K
R2604	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R2605	4822 116 82342	M.RES.CH 1/2W 0.68
R2606-08	4822 116 82361	M.RES.CH 1/8W 4.7
R2609	4822 116 81067	M.RES.CH 1/20W 220
R2610	4822 116 81045	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100
R2611	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R2612	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R2613	4822 116 81051	M.RES.CH 1/20W 120
R2614	4822 116 81076	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270K
R2615	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R2616	4822 116 82359	M.RES.CH 1/8W 0.33
R2617	4822 116 81085	M.RES.CH 1/20W 3.9K
R2618	4822 116 81048	M.RES.CH 1/20W 100K
R2619-20	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R2621	4822 116 81078	M.RES.CH 1/20W 330
R2630	5322 111 90091	M.RES.CH 1/8W 100

Miscellanous

	4822 403 53997	REEL SENSOR HOLDER(S)

HEAD AMP C.B.A.

C5001	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C5002	4822 126 10694	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C5003	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C5004	4822 126 10694	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C5005	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C5006	4822 124 23257	E.CAP.16V 47U
C5007	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V0.01U
C5008	4822 124 41003	E.CAP. 6.3V 47U
C5009	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5010	4822 122 33731	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.1U
C5011	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5013	4822 126 10687	C.CAP.CH 16V1U
C5014	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5015	4822 122 33785	C.CAP.CH 50V68P
C5016-17	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5018	4822 122 33785	C.CAP.CH 50V 68P
C5019	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5020	4822 126 10687	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C5022-23	4822 126 10687	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C5025	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5026-27	4822 122 33785	C.CAP.CH 50V 68P
C5028-30	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5031	4822 126 10687	C.CAP.CH 16V 1U
C5033	4822 124 41003	E.CAP. 6.3V 47U
C5034	4822 122 33748	C.CAP.CH 50V 0.01U
C5035-36	4822 126 10688	C.CAP.CH 25V 0.01U
C5037	4822 126 10691	C.CAP.CH 16V0.1U
C5038	4822 122 33754	C.CAP.CH 50V150P
C5039	4822 122 33751	C.CAP.CH 50V120P
C5040	4822 122 33775	C.CAP.CH 50V 39P
C5041-44	4822 122 33779	C.CAP.CH 50V 4700P

IC5001	4822 209 61966	AN3346FBP IC

L5001-03	4822 157 62152	COIL 100 UH
L5004	4822 157 53666	COIL 10 UH
L5005	4822 157 62144	COIL 12 UH

P5001	4822 265 51244	CONN. (MALE)
P5002	4822 267 50931	CONN. (FEMALE)
P5003	4822 265 20432	CONN. (MALE)

Q5001	4822 130 61075	TRANS. 2SB1218
Q5002	4822 130 61074	TRANS. 2SA812
Q5003	4822 130 41956	TRANS. 2SA1175
Q5004-05	4822 130 62225	TRANS. XN4504

Digital transistor

QR5001	4822 130 61061	LOGIC TRANS. UN5215
QR5002-03	4822 130 60858	LOGIC TRANS: FMG1

R5001	4822 116 81056	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1.5K
R5002	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R5003-05	4822 116 81046	M.RES.CH 1/20W 1K
R5006	4822 116 81089	M.RES.CH 1/20W 470
R5007	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R5009	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R5010	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R5011-12	4822 116 81044	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10
R5013-14	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R5015-16	4822 116 81044	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10
R5017-18	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R5019	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K
R5020	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R5021-24	4822 116 81081	M.RES.CH 1/20W 33K
R5025	4822 116 81086	M.RES.CH 1/20W 39K
R5026	4822 116 81142	M.RES.CH 1/20W 8.2K
R5027	4822 116 81073	M.RES.CH 1/20W 270
R5028	4822 116 81084	M.RES.CH 1/20W 390
R5031-34	4822 116 81091	M.RES.CH 1/20W 4.7K
R5035-38	4822 116 81047	M.RES.CH 1/20W 10K
R5040	5322 111 90376	M.RES.CH 1/8W 4.7
R5041-42	4822 116 81099	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680
R5043	4822 116 81103	M.RES.CH 1/20W 680K
R5044	4822 116 81068	M.RES.CH 1/20W 2.2K

VTR OPERATION C.B.A

▶|

D6302-04	4822 130 32362	MA165 DIODE
D6305	4822 130 82023	BR2202S-20 DIODE
D6306	4822 130 82022	AY2222S DIODE

—●—)—

P6301	4822 267 50983	CONN. (FEMALE)
P6302	4822 265 41022	CONN. (MALE)

Digital transistor

QR6301	4822 111 91318	LOGIC TRANS. UN1113

▭

R6301	4822 116 52219	C.RES. 1/4W 330
R6304	4822 116 52233	C.RES. 1/4W 10K
R6305	4822 116 52249	C.RES. 1/4W 1.8K
R6306	4822 116 52256	C.RES. 1/4W 2.2K
R6307	4822 116 52263	C.RES. 1/4W 2.7K
R6308	4822 116 52283	C.RES. 1/4W 4.7K
R6309	4822 116 52219	C.RES. 1/4W 330

SWITCH

SW6302-05	4822 271 30697	SWITCH
SW6308-11	4822 271 30697	SWITCH
SW6312	4822 277 21276	POWER SWITCH
SW6313	4822 271 30696	CAMERA/VTR SWITCH

Miscellanous

	4822 214 32914	START/STOP SW C.B.A

▶|

D1501	4822 130 82023	BR2202S-20 DIODE

SWITCH

SW1501	4822 276 12403	SWITCH

Miscellanous

	4822 214 32915	EARPHONE JACK C.B.A

⊣⊢

C4301	4822 124 23253	CAPACITOR

▭

R4301	4822 116 82341	RESISTOR